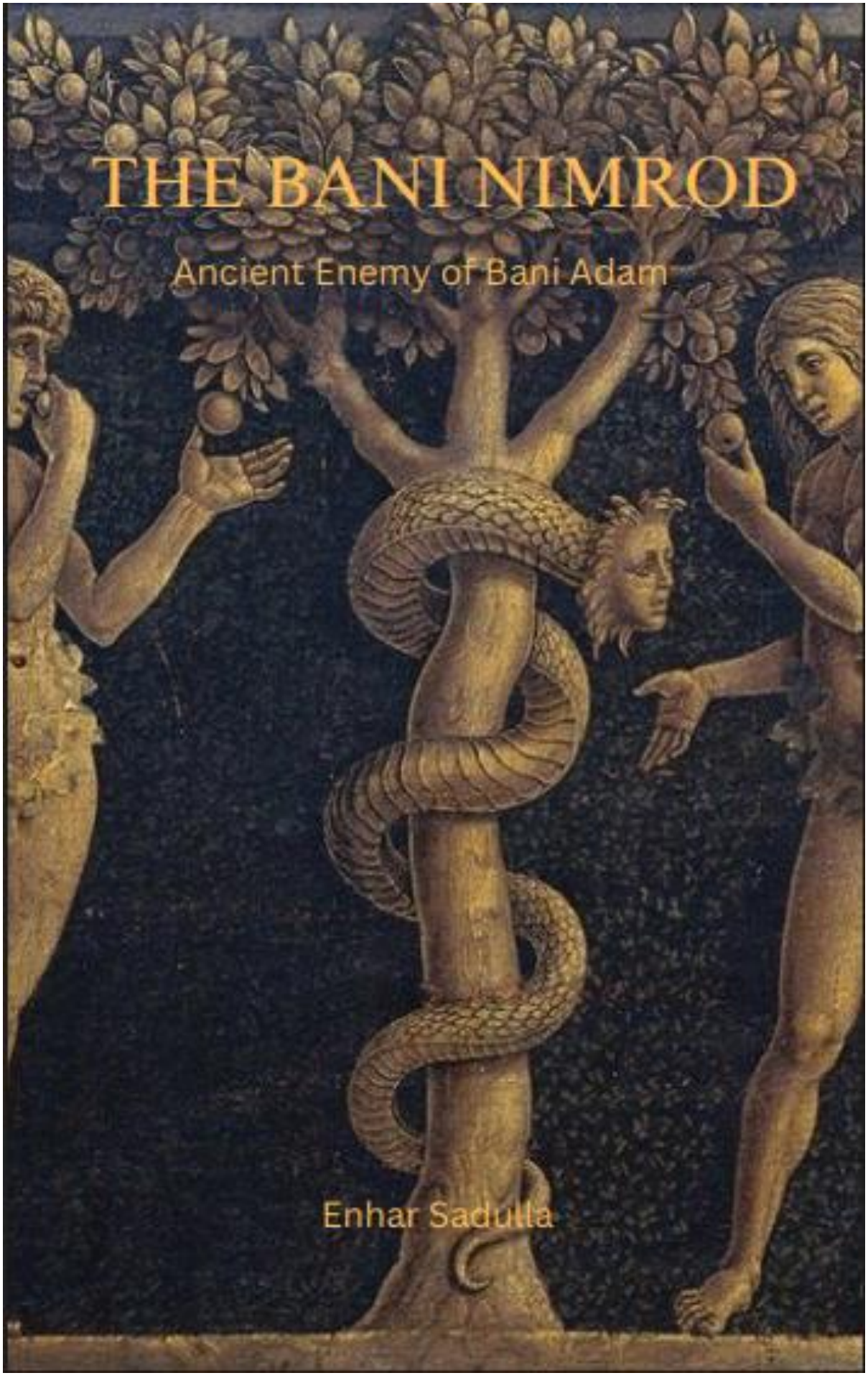

THE BANI NIMROD
Ancient Enemy of Bani Adam
Enhar Sadulla

THE BANI NIROD

ANCIENT ENEMY OF BANI ADAM

First Edition

ENHAR SADULLA

لا إله إلا الله محمد رسول الله

TABLE OF CONTENT

FOREWORD

CHAPTER ONE
THE OLD MYTHS

CHAPTER TWO
4000 YEARS OF SELECT BREDING

CHAPTER THREE
ROME THE HEIR OF BABYLON

CHAPTER FOR
THE OCCULT AND ITS INFLUENCE

CHAPTER FIVE
HOW THE DISEASE SPREAD

CHAPTER SIX
MEANS OF CONTROLL

CHAPTER SEVEN
THE ILLUMINATI INSIDE THE UMMAH

CHAPTER EIGHT
THE CONSPIRATORS HIRARCHY

CHAPTER NINE
THE SATANIC AGENDA

CHAPTER TEN
WHAT CAN WE DO

END NOTES

FOREWORD

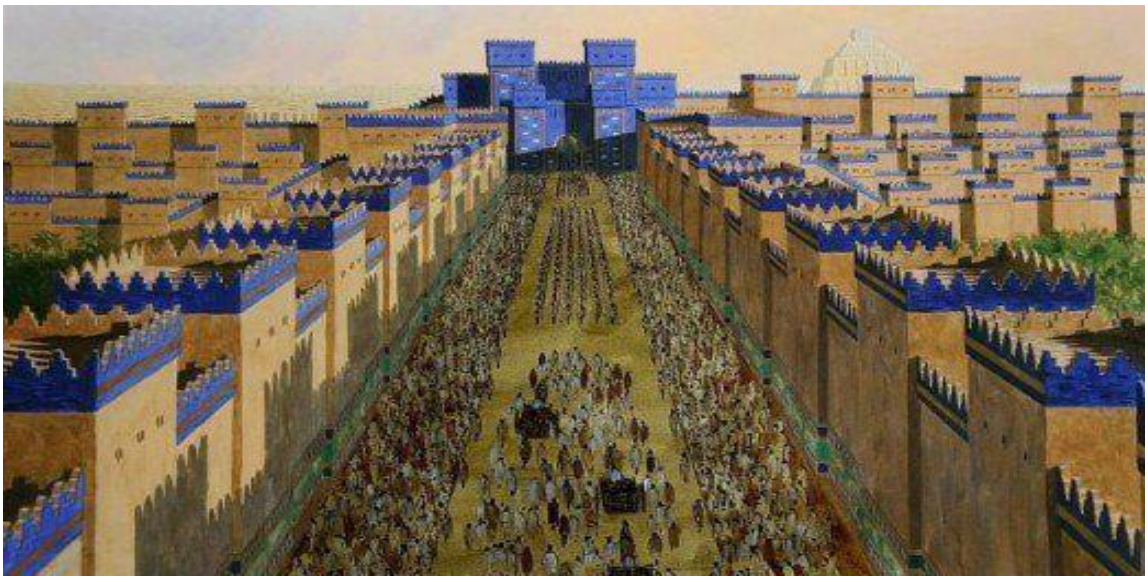
As a man it is important to know your place, duties and responsibilities, in all dominions and ages man have been the driving force behind all changes and events.
This events have been of various natures from building magnificent civilizations of peace and prosperity to throwing the world in dark ages of hunger and war, people often tend to give all the credit or blame to some specific individuals for all what happens in the world, but that's an illusion we cannot give all the credit for the liberation of Jerusalem to Salahuddin as we can't give all the blame for word war 2 to Adolf Hitler, because entire nations with millions of men stood behind this people and their actions and as such all of those supporters have to take responsibility for it .
It is from the duties of a man as the builder, maintainer and destroyer of civilization to know exactly what is he supporting and where this will lead, this may sound obvious to many and not worth writing about it but practically everyone makes a crucial mistake, they limit this duty to the microscale only investing most of your energy into achieving financial freedom and building a family is per se not wrong but totally ignoring everything that is happening in the macroscale it nothing but reckless .
The economic political games which take place worldwide have as much influence on the safety of your family as your financial stability if not more and understanding the world in the macroscale if necessary to fulfill your duties and responsibilities.
This topics by nature are complex and reliable information about them is rare, most people are so consumed by their financial and family problem that they don't have the time

and energy needed to deal with those topics and we can't expect the masses to ever take the time, but it is necessary for a small percentage at least to take the time to inform themselves and their societies.
The most important question in the macroscale topic by far is the question of who rules the world who is the architect of the world as we know it today, a question ignored by most.
To every self-thinking rational person, it is obvious that the mainstream answer to this question which states that nations and their frequently changing leaders rule the world, especially if you realize the enormous wealth and influence which the international companies and banks have which surpasses that of any nation on earth by far.
In regard of that many people start searching for alternative answers, the problem with that is the alternative sources of information have been infiltrated and a lot of lies misinformation have been spread with the intensions of discrediting the movements as conspiracy theories a plan which worked perfectly, and the communities which follow these lies and misconceptions waste their time talking about the ominous THEY instead of gaining real knowledge.
In this work we will take the time needed and are going to recapitulate over the history of mankind to find out who the mysterious "They" are.
Important to know is that this study has Islam as its foundation from which the criteria are being driven from which perspective the information's are being judged the the criteria driven but you should be able to make use of the information contained in this work even if you're not a follower of Islam.

This work is not meant to be a very detailed and in-depth account on the topic, cover this topic in great detail would require an entire series of romans, this work is meant to serve as as introduction and guidance on this topic, this book is a summary and should be judged as such.

CHAPTER ONE
THE OLD MYTHS

To answer the question of who rules the world we have to give a detailed look the the history of mankind and the civilization we build, ancient history long forgotten by mainstream historians even deliberately covered up but still persevered in ancient scriptures mostly of the Abrahamic kind especially in the Islamic ones .
Rare sources speak of dark days and lurking dangers that have made their way since thousands of years, dangers that can be traced back until the starting point of what we call modern civilization, long before the modern secret societies have been founded, some may already suspect it, millennials before the founding of Rome in the oldest city known to men inside the walls of BABYLON.



Babylon was an ancient city located on the banks of the Euphrates River in Mesopotamia presets day irak, a city which is antediluvian in his origin which means that it

predates the great flood of Nuh pbuh, evidence for the is the fact that the grandfather of Prophet Nuh pbuh Idris pbuh known also as Enoch or Hermes was born in Babylon as did Imam ibn Kathir mention in his work Al Bindayah Wan Nihayah

> *Enoch was bom and raised in Babylon following the teachings and religion of Prophet Adam (pbuh) and his son Seth (pbuh). Enoch was the 5th generation of the Prophet Adam. He called the people back to his forefathers religion, but only a few hstened to him, while the majority turned away.*

As it was to be expected form a city with that age and location Babylon had a massive history and became an hub for all sorts of things, due to a lack of sources we don't know much about its ancient history we can only assume of all the artefacts cultures and knowledge that must have gathered there.

About some topics although we don't need to assume because we have been blessed with detailed knowledge by Allah subhanahu wa ta'ala, this knowledge contains the oldest information's we have about Babylon and show a terrifying truth about our world and its history .

Over 4 thousand years ago Babylon rose up to a powerful empire which was ruled by an even more powerful king whose name was NIMROD.

Nimrod is mentioned in all Abrahamic scriptures and as such his existence is a fact to all those who believe in them.

According to Judeo-Christian tradition Nimrod was the king of Babylon as of Assyria a mighty hunter and the founder of many great cities, his father was Cush and descendant of Ham the son of Nuh as from who's progeny the Hamitic nation like Egyptians Africans and some middle eastern ethnicities descent form.

Cush was the father[c] of Nimrod, who became a mighty warrior on the earth. He was a mighty hunter before the Lord; that is why it is said, "Like Nimrod, a mighty hunter before the Lord." The first centers of his kingdom were Babylon, Uruk, Akkad and Kalneh, in[d] Shinar.[e] From that land he went to Assyria, where he built Nineveh, Rehoboth Ir,[f] Calah and Resen, which is between Nineveh and Calah—which is the great city.

And the sons of Ham; Cush, and Mizraim, and Phut, and Canaan.

Although those account are interesting and should be taken to consideration, we still have to be very carefully about biblical genealogy the alleged fathers of many biblical figures are often to be understood more as far ancestors then as real fathers.

Islamic scriptures like the famous Tafsir ibn kathir inform us that there have been four kings in the past who had dominion over the far east and the west, 2 of them were righteous muslims while 2 were wicked kuffar.

"The kings who ruled the eastern and western parts of the world Eire four, two believers and two disbelievers. As for the two believing kings, they were Sulayman bin Dawud and Dhul-Qamayn. As for the two disbelieving kings, they were Nimrod and Nebuchadnezar"

Nimrod was among this kings chronologically he was the first one and he was among the disbelieving kings, he didn't believe in Allah from the start on, at the time of Nimrod the people were still relatively well informed about the origins of mankind and their ancient history people still remembered what happened to the people of Nuh pbuh who transgressed so much that it reached the point where no man on earth believed in Allah anymore, they still remembered how Allah punished the who transgressed against his law by sending down a flood as it was never to be seen again that washed them and their filth away .

(So We opened the gates of the heaven with water pouring forth. And We caused springs to gush forth from the earth. So the waters (of the heaven and the earth) met for a matter predestined. And We carried him on a (ship) made of planks and nails. Floating under Our Eyes: a reward for him who had been rejected!)

(54:11-14)

Although many people feared a second flood and were willing to follow the guidance of Allah and to abide is commands Nimrod was none of them, he didn't believe in Allah and as such feared no punishment, he rose up to become one of mankind's first Tyrans he was the first one to put a crown on his head and a pedestal underneath his feat to make himself higher than others as was described in various scriptures like the Kitab al-Magall .

Nimrod the giant reigned over the whole earth. The beginning of his kingdom was from Babel. It was he who saw in the sky a piece of black cloth and a crown; he called Sasan the weaver to his presence, and commanded him to make him a crown like it; and he set jewels in it and wore it. He was the first king who wore a crown. For this reason people who knew nothing about it, said that a crown came down to him from heaven. The length of his reign was sixty-nine years.

He was an unjust and corrupt king, under his tyranny poverty and hunger spread, the poor were neglected and even exploited while Nimrod and the Babylonian aristocracy accumulated more and more wealth and power just to satisfy their low desires, and although these deeds were undoubtedly terrible, they were nothing compared to what would come.

And one day he Nimrod met two angles named Harut and Marut who were send by Allah subhanahu wa ta'ala to Babylon to teach the forbidden knowledge of Sihr (Dark Magic) to his inhabitants as was revealed in the glorious Quran .

(And such things that came down at Babylon to the two angels, Harut and Marut, but neither of these two (angels) taught anyone (such things) till they had said, "We are for trial, so disbelieve not (by learning this magic from us)." And from these (angels) people learn that by which they cause separation between man and his wife).

But these angels and the arts they taught were nothing but a trial to mankind to see if their faith was strong enough to resist the temptation of the dark arts of sihr.

But Nimrod had no iman and he didn't resist and chose to learn sihr, this would inevitably bring doom to him and his whole city but in his short-sited foolishness he didn't saw it coming nor the terrors he would unleash.

Led by his greed, madness and stupidity he embraced the occult and the whole Babylonian aristocracy and priesthood followed him.

He came into contact with the Shayateen, the Herold's of Satan grotesque entities of unseen nature, heathen spirits of interdimensional scale widely known as Demons who used him to led the people astray, and from that point on his tyranny would escalate even more.

Nimrod chose to take his own mother who was named Semiramis as wife and with her he had a son born of incest named Tammuz as it was explained in detail in Alexander Hislop's work The Two Babylon's.

Nimrod and the whole Babylonian aristocracy begam practicing dark arts occult in nature, they all can be described as satanic and I don't mean the kind of satanism were you dye your hair and make tattoos no, I mean the kind where innocent children are being murdered as a blood sacrifice to heathen entities were by people hold mass incest orgies and arouse on the desperate screams of their victims and were contact to demons is more wide spread then an honest prayer to Allah that's the kind of satanism we are talking about .

But it didn't end their Nimrod went so far as to proclaim himself God and he used his sorcerers to deceive people into prostrating to him and accepting him as their lord, and under the influence of the dark arts the people suffered poverty disease hunger and drought and only the ones with wealth and power could withstand the swarm of shayateen (demons) that was unleashed on them.

It was extraordinary the whole empire degenerated into a cruel wasteland except for the king and his bannerman they blossomed even more they, and he raged around like a

barbaric horde with ancient occult spells like a satanic cult and whoever disobeyed him was persecuted, imprisoned, tortured and killed.

He sat on a gold mountain on shielded bulwarks on safe ground and glittering splendor while being worshiped like GOD ON EARTH, all of this happened in the darkest days of Babylon that have been the greatest crimes since the great flood.

His crimes were remembered centuries to come and they were transmitted by great scholars in different works like in The Antiquities of The Jews by Flavius Josephus which states:

> *Now it was Nimrod who excited them to such an affront and contempt of God. He was the grandson of Ham, the son of Noah, — a bold man, and of great strength of hand. He persuaded them not to ascribe it to God, as if it was through his means they were happy, but to believe that it was their own courage which procured that happiness. He also gradually changed the government into tyranny, — seeing no other way of turning men from the fear of God, but to bring them into a constant dependence on his power.*

But in this darkness Allah azawajal send a man who would shine like a rare star, a might prophet named Ibrahim.

Ibrahim pbuh was born in the city of Ur in Mesopotamia not far from Babylon, his father was a wealthy man who worked as an idol maker, Ibrahim as was blessed with great wisdom and rationality and he dismissed the idols of his father as nothing more that wood and stone he rejected idolatry even before prophethood as Allah showed us in the Quran (19:41-48).

And mention in the Book ˹O Prophet, the story of˺ Abraham. He was surely a man of truth and a prophet.

˹Remember˺ when he said to his father, "O dear father! Why do you worship what can neither hear nor see, nor benefit you at all?

dear father! I have certainly received some knowledge which you have not received, so follow me and I will guide you to the Straight Path.

dear father! Do not worship Satan. Surely Satan is ever rebellious against the Most Compassionate.

O dear father! I truly fear that you will be touched by a torment from the Most Compassionate, and become Satan's companion ˹in Hell˺.

He threatened, "How dare you reject my idols, O Abraham! If you do not desist, I will certainly stone you ˹to death˺. So be gone from me for a long time!

Abraham responded, "Peace be upon you! I will pray to my Lord for your forgiveness. He has truly been Most Gracious to me.

As I distance myself from ˹all of˺ you and from whatever you invoke besides Allah, I will ˹continue to˺ call upon my Lord ˹alone˺, trusting that I will never be disappointed in invoking my Lord.

Later on, in his life Ibrahim pbuh received divine revelation and was proclaimed as a holy messenger ordered to guide the people to the truth of Islam and away from wicked idolatry.

And indeed, We had granted Abraham sound judgment early on, for We knew him well ˹to be worthy of it.

(21 : 51)

Indeed, Abraham was a model of excellence: devoted to Allah, ˹perfectly˺ upright—not a polytheist

(16 : 120)

Ibrahim pbuh spoke to his people who had gone astray and fell in idolatry and began worshiping the Shayateen (demons) as a result of Nimrods actions even though that was not the only reason they fell, he came to them with reason, wisdom and logical arguments he challenged their believes and called upon them to worship Allah and Allah alone.

˹Remember˺ when he questioned his father and his people, "What are these statues to which you are so devoted?

They replied, "We found our forefathers worshipping them.

He responded, "Indeed, you and your forefathers have been clearly astray.

They asked, "Have you come to us with the truth, or is this a joke?

He replied, "In fact, your Lord is the Lord of the heavens and the earth, Who created them ˹both˺. And to that I bear witness.

(21 : 52 – 56)

But his people didn't reason and they chose to stick at their ignorance so Ibrahim pbuh chose to use more confronting means, he waited until the people of his city were outside of it to perform on of their many pagan rituals and when the city was empty, he smashed their idols and shattered them.

˹Then he said to himself,˺ "By Allah! I will surely plot against your idols after you have turned your backs and gone away.

So he smashed them into pieces, except the biggest of them, so they might turn to it ˹for answers˺.

They protested, “Who dared do this to our gods? It must be an evildoer!

Some said, “We heard a young man, called Abraham, speaking ˹ill˺ of them.

They demanded, “Bring him before the eyes of the people, so that they may witness ˹his trial˺.

They asked, “Was it you who did this to our gods, O Abraham?

He replied ˹sarcastically˺, “No, this one—the biggest of them—did it! So ask them, if they can talk

So they came back to their senses, saying ˹to one another˺, “You yourselves are truly the wrongdoers.

Then they ˹quickly˺ regressed to their ˹original˺ mind-set, ˹arguing,˺ “You already know that those ˹idols˺ cannot talk.

He rebuked ˹them˺, “Do you then worship—instead of Allah—what can neither benefit nor harm you in any way?

Shame on you and whatever you worship instead of Allah! Do you not have any sense?

(21 : 57 – 67)

Ibrahim pbuh showed them that their “Gods” were nothing more but wood and stone but to his logic the disbelievers reacted with ignorance and aggression they took him and brought him before their God-King for a trial.

And so, one of history’s greatest confrontation happened, Ibrahim pbuh the messenger of Allah and Nimrod the worshiper of Satan they met in Babylon and debated one another.

This debate is is explained in detail in the Quran and Tafsir.

Are you ˹O Prophet˺ not aware of the one who argued with Abraham about his Lord because Allah had granted him kingship? ˹Remember˺ when Abraham said, "My Lord is the One Who has power to give life and cause death." He argued, "I too have the power to give life and cause death." Abraham challenged ˹him˺, "Allah causes the sun to rise from the east. So make it rise from the west." And so the disbeliever was dumbstruck. And Allah does not guide the wrongdoing people.

(2 : 258)

The Tafsir give further Insite in this debate, although Nimrod id not mentioned by name in the verse we know that is is him Ibrahim as is debating.

The king who disputed with Ibrahim was King Nimrod, son of Canaan, son of Kush, son of Sam, son of Noah, as Mujahid stated. It was also said that he was Nimrod, son of Falikh, son of ʿAbir, son of Shalikh, son of Arfakhshand, son of Sam, son of Noah.

Ibrahim pbuh challenged Nimrods sick blasphemy by saying that Allah is the one who gives life and causes death and therefore he is the only one worthy of worship, Nimrod answered to that by bringing forth to prisoners from his dungeon he ordered one of them to be executed and the other one was pardoned and then claimed that he too gives life and causes death, of course he was being highly manipulative and was turning the prophets words around but Ibrahim as didn't let himself being tricked by that he stayed professional and continued his argumentation he said that Allah is the one who brings the sun from the east and if he is god he should be able to bring it form the west, and the kuffar were left speechless there was nothing they could say against the argument of the prophet .

Being outthought, embarrassed and humbled in front of his men Nimrod was furious and he acted as all Tyrans did

when they run out of tricks he turned to violence and ordered that the messenger of Allah should be burned alive.

They concluded, “Burn him up to avenge your gods, if you must act.

We ordered, “O fire! Be cool and safe for Abraham!

hey had sought to harm him, but We made them the worst losers.

(21 : 68 – 70)

The highly regarded Tafsir Ibn Kathir further reports

So, they gathered together a huge amount *of wood.

As-Suddi said, “I if a woman was sick, she would make a vow that if she recovered she would bring wood to bum Ibrahim. Then they made a hole in the ground and set it aflame, and it burned with huge sparks and immense flames. There had never been a fire like it. They put Ibrahim, peace be upon him, into a catapult, at the suggestion of a nomadic Kurdish than from Persia.” 111 Shu'ayb Al-Jaba’i said, “His name was Hayzan, and Allah caused the earth to swallow him up, and he will remain sinking into it until the Day of Resurrection. When they threw him he said, ‘Sufficient for me is Allah, and He is the best disposer of affairs.’ ” This is similar to what Al-Bukhari recorded from Ibn ‘Abbas that Ibrahim said, “Sufficient for me is Allah, and He is the best disposer of affairs,”

Said bin Jubayr reported that Ibn ‘Abbas said: “When Ibrahim was thrown into the fire, the keeper (angel) of the rain said: “When will I be commanded to send rain?’ But the command of Allah was more swift. Allah said: fire! Be you cool and safety for Ibrahim!}, and there was no fire left on earth that was not extinguished.”

Ibn ‘Abbas and Abu Al-‘Aliyah said: “Were it not for the fact that Allah said,

(and safety), Ibrahim would have been harmed by its coldness."

Qatadah said: "On that day there was no creature that did not try to extinguish the fire for Ibrahim, except for the gecko." ' Az-Zuhri said: "The Prophet jg commanded that it should be killed, and called it a harmful vermin."

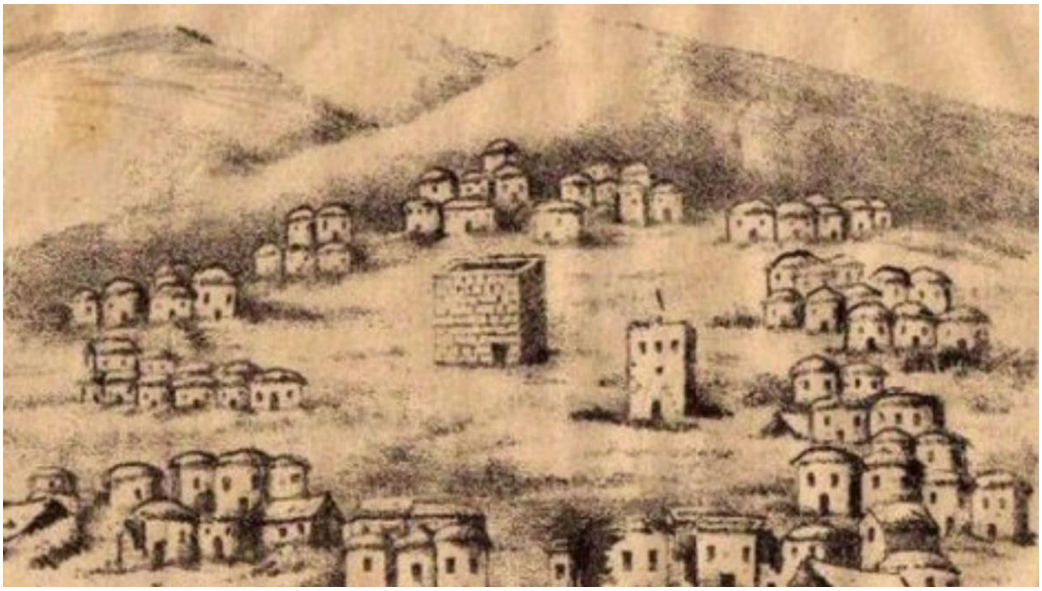
they were defeated and humiliated, because they wanted to plot against the Prophet of Allah, but Allah planned against them and saved him from the fire, and thus they were defeated.

Allah saved his messenger and proved furthermore that he is the only one worthy of worship, Ibrahim pbuh afterward seeing that his people will never reason and he was wanted now decided to immigrate to Ash Sham (greater Syria) where he later on would have to sons the first son was Ismail pbuh who he had with his second wife Hajar and his second son Ishaq pbuh with his first one Sarah both of his sons were granted prophethood.

He would travel through Syria, Egypt, Palestine and even Arabia were he would build the holy Kaaba as we know it today together with his son Ismail pbuh.

And ˹remember˺ when Abraham raised the foundation of the House with Ishmael, ˹both praying,˺ "Our Lord! Accept ˹this˺ from us. You are indeed the All-Hearing, All-Knowing.

(2 : 127)



From Ibrahim's progeny two great nation decent from the Hebrews through his second son Ishaq and the modern Arabs through his first son Ismail.

Ibrahim was a true servant like no one else and Allah honored him in the Quran.

and blessed Abraham ˹with honourable mention˺ among later generations.

"Peace be upon Abraham."

This is how We reward the good-doers.

He was truly one of Our faithful servants.

(37 : 108 – 111)

Nimrod in the other hand lost his mind entirely, he never believed in the existence of Allah but now he had actual prof for his existence, he witnessed a divine intervention a miracle and now he knew that there is a lord of the heaven and the earth who created them both but instead of submitting to his will he decided to defy him, he saw himself as a god and Allah as his competitor over dominance on earth he thought that Allah had attacked him by sending his messenger to his kingdom and city and he challenged Allah, this Jabbar (high one) though he could challenge the Al-

Jabbar (Most High) and no words can describe how pathetic that was .

His madness knew no limits he assembled a great army and ordered his soldiers to shoot arrows in the sky, according to Judeo-Christian tradition Nimrod ordered a tower to be build, a tower so high that he could invade the heavens and conquer the Arsh (throne) of Allah it was also supposed to protect him should a second flood hit him and his followers.

The Bible states:

Now the whole world had one language and a common speech. 2 As people moved eastward,[a] they found a plain in Shinar[b] and settled there.

3 They said to each other, "Come, let's make bricks and bake them thoroughly." They used brick instead of stone, and tar for mortar. 4 Then they said, "Come, let us build ourselves a city, with a tower that reaches to the heavens, so that we may make a name for ourselves; otherwise we will be scattered over the face of the whole earth."

5 But the Lord came down to see the city and the tower the people were building. 6 The Lord said, "If as one people speaking the same language they have begun to do this, then nothing they plan to do will be impossible for them.

7 Come, let us go down and confuse their language so they will not understand each other."

(Genesis 11 : 1 – 7)

Flavius Josephus further more reported in his work The Antiquities of The Jews.

He (Nimrod) also said he would be revenged on God, if he should have a mind to drown the world again; for that he would build a tower too high for the waters to be able to reach! and that he would avenge himself on God for destroying their forefathers :

Now the multitude were very ready to follow the determination of Nimrod, and to esteem it a piece of cowardice to submit to God; and they built a tower, neither sparing any pains, nor being in any degree negligent about the work: and, by reason of the multitude of hands employed in it, it grew very high, sooner than any one could expect; but the thickness of it was so great, and it was so strongly built, that thereby its great height seemed, upon the view, to be less than it really was. It was built of burnt brick, cemented together with mortar, made of bitumen, that it might not be liable to admit water. When God saw that they acted so madly, he did not resolve to destroy them utterly, since they were not grown wiser by the destruction of the former sinners; but he caused a tumult among them, by producing in them divers languages, and

causing that, through the multitude of those languages, they should not be able to understand one another. The place wherein they built the tower is now called Babylon, because of the confusion of that language which they readily understood before; for the Hebrews mean by the word Babel, confusion. The Sibyl also makes mention of

this tower, and of the confusion of the language, when she says thus: — "When all men were of one language, some of them built a high tower, as if they would thereby ascend up to heaven, but the gods sent storms of wind and overthrew the tower, and gave every one his peculiar language; and for this reason it was that the city was called Babylon." But as to the plan of Shinar, in the country of Babylonia, Hestiaeus mentions it, when he says thus: — "Such of the priests as were saved, took the sacred vessels of Jupiter Enyalius, and came to Shinar of Babylonia."

Although this reports are interesting we should not take them to seriously because of the fact that there is no Islamic source that states about the Tower of Babel and all information we have about it are driven from Jewish and Christian scriptures, furthermore this reports contain massive flaws like the claim that at the time of Nimrod mankind had one language only which is historically inaccurate, based on this many scholars concluded that the tower of babel is nothing more than an later innovation .

Interesting to note in the ayah (verse) of the Quran in which the Tyran of Egypt Firaun (pharaoh) orders him minister Haman to build him a tower that reaches God which sounds much like the story of the tower of babel.

Pharaoh ordered, “O Hamân! Build me a high tower so I may reach the pathways

leading up to the heavens and look for the God of Moses, although I am sure he is a liar.”1 And so Pharaoh’s evil deeds were made so appealing to him that he was hindered from the ˹Right˺ Way. But the plotting of Pharaoh was only in vain.

(40 : 37 – 38)

This incident is not mentioned in Judeo-Christian scriptures so the tower of babel may have been a story of Pharao that was later attributed to Nimrod or it might be that both of them ordered a tower to be build Allahu A'alam (God knows best).

Fact is Allah led Nimrod's crimes not unpunished, he sends a gigantic swarm of mosquitos to his army, each and every single soldier was surrounded by them fear, confusion and panic spread, the soldiers ran like headless chickens it was pure chaos and the whole host fell apart.

The Tafseer of Muhammad al-Kittaani Al-Idreesi reads :

> "Nimrood, the dictator and tyrant who considered himself to be god, the disbeliever, tried to inflict harm upon Ibraaheem (Abraham), but Allaah gave a sweeping victory to Ibraaheem as Allaah hit Nimrood and his people with the smallest and most despicable creation. He sent mosquitoes upon them; a mosquito would enter their ears, and then their nostrils, and it would keep moving until it reached their brain; as a result, they died.

Seeing the chaos around him Nimrod tried to flee in fear but a single little mosquito made his way under his nose and while taking a deep breath nimrod inhaled in through his nose inside his head, under normal circumstanced the insect would have simply died but Allah let it live inside the Tyrans head where it would cause unspeakable damage.

The sound of a mosquito is on its own stressing enough to listen but having that sound inside your head all the time was pure torture, the Tyran could not eat could not sleep there was no way to find even a single moment of peace except when he got hit in the head that made the mosquito stop for a minute.

And so, he ordered one of his slave soldiers to stay with him all the time with a stick and hit him in the head when ordered to, and so Nimrod ordered to be hit over and over

and over again, the hits became gradually more often and became harder and harder and harder, until one of these hits killed him.

And that was the end of Nimrod the most powerful king of his time defeated my insects and killed by his own slave, he died in a miserable and pathetic way defeated, abandoned and humiliated.

This is how Allah the Al-Ghaalib (the Predominant) deals with Tyrans they are humiliated in this life and punished in the next and the story of Nimrod serves and a clear warning to those with power not to exploit their power but to use it to guide their people to the truth and not falsehood.

CHAPTER TWO
4000 YEARS OF SELECT BREEDING

Nimrod was dead but he left a terrible legacy behind which can be divided in three parts first his city Babylon then his scriptures of sihr and his bloodline through his son.

About the first one there is not much to say Babylon still remained an important metropole of the ancient world but was gradually losing relevance, it gained importance again when King Nebuchadnezzar became its ruler but after its death Babylon became pretty irrelevant it was later on conquered by the Persians and the Greeks and by the time the Muslims freed Iraq from the Persians Babylon was nothing more than a dirty village.

In this chapter I want to explain what happened to Nimrod's family and the Babylonian aristocracy after his death.

Let's start far from Babylon in the west of the world the Unites States of Amerika, their rulers the US presidents are all related to one another and furthermore they share the same same ancestor.

Although this information was already known in some circles it gained on popularity when a 12-year-old girl from Salina California named Bride Anne d'Avignon made this discovery on her own and went public with it, it took the 7th grader 2 years to accomplish this and, in the end, she was able to link 42 out of the 43 presidents of that time to one another with the only exception being Martin van Buren.

Not only that they all descend from one and the same person the Amerikan Adam if you want who was King John of England son if King Henry the 5th.

King John was not a wise king he was not a good king; he was extremely incompetent so much so that the people rose up in a revolted and forced him to sign the magna carta.

So, all US presidents' descent from the European nobility including Martin van Buren who descends from the Dutch nobility and not the British one like most of the presidents do.

Some may say that this is all just a coincidence but if you look at the numbers you will realize that this can't be the case, there are over 350 million people in the USA and there have been hundreds of million Americans historically from all over Europe Africa and even Asia, and 47 of them managed to become presidents so you would assume that these men would have a great genetical varsity but they don't it's the exact opposite they are all cousins .

According to Burke's presidential families of the United States of America every single US election has been won by

the candidate with the closest ties to the European nobility, let's give a closer look to this relation

The founder of the USA : George is the son of Augustine Washington (1694-1743) who is the son of Lawrence Washington (1659-abt.1698) who is the son of John Washington (1634-bef.1677) who is the son of Lawrence Washington (abt.1602-1652) who is the son of Margaret (Butler) Washington (abt.1570-1652) who is the daughter of William Butler Esq. (abt.1530-aft.1587) who is the son of Margaret (Sutton) Butler (abt.1500-1563) who is the daughter of John (Sutton) Dudley Esq. (bef.1460-bef.1544) who is the son of Edmund Sutton (abt.1425-bef.1486) who is the son of Elizabeth (Berkeley) Sutton (abt.1400-1478) who is the daughter of John Berkeley (1352-1428) who is the son of Thomas (Berkeley) de Berkeley (abt.1296-1361) who is the son of Maurice (Berkeley) de Berkeley (abt.1271-1326) who is the son of Thomas (Berkeley) de Berkeley (abt.1245-1321) who is the son of Isabel (Creoun) de Berkeley (abt.1225-abt.1276) who is the daughter of Richard FitzRoy (bef.1195-bef.1246) who is the son of John (Plantagenet) of England (abt.1166-1216) .

We also will not fail to look at some of the more exotic US president like Brack Obama who many might think can't be descend from English monarchs.

Barack is the son of Stanley Ann Dunham (1942-1995) who is the daughter of Stanley Armour Dunham (1918-1992) who is the son of Ruth Lucille (Armour) Dunham (1900-1926) who is the daughter of Gabriella (Clark) Armour (1876-1966) who is the daughter of Susan Catherine (Overall) Clark (1849-1906) who is the daughter of George Washington Overall (1820-1871) who is the son of Anne (Browning) Overall (1773-aft.1820) who is the daughter of Susannah (Hickman) Browning (abt.1745-1815) who is the daughter of James Hickman Sr (1724-1816) who is the son

of Edwin Hickman (bef.1690-abt.1769) who is the son of Martha (Thacker) Hickman (1667-1689) who is the daughter of Eltonhead (Conway) Stanard (1646-1689) who is the daughter of Martha (Eltonhead) Conway (aft.1613-aft.1653) who is the daughter of Richard Eltonhead Gent. (bef.1582-1664) who is the son of William Eltonhead (abt.1550-1607) who is the son of Jennet (Garrard) Eltonhead (1530-1588) who is the daughter of Matilda (Bold) Garrard (abt.1480-abt.1533) who is the daughter of Dulcia (Savage) Bold (1448-1480) who is the daughter of Katherine (Stanley) Savage (abt.1425-bef.1498) who is the daughter of Joan (Goushill) Stanley (abt.1401-bef.1466) who is the daughter of Elizabeth (FitzAlan) Usflete (abt.1371-1425) who is the daughter of Richard FitzAlan KG (abt.1346-1397) who is the son of Eleanor (Plantagenet) de Arundel (abt.1318-1372) who is the daughter of Henry (Plantagenet) of Lancaster (abt.1281-1345) who is the son of Edmund (Plantagenet) Crouchback (1245-1296) who is the son of Henry (Plantagenet) of England (1207-1272) who is the son of John (Plantagenet) of England (abt.1166-1216)
.

Although we don’t have the time to dive deeper into the presidential families, we can conclude that the owners of power are all part of the same families who originated in Europe and the same goes for the elites of all of the Americas and Australia.

But this don’t end here, the same family ties can be found between the European monarchs.

The most famous example of such massive family ties between the European noble houses is the case of Queen Victoria of Grear Britain.

Queen Victoria was called the grandmother of Europe because of the fact that she married her children of in a such strategic and pragmatic way that at the time of the first world war all important European kings and emperors have been her grandchildren.

No matter if you were a British, French, Spanish, Danish, Russian or German aristocrat Queen Victoria was everyone's grandmother and the undisputed patriarch over Europe.

To her grandchildren count Emperor Wilhelm the second of Germany, Tzar Alexander the second of Russia and King George the fifth of Great Britain, but that's only the time of the mountain and we will not fail no mention a few of the prince and princess that descend from her.

There is not much to say about the English line of hers Afterall that was her home country which she ruled over.

From the Danish line we have monarchs like Queen Ingrid of Danmark or Queen Margarethe the second.

From the Swedish line we have Prince Gustav Adolf and King Corl the sixteenth Gustav.

From the Norma line we have Queen Mound of Norway and King Olav of Norway.

From the Spanish line we have Queen Victoria Eugene of Spain and Prince Juan.

And that's only mentioning some members of some lines, now it should be easier to understand why she was called the grandmother of Europe, but the case of Queen Victoria although more famous and recognized is not the only one of its kind nor the most successful one, the same thing in an even greater extend was achieved by Christian the ninth of datemark the grandson of Karl Landgrave of Hessen-Kassel.

Christian of datemark was called Europe's father-in-law, the reason for that is simple at the time of his death in 1906 his and his wives Louise of Hessen-Kassel's children sat on the thrones of Great Britain, Russia, Norway, Greece, Belgium, Spain, Romania, and Yugoslavia and, of course Denmark itself to the list, as well as the titular throne of Hanover. Christian's youngest son had been offered the throne of Bulgaria but he refused.

Another case of noble houses of Europe mass intermarrying with one another is the case of House Hapsburg.

The House of Hapsburg was a powerful European family who ruled over a big part of the continent for a relatively long period one of the means through which they achieved this was the arrangement of strategic political marriages with other nobles' houses in their favor.

They intermarried with House of Bourbon, House of Savoy, House of Tudor, House of Lancaster, House of Medici,

House of Wettin, House of Lorraine and so on, I think now you understand that seeing the European nobles houses as separate families who exist independently is a false assumption, the assemble more a gigantic family with dozens of branches with different names scattered over the whole continent.

But this is not the end of it we still haven't found out where this families come from and if we follow the line back, we will see that all the European noble houses descend from a handful early medical European kings.

Some examples for that are to be found in Willian the conqueror or William or orange from whom all European monarchs can claim descend.

But the best example is to be found in the case of Charles the great called Charlemagne who in some circles is called the father of Europe because of the simple reason that every single European noble house is descend from him.

Genealogist were also able to connect 33 US presidents to the Charlemagne and Alfred the great.

But Charlemagne and those like him didn't fall from the sky they to have a place of origin and the answer to where this place is is quite simple ROME.

These claims may seem farfetched in the first look but they are backed up by a great amount of undeniable evidence.

For example, Charlemagne the father of Europe is the descendant of and roman aristocrat and senator named Ferreolus.

Charles (Charlemagne) who was the son of Pepin (the Short) who was the son of Charles Martel who was the son of Pepin of Herstal who was the son of Ansegisel who was

the son of Arnulf of Metz who was the son of Arnoaldus of Metz who was the son of Ansbertus who was the son of Ferreolus of Narbonne who was the son of Tonantius Ferreolus of Nimes who was the son of Ferreolus, a Roman Senator who itself descendat from a patrician .

And that not all genealogist also found out that the Bush and Rosevelt family descend from the Pisos family of Rome, the noble house of the Orsini also descended from a roman senator with the same name and there were dozens of noble houses all over Europe who claimed descend from Rome.

I don't want to waste your time with 200 pages of genealogy, firstly because that is not the purpose of this work this is merely an introduction and guideline and secondly because that is simply not needed.

A rational person with understanding on how power and monarchy work with come to the conclusion by himself, when the western roman empire fell the roman aristocracy didn't just disappear no instead, they accumulated as much wealth as possible and made sure to maintain relevance and they succeeded in that they all claimed important positions of power in all kingdoms that would be built on the remails of the western roman empire like Britain Spain Portugal Germany France etc.

They became the European nobility as we know it as spread everywhere especially due to people like Charlemagne and the crusades against the norther European pagan cultures.

But what about the roman aristocrats were they a bunch of separate families who descended from local shepherd tribes, no they weren't.

They were all related to one another as were the Europeans and us nobilities after them, the roman emperors were all part of a handful of Imperial dynasties like the Julio-

Claudian Dynasty, Flavian Dynasty, Nervan-Antonine Dynasty, Severan Dynasty and the Constantinian Dynasty.

But these dynasties weren't disconnected they were all part of the same, for example we can find familiar ties between the Julio-Claudian and Constantinian Dynasties.

Constantine's mother, Helena, had connections to the imperial family that ultimately trace back to Augustus and the Julians through various marriage alliances and family connections that had developed over the years, in that sense the classification of roman emperors is different dynasties is a total farce they were all related and had the same origin.

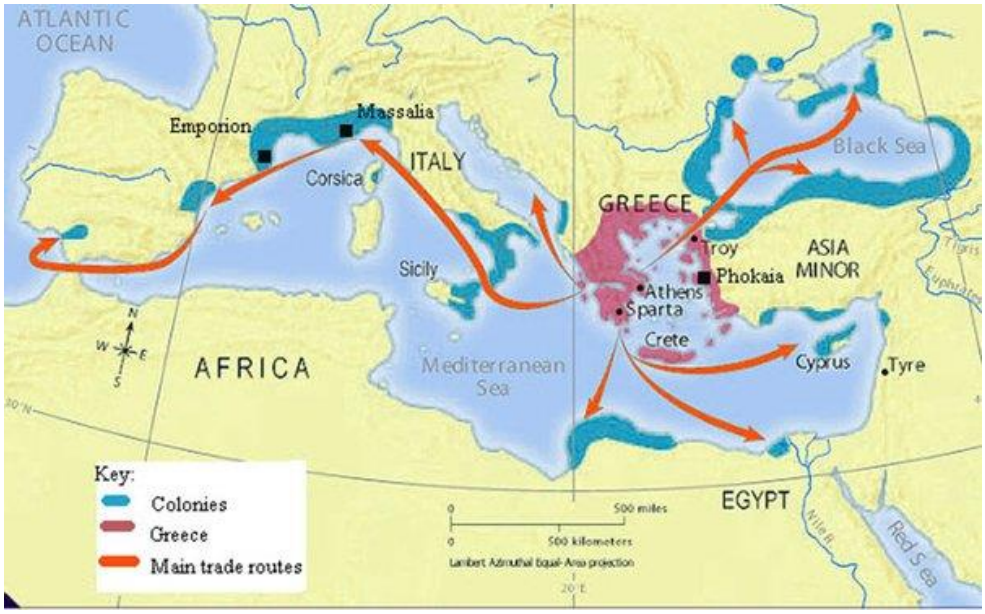
Although we made it far in this research we still are not done yet, we still have to find the true origin of this families who ruled Europe and America for millennia, we were able to trace them back to Rome but their line didn't start there no, it is way older.

To understand to origin of the roman aristocracy we have to understand their connection with the Greek nobles.

The roman and Greek aristocrats were not two separate entities of power because of the same reason why the European noble houses weren't separate.

Because they were related and had the same origin, there are many examples for the ties between the roman and Greek aristocrats like the marriage between Gaius Julius Caesar and Calpurnia, Mark Antony and Octavia, Gaius Octavius (Augustus) and Livia Drusilla, Tiberius and Vipsania Agrippina, Antoninus Pius and Faustina the Younger, Nero and Octavi or the famous relationship between Cleopatra VII and Julius Ceaser, so we see that the roman and Greek nobles were related to one another that much that you could not differentiate who was roman and who was Greek and furthermore the roman noble houses on their own have a Greek origin .

Rome itself was founded by Greek settlers as part of the several Greek migrations throughout the Mediterranean and the founding of colonies there.



Some accounts further asserted that there had been a Mycenaean Greek settlement on the Palatine during the 12th century BC.

Interesting is also that Charlamange and the Merovingian bloodline can be traced back to Greece and the ancient kings of Troy if you follow some female lines.

We must also consider the fact that Greece became the operation center of the roman empire after the western roman empire fell, this transition was so smooth because Greece had been the center of the operations of these family's way before Rome became and empire.

Important to note is also the fact that the Greko-Roman noble houses had connections to Egypt, these connections were of two kinds firstly they intermarried one another although not close as much as the Greeks and romans did with one another and secondly many Greko-Roman bloodlines have some deep roots in Egypt.

Greece is considered to be the starting point of the western civilization which on its own is a correct statement but in the other hand there was nothing western or European in Greece.

Greek was not western, there was nothing in Greece that hadn't their origins in the middle east.

The scholar and researcher Davit Livingstone wrote in his work Terrorism and the Illuminati-A Three Thousand Year History:

> *From the seventh century BC onward, Greece had been subject to a steady infusion of "Phoenician" immigrants, who gave Greece much of its culture,*
>
> *beginning with its alphabet, which is still the basis of the one we use today. Contrary to our modern perception of it, Ancient Greece was fundamentally a Middle Eastern civilization. The case for the foreign origin of Greek culture is such that, a little over fifty years ago, a German scholar had said:*
>
> *..in view of this state of affairs it could not be called out of the way to ask what there was in Archaic Greece that did not come from the orient.*

Everything that was in Greece had their origins in the middle east or to be more precise Mesopotamia.

The Hellenic Greeks originate from the Pelasgian people who migrated to Europe from the middle east before the 12th century and they brough either them middle easter culture architecture genes and of course also their Mesopotamian Nobles, and yes, I'm aware that that may be a very simplified explanation but it is pretty accurate and precise perfect for people who are new at this topic.

And the same also counts for ancient Egypt who originated from Mesopotamia.

And so, we ended up reaching Mesopotamia where all royal bloodlines seem to have originated from, but the ancient Mesopotamian kings weren't the sons of peasants either they to originated from somewhere and that place was Babylon.

For example, Nebuchadnezzar we already mentioned him as one of the 4 kings and nimrod's successor.

"The kings who ruled the eastern and western parts of the world Eire four, two believers and two disbelievers. As for the two believing kings, they were Sulayman bin Dawud and Dhul-Qamayn. As for the two disbelieving kings, they were Nimrod and Nebuchadnezar"

Nebuchadnezzar lived in the 7th century BC he ruled from Babylon as did Nimrod before him although he and the dynasty he belonged the Chaldean dynasty were from Ur a city in southern Mesopotamia.

The scholars do not agree to which group the Chaldean's belonged the majority believes they were Semites while some others say they were Hamites like Nimrod but the ancient scholars all agreed that Nimrod and Nebuchadnezzar were related, the Talmud says

Up to this point you have permission to speak, from here on out - you do not have permission to speak, for it is written in the book of Ben Sira: Of you do not inquire. In what you have allowed to be observed, you have no business in hiding.' Tania, Rabbi Yohanan ben Zakkai said: What is the answer of Bat Kol's voice to that wicked one at the hour when he said "I will go up on the platforms of the thick earth to the highest" - Yitzta Bat A voice and said to him: Evil son of evil, the son of the evil Nimrod, who revolted the whole world against him in his kingdom

(Chagigah 13a)

No matter if US president, European monarch, roman emperor, Egyptian pharaoh or ancient Mesopotamian king their all bloodlines can be traced back to Babylon.

The death of Nimrod was a just punishment surely but it didn't bring an end to Nimrod's ways his Misson was continued by his supported and family, after his death his empire collapsed and the Babylonian aristocrats divided it under themselves trying to take as big of a piece as possible for them all the later kings of the middle east would descend these bloodlines continued worshiping the shay teens (demons) Nimrod summoned they continued practicing sihr and occult rituals.

the bloodlines although not really united as one entity still worked together on their mission against Islam and mankind and the center of their operations moved from Babylon to Egypt and later on to Rome.

Davit Icke already pointed this out in his work The Biggest Secret the Book That Will Change the World

> *The Babylonian Brotherhood and its reptilian bloodlines expanded across the Middle and Near East, especially to Egypt, and eventually into Europe and the Americas.*

The concept of a series of ancient bloodlines ruling the world is relatively known in some circles but there are a lot of misconceptions about them, first of all we are not talking about one or several very ancient families with specific names and places who exist for 4 millennia as many people mistakenly assume when they hear about the 13 bloodlines of the illuminati.

We are talking about 4000 years of select breeding between the Babylonian monarchs and their descendants who would form hundreds of royal lines throughout the ages, families are being formed and they die out, family's split they combine, intermarry, rise up and die out, new branches

form and dissolve again, the families change their place, name, ethnicity, “religion” and purpose but one thing stays the constant their practice of the dark arts which had been revealed to them in Babylon at the time of Nimrod from Harut and Marut and their support of the satanic doctrine against Islam and mankind .

Although these bloodlines main operations centers have been in the middle east and the west they have been present worldwide, you may ask yourself now “how can a single group of people stay in charge for millennia” and the answer is quite simple that’s the nature of power, power is attracted by power it is easier for someone with wealth to accumulate even more of it and it is easier for the descendant of an roman emperor to become an European king then for a fisher’s boy. Furthermore, that’s how the system of the roman civilization works from the Middle Ages to the modern capitalist system there has changed nothing it is a feudal system that favors a small elite over everyone else.

Most people call them the bloodlines, satanic bloodlines or the bloodlines of the illuminati but these terms are first unspecific and second people already associate much with them they associate brain rotted theories about masked lizards and a flat earth so I will not use these terms actively instead I will use the term Bani Nimrod (Children of Nimrod), this term is way more specific and calls them by the name descendant of nimrod which they all are inevitably.

The Bani Nimrod have strong ties to then Shayateen (demon) which had been summoned by Nimrod, they practice all sorts of sihr including blood sacrifice, they founded various satanic cults and spread occult believes, their connection to the shayteen (demon) goes even deeper than we fear.

Their contact with these draconic entities was often of sexual nature, they had intercourse with demons and can trace their lineage back to SATAN himself.

The Illuminati claim descent from the Fallen Angels, from whom they supposedly learned the "Ancient Wisdom", also known as the Kabbalah. These "Fallen Angels" are referred to in the Bible, Book of Genesis, as the Nephilim, or "Sons of God", and were said to have descended to earth and intermarried with human beings. Christian interpretations struggle with the passage, choosing to translate the term into "mighty men". However, apocryphal Jewish texts explain that they were the Lucifer and his legions, who were cast out of Heaven, and took wives from the female descendants of Cain. They produced a race, according to the Bible, known as the Anakim.

According to the Illuminati, it is these other-worldly beings who first introduced humanity to the occult arts, including astrology, magic and alchemy.

This account of history is believed by occultists to accord with that of the lost continent of Atlantis, and that the race produced by the intermixing of these Fallen Angels and humans is thought to be the Aryans. Supposedly, their corruption caused great corruption on the earth, to such an extent that, according to these same Apocryphal works, God decided to destroy them through the Flood.

The Bani Nimrod and their associates make these claims theme self although they never state it as such, the Alumbaros the predecessors of the illuminati for example claimed to have had sexual intercourse with God or at least what they considered to be God but we know better we know who this "God" really was.

An interesting case of such relationships between the Bani Nimrod and the shayateen (demons) is the case of the Count of saint Germain and Catherina the great

The Count of saint Germain is an intrigue figure, he had a waste amount of knowledge about the world, spoke a bunch of languages fluently he seem to be able to travel through all of Europe faster than any means of transportation would allow it and he seemed not to age he looked like a 40 year old man and years seem not to leave marks on him, he became famous in occult and esoteric circles who believed that he was immortal and was able to teleport levitate walk through walls telepathy etc. he also is said to have inspired the founding fathers to found the USA and is said to have been the Grandmaster of the Freemason Loge .

It is not clear who or what he was , he might have been a sorcerer but that raises a lot of questions mostly regarding his longevity and presumed immortality we know that sihr is not able to grand such things, so it is more likely that he was a shayateen in human flesh, but that's not the worst part the Count of saint German had good relationship with the French and Russian monarchs he played a crucial role in the usurpation of Peter the 3rd by Catherina the great of Russia .

In her memoirs Catherine strongly implies that her son and heir Csar Paul 1st was not from her husband Peter but from Sergei Saltykoff a nickname of the Count of saint German that he used while he was serving in the Russian army fighting the Musim Caliphate, or in other words Catherin e the great gave birth to a bastard born from an affair with a demon.

The world is far more than just a floating rock in an endless space, they are other sentient being which had and have influence on our species and they are dangerous powers of satanic nature lurking in the dark, dangers which the old scriptures warned us form millennia ago.

1.It happened after the sons of men had multiplied in those days, that daughters were born to them, elegant and beautiful.

2. And when the angels, the sons of heaven, beheld them, they became enamoured of them, saying to each other, Come, let us select for ourselves wives from the progeny of men, and let us beget children.

3. Then their leader Samyaza said to them ; I fear that you may perhaps be indisposed to the performance of this enterprise ;

4. And that I alone shall suffer for so grievous a crime.

5. But they answered him and said ; We all swear ;

6. And bind ourselves by mutual execrations, that we will not change our intention, but execute our projected undertaking.

7. Then they swore all together, and all bound themselves by mutual execrations. Their whole number was two hundred, who descended upon Ardis, which is the top of mount Armon.

8. That mountain therefore was called 1 Armon, because they had sworn upon it, and bound themselves by mutual execrations.

9. These are the names of their chiefs : Samyaza, who was their leader, Urakabarameel, Akibeel, Tamiel, Bamuel, Danel, Azkeel, Saraknyal, Asael, Armers, Batraal, Anane, Zavebe, Samsaveel, Ertael, Turel, Yomyael, Arazyal. These were the prefects of the two hundred angels, and the remainder were all with them.

10. Then they took wives, each choosing for himself; whom they began to approach, and with whom they cohabited ; teaching them sorcery, incantations, and the dividing of roots and trees.

(Book of Enoch)

Although these Judeo-Christian scriptures talk about fallen angles, we as Muslims know better, we know what they really are, they are nothing more than Jinn (unseen being of metaphysical nature), Shayateen (demons) who intermarried with humans and produced the bloodlines which rule the world to this day, this is not a dream nor mere legends it is the harsh reality.

To those for which all of this was too much to understand let me break it down for you, all the powerful ones have been part of satanic bloodlines, from Babylon to the Egyptian pharos through the ancient Greek figures to the roman emperor and from the European a British crowns until politics and US president's all those who had power and control have inevitably been people from the bloodline of Satan.

CHAPTER THREE
ROME THE HEIR OF BABYLON

After the death of Nimrod his empire began to crumble and to break apart, although the satanic doctrine which he implemented continued to existed and to be heavily practiced by the Babylonian aristocracy division began to spread among the bloodlines and they seem to lose unity.

This development was faced by Nimrod mother/wife Semiramis who made it to her mission to continue and preserve Nimrods legacy, she did everything in her power to maintain unity amongst the satanic bloodline and to spread the knowledge and believe in the dark arts of sir, she continued preaching that Nimrod was god himself, of course now with Nimrod dead this preaching required adaptation to the new circumstances, so she started to preach that nimrod had died but that he also had reincarnated into his son Tammuz so she tried to keep the believe in Nimrod's godhood alive.

Nimrod was worshiped from many cultures under different names like Kronos, Saturn, Nuis, Hadad, Teshub but the most famous of this different version of the Nimrod cults was the cult of Baal a pagan satanic god who was worshiped across the eastern Mediterranean and whose followers were heavily involves in all kind of satanic rituals including the sacrifice of humans even children.

We already talked about how the worship of Tammuz was widespread in the old ages but Semiramis wasn't left out she was worship by a variety of cultures under different names across the centuries like Ishtar, Astarte, Gaia and practically every mother goddess in history.

Due to the invention and spread of all this believes the Bani Nimrod managed to maintain relevance and dominance in the world although now limited as a result of the collapse of Nimrod empire, due to this satanic cults they managed to introduce sihr and all sorts of dark occultism and to strengthen their grip over the nations that adapted those believes, but the only winners of this were the shayateen, the fact that they decedent from Nimrod also gave them

a claim on the throne of all those nations that believed in Nimrods godhood.

But now you may ask yourself how could it come so far, why didn't Allah not help mankind and bless them with power to resist those bloodlines, well he did.

THE ROLE OF THE BANI ISRAIL

Allah send Ibrahim as to face Nimrod and he would later on appoint his descendant to fight the descendant of nimrod and in order for them to be victorious in this fight Allah promised the offspring of Ibrahim the holy land back then known as Cannan.

The LORD said to Abram, after Lot had separated from him, "Lift up your eyes and look from the place where you are, northward and southward and eastward and westward, for all the land that you see I will give to you and to your offspring forever.

(Genesis 13: 14 – 15)

Ibrahim pbuh had two sons Ishmail as and Ishaq as, his son Ishaaq would have two sons Edom and Yaqub who had been granted prophethood as was it granted to his father and grandfather, Yaqub pbuh also called Israil would father 12 sons and their descendants would later form the Hebrew nation which we know today as Jews but the Quran describes them as the bani Israil - (the decedents of Israil/Yaqub).

Yaqub as had 2 wives with whom he had 12 sons 10 with one and 2 with the other form, the 12 tribes of bani Israil would descend from these men, they have been blessed with a prophet as brother Yusuf pbuh and instead of following him they decided to throw him into a well as was reported in the noble Quran.

⌜Remember⌝ when they said ⌜to one another⌝, "Surely Joseph and his brother ⌜Benjamin⌝ are more beloved to our father than we, even though we are a group of so many.[1] Indeed, our father is clearly mistaken.

Kill Joseph or cast him out to some ⌜distant⌝ land so that our father's attention will be only ours, then after that you may ⌜repent and⌝ become righteous people!"

One of them said, "Do not kill Joseph. But if you must do something, throw him into the bottom of a well so perhaps he may be picked up by some travellers."

(12: 8 – 10)

Yusuf pbuh would be given to slave traders who would sell him off in Egypt where he would rise up the ranks into one of the most powerful men, we see the rise of monotheism in Egypt also from the first monotheistic king known to orthodox historical accounts pharaoh Akhenaten who abandoned the pagan practices of his forefathers and turned to monotheism, he later would reunite with his father and brothers and they would enjoy his forgiveness, his family joined him in Egypt where the Bani Israil would flourished and grow in good relations with the natives for 400 years.

But this changes when the 19th dynasty took over and started declaring the Bani Israil as foreigners and slaves.

The Bani Israil were enslaved, persecuted disarmed and plundered by the Egyptian satanic bloodlines and their Nimrod worshiping servants, this persecution reached its peak under the leadership of the famous Pharao who is mentioned in all Abrahamic scriptures, scholars were able to identify him as Ramses the 2 who rules Egypt around 1500 BC

Firaum was in all aspects the second Nimrod, he was a tyrant who ruled over an waste empire, he build his power on two main pillars his military power and his sorcery, as Nimrod before him he ruled by putting his slaves under the influence of sihr and as all Tyrans of this kind he claimed divinity, most of the Egyptian pharaohs

claimed divinity by saying that they were the descendants of god (read SATAN) but Firaum was different his tyranny went as far as tyranny can go, it went till the mother's womb, the population of the Bani Israil grew rapidly and the Egyptians feared that they are going to be overpopulated by them so they started to kill the newborn males among the Bani Israil to stop them from growing, and firaun practiced that heavily.

˹Remember˺ how We delivered you from the people of Pharaoh, who afflicted you with dreadful torment, slaughtering your sons and keeping your women. That was a severe test from your Lord.

(Quran 2: 49)

And one-night Firaun had a dream which disturbed him harshly, his sorcerer and truth seers told him that the dream was a prophecy that a child will be born amongst the slaves that would bring death to Firaun and take him his power, and so, he and his satanic council decided to go out and to murder every single newborn male baby amounts the Bani Israil to prevent this prophecy from coming true, the child the prophecy was referring to was Musa pbuh.

Allah send him down to guide the Bani Israil into freedom from Firaun and his idol worship, and when Firaun made plans against Allah, Allah made plans against him and indeed Allah is the best of planers, Allah inspired to the mother of Musa and told her to put him in the Nile River should he ever be in danger.

"We inspired the mother of Moses: "Nurse him, but when you fear for him, put him then into the river, and do not fear or grieve. We will certainly return him to you, and make him one of the messengers."

(Quran 28: 7)

And so, Musa pbuh was taken by the stream directly into the Watergardens of Firauns palace.

And ˹it so happened that˺ Pharaoh's people picked him up, only to become their enemy and source of grief. Surely Pharaoh, Hamân, and their soldiers were sinful.

Pharaoh's wife said ˹to him˺, "˹This baby is˺ a source of joy for me and you. Do not kill him. Perhaps he may be

useful to us or we may adopt him as a son." They were unaware ˹of what was to come˺

(Quran 28: 8 – 9)

Musa pbuh grew up in there inside the lions cave the enemy's home, as the adopted son of the royal house he enjoyed good education training and living standards, and he grew up to be a man worthy of prophethood blessed with wisdom a sharp intellect, eloquent tongue and a just heart.

And when he reached full strength and maturity, We gave him wisdom and knowledge. This is how We reward the good-doers.

(Quran 28: 14)

Musa pbuh although privileged never ignored the needs of the people nor did he become arrogant and cold no he was compassionate even then, Musa pbuh was blessed with great strength one day it came to an incident were he unintentionally killed a man and had to flee from Egypt.

"˹One day˺ he entered the city unnoticed by its people.[1] There he found two men fighting: one of his own people, and the other of his enemies. The man from his people called to him for help against his foe. So Moses punched him, causing his death. Moses cried, "This is from Satan's handiwork. He is certainly a sworn, misleading enemy.

He pleaded, "My Lord! I have definitely wronged my soul, so forgive me." So He forgave him, ˹for˺ He is indeed the All-Forgiving, Most Merciful.

Moses pledged, "My Lord! For all Your favours upon me, I will never side with the wicked.

And so Moses became fearful, watching out in the city, when suddenly the one who sought his help the day before cried out to him again for help. Moses rebuked him, "Indeed, you are clearly a trouble-maker."

Then when Moses was about to lay his hands on their foe,[1] the enemy said, "O Moses! Do you intend to kill me as

you killed a man yesterday? You only want to be a tyrant in the land. You do not intend to make peace!

And there came a man, rushing from the farthest end of the city. He said, "O Moses! The chiefs are actually conspiring against you to put you to death, so leave ˹the city˺. I really advise you ˹to do so˺.

So Moses left the city in a state of fear and caution, praying, "My Lord! Deliver me from the wrongdoing people."

(Quran 28: 15 – 21)

He went into exile in the land of Midian there he meets a man who scholars identified to be prophet Shuaib pbuh whose daughter Safura he married.

There he stayed for 10 years living a simple life until he received divine revelation and prophethood and was send by Allah back to Egypt to free the Bani Israil from Firaun and the satanic bloodlines behind him.

"When Moses had completed the term and was travelling with his family, he spotted a fire on the side of Mount Ṭûr. He said to his family, "Stay here, ˹for˺ I have spotted a fire. Perhaps from there I can bring you some directions[1] or a torch from the fire so you may warm yourselves.

But when he came to it, he was called from the bush in the sacred ground to the right side of the valley: "O Moses! It is truly I. I am Allah—the Lord of all worlds

Now, throw down your staff!" But when he saw it slithering like a snake, he ran away without looking back. ˹Allah reassured him,˺ "O Moses! Draw near, and have no fear. You are perfectly secure.

Now put your hand through ˹the opening of˺ your collar, it will come out ˹shining˺ white, unblemished.[1] And cross your arms tightly to calm your fears.[2] These are two proofs from your Lord to Pharaoh and his chiefs. They have truly been a rebellious people.

Moses appealed, "My Lord! I have indeed killed a man from them, so I fear they may kill me.

And my brother Aaron is more eloquent than I, so send him with me as a helper to support what I say, for I truly fear they may reject me."

(Quran 28: 29 – 34)

And so, Musa pbuh and his brother Harun pbuh went to Egypt and challenged Firaun and his followers to guide them back to the right path, but Firaun was a devious deceiver and made Musa pub look bad by calling him a criminal who fled the land, so he rejected him.

"And We certainly showed Pharaoh all of Our signs,[1] but he denied them and refused ˹to believe˺.

He said, "Have you come to drive us out of our land with your magic, O Moses?

We can surely meet you with similar magic. So set for us an appointment that neither of us will fail to keep, in a central place."

(Quran 20: 56 – 58)

Although Musa pbuh came to them with clear proof they rejected him calling him a magician, and they brought forth their own sorceress to defeated him but it wasn't of any use.

"They said, "O Moses! Either you cast, or let us be the first to cast

Moses responded, "No, you go first." And suddenly their ropes and staffs appeared to him—by their magic—to be slithering.

So Moses concealed fear within himself

We reassured ˹him˺, "Do not fear! It is certainly you who will prevail.

Cast what is in your right hand, and it will swallow up what they have made, for what they have made is no more than a magic trick. And magicians can never succeed wherever they go."

(Quran 20: 65 – 69)

When his lies abandoned him, he switched to magic and when magic also failed, he chose brute violence, he started mobilizing his troops and men to persecute the Beni Israil even more.

As a reaction to that the one true God chose to prove his superiority over the false god Firaun in the physical field too, so he armed Musa with calamities that would come after Firaun and his followers.

"We surely gave Moses nine clear signs.[1] ˹You, O Prophet, can˺ ask the Children of Israel. When Moses came to them, Pharaoh said to him, "I really think that you, O Moses, are bewitched."

(Quran 17 – 101)

Ibn Kathir said in his Tafsir about this verse the following:

"Allah tells us that He sent Musa with nine clear signs, which provided definitive proof that his prophethood was real and that what he was conveying from the One Who had sent him to Fira"wn was true. These clear signs were: his staff, his hand, the years of famine, the sea, the flood, the locusts, the lice, the frogs and the blood. This was the view of Ibn 'Abbas. 111 Muhammad bin Ka'b said, "They were his hand and his staff, the five signs mentioned in Al-A'raf and destruction of wealth 121 and the rock." 131 Ibn 'Abbas, Mujahid, 'Ikrimah, Ash-Shabi and Qatadah said: 'They are his hand, his staff, the years of famine, the failure of the crops, the flood, the locusts, the lice, the frogs and the blood."

But no matter how much proof Musa pbuh brought forth, that he was truly the messenger of Allah Firaun refused to believe.

"and do not be one of those who deny Allah's signs or you will be one of the losers"

(Quran 10 – 95)

while Firaun and his Herold's were struggling with the calamities which came upon them Musa rose up the the leader of the Bani Israil and won them as followers and he organized their escape from Egypt, using the weakening of the satanic forces to their advantage.

Musa pbuh gathered all the Bani Israil together according to Judeo-Christian sources there were 600.000 grown males adding the females and the children their number would be in the millions but these number are most likely exaggerations.

Firaun was defeated intellectually, spiritually and physically but in his madness, he refused to accept it, seeing how the Bani Israil were about to leave Egypt heading to the Sinai Peninsula he gathered his armies and managed to catch and even entrap the ummah of Musa, and then the famous exodus event happened.

Right to them was a mountain, left of them was a mountain in front of them nothing but sea, and behind them an entire army, the situation seemed hopeless.

But by Allah's grace the seas split open for them so that they may escape.

Faran tried to follow them through the passage but once Musa and his followers were on the other site the waves crushed the Bani Nimrod and their followers.

We brought the Children of Israel across the sea. Then Pharaoh and his soldiers pursued them unjustly and oppressively. But as Pharaoh was drowning, he cried out, "I believe that there is no god except that in whom the Children of Israel believe, and I am ˹now˺ one of those who submit.

˹He was told,˺ "Now ˹you believe˺? But you always disobeyed and were one of the corruptors

Today We will preserve your corpse so that you may become an example[1] for those who come after you. And surely most people are heedless of Our examples!"

(Quran 10: 90 – 92)

And Allah made his promise true the corpse of Ramses II – Firaun is still intact and for the whole world to be seen, a tyrant will never succeed.

And so, the Bani Israil were saved and freed blessed with a mighty messenger a clear mission and an open way.

The jews often claim to be the Gods chosen nation but they never seem to explain for what they had been chosen, they had been chosen as the nation who would spread Islam and invite all of mankind to it and as the ones to bring forth the destruction of the Bani Nimrod, to accomplish this mission they had been blessed with great gift and powers, in fact the Bani Israil was blessed like no nation was ever blessed.

To accomplish thier tasks Allah had granded them great wealth and power, he increased them in number and revealed several holy scriptures to them the Torah, Psalm and Injeel in fact ¾ of the holy scriptures that are mentioned in the Quran have been given to the Bani Israil, they also had been blessed with a great number of prophets and messengers, 12 out of the 25 prophets who are mentioned in the Quran were from the Bani Israil, but there were far more of them in fact 4000 prophets and messenger had been

send to the Bani Israil, mighty prophets who taught them important knowledge, advanced science and just laws.

Allah also blessed the Bani Israil with victory he gave them victory over many of their enemies like the Canaanites, Amalek or the Egyptians who had been the superpower of that time, many of their prophets like Talut pbuh or Dawud pbuh also rose up to become kings, and the Bani Israil had been granted the Caliphate (the stand holder who judges in the name of Allah) the Bani Israil as all descendants of Ibrahim pbuh had been promised the land of Palestine and on which they would establish their caliphate who at the time of Syleiman pbuh rose to become the world's superpower.

So in overall the Bani Israil got one blessing after another but all of this gifts came with conditions, they had been granted many holy scripture but also got the duty on preserving them upholding their message in its purest form, they had been blessed with many prophets under the condition that they believe them and follow their message, they had been blessed with great knowledge about Islam under the condition that they spread it and invite all the nations to Islam, they had been blessed with power under the condition that they be just and spread stability and order, and Allah gave them strength so that they may destroy the Bani Nimrod and and all satanic forces of this world.

The Bani Israil got great blessings, blessings which they got under conditions they agreed to, they had been gives a series of great duties which they had to fulfill, AND THEY FAILED EVERY SINGLE ONE OF THEM.

The history of the Bani Israil is a history of transgressions, is started by throwing their brother Yusuf pbuh in a well, it continued by bowing down to the satanic tyranny of Firaun and even after the escape it continued.

Allah ordered them through Musa pbuh to conquer Jerusalem, but they refused and said that the rulers of Jerusalem at that time were too strong for them, Musa pbuh insisted and told them that's Allah had promised them victory over this nation but they transgressed and maintained ignorant.

“My people! Enter the Holy Land which Allah has destined for you ˹to enter˺. And do not turn back or else you will become losers.

They replied, “O Moses! There is an enormously powerful people there, so we will never ˹be able to˺ enter it until they leave. If they do, then we will enter!

Two God-fearing men—who had been blessed by Allah—said, “Surprise them through the gate. If you do, you will certainly prevail. Put your trust in Allah if you are ˹truly˺ believers

˹Yet˺ they said, “O Moses! ˹Still˺ we will never enter as long as they remain there. So go—both you and your Lord—and fight; we are staying right here”

(Quran 5: 21 – 24)

Being a nation with no land Allah send down food from the heavens to them, but instead of being grateful they complained about it.

And ˹remember˺ when you said, “O Moses! We cannot endure the same meal ˹every day˺. So ˹just˺ call upon your Lord on our behalf, He will bring forth for us some of what the earth produces of herbs, cucumbers, garlic, lentils, and onions.” Moses scolded ˹them˺, “Do you exchange what is better for what is worse? ˹You can˺ go down to any village and you will find what you have asked for.” They were stricken with disgrace and misery, and they invited the displeasure of Allah for rejecting Allah’s signs and unjustly killing the prophets. This is ˹a fair reward˺ for their disobedience and violations

(Quran 2: 61)

And I could write a whole book about their transgressions but let’s stay with the main ones.

Unfoundedly the greatest crime these people committed was the golden calf, one day Musa pbuh chose to go to mount Sinai for 30 day to worship Allah, he left the Bani Israil under the leadership of his brother Harun pbuh but he ended up staying there for 40 days and in this 10 days Musa got revealed the torah and came back

expecting to see a righthoods nation but what he found would shock him to his core, in the 10 days the Bani Israil were filled with fear, panick and rumors, rumors that claimed that Musa didn't find Allah that he had abandoned them, this panick was used by a shameless liar named Samiri to manipulate them and to convince them of an shameful project.

They started collecting all their jewelry and melting it down into the shape of a calf and started worshiping it, an idol ment to represent God, Harun pbuh tried to stop them but they stayed ignorant.

"Allah responded, "We have indeed tested your people in your absence, and the Sâmiri[1] has led them astray.

So Moses returned to his people, furious and sorrowful. He said, "O my people! Had your Lord not made you a good promise?[1] Has my absence been too long for you? Or have you wished for wrath from your Lord to befall you, so you broke your promise to me?"

They argued, "We did not break our promise to you of our own free will, but we were made to carry the burden of the people's ˹golden˺ jewellery,[1] then we threw it ˹into the fire˺, and so did the Sâmiri.

Then he moulded for them an idol of a calf that made a lowing sound. They said, "This is your god and the god of Moses, but Moses forgot ˹where it was˺!

Did they not see that it did not respond to them, nor could it protect or benefit them?

Aaron had already warned them beforehand, "O my people! You are only being tested by this, for indeed your ˹one true˺ Lord is the Most Compassionate. So follow me and obey my orders

Aaron had already warned them beforehand, "O my people! You are only being tested by this, for indeed your ˹one true˺ Lord is the Most Compassionate. So follow me and obey my orders."

(Quran 20: 85 – 90)

After this incident Allah cursed them that they might never take Jerusalem until every single one of those who worshiped the calf had passed away

"Allah replied, "Then this land is forbidden to them for forty years, during which they will wander through the land. So do not grieve for the rebellious people."

(Quran 5: 26)

And so, they wandered in the desert of the Sinai Peninsula, Musa and Harun passed away and Allah honored them in the noble Quran.

"Peace be upon Moses and Aaron.

Indeed, this is how We reward the good-doers.

They were truly ˹two˺ of Our faithful servants."

(37: 120 – 122)

A completely new generation had risen, these new generation led by Yousha bin noon pbuh a student of Musa who had been granted prophethood conquered Jerusalem and established the Israelian caliphate, which would enjoy good and endure bad times it was led by a series of prophets like Shammil, Tammil, Dawud pbuh and reached its peak under Suleyman pbuh a name which we will encounter again in our journey towards the truth.

Suleyman pbuh was the mightiest king of all more powerful than Nimrod or his kind would ever be, and he build a temple the famous temple of Solomon from which he used to rule, this temple was located strategically as Jerusalem was and still is considered to be the capital city of the world whoever holds Jerusalem holds the world.

Although there had been some good days corruption spread rapidly amounts the Bani Israil, the tribes started fighting with one another and their ranks were filled with traitors and liars, the Bani Israil also heavily corrupted their scriptures this corruption went so far that the afterlife was completely taken out of the Torah, not only that they started making up their own scriptures, writing a book and saying it's from god, they assimilated into other cultures and adapted their traditions, language and believes this was perfectly seen in the incident of the golden calf the reason why they chose a

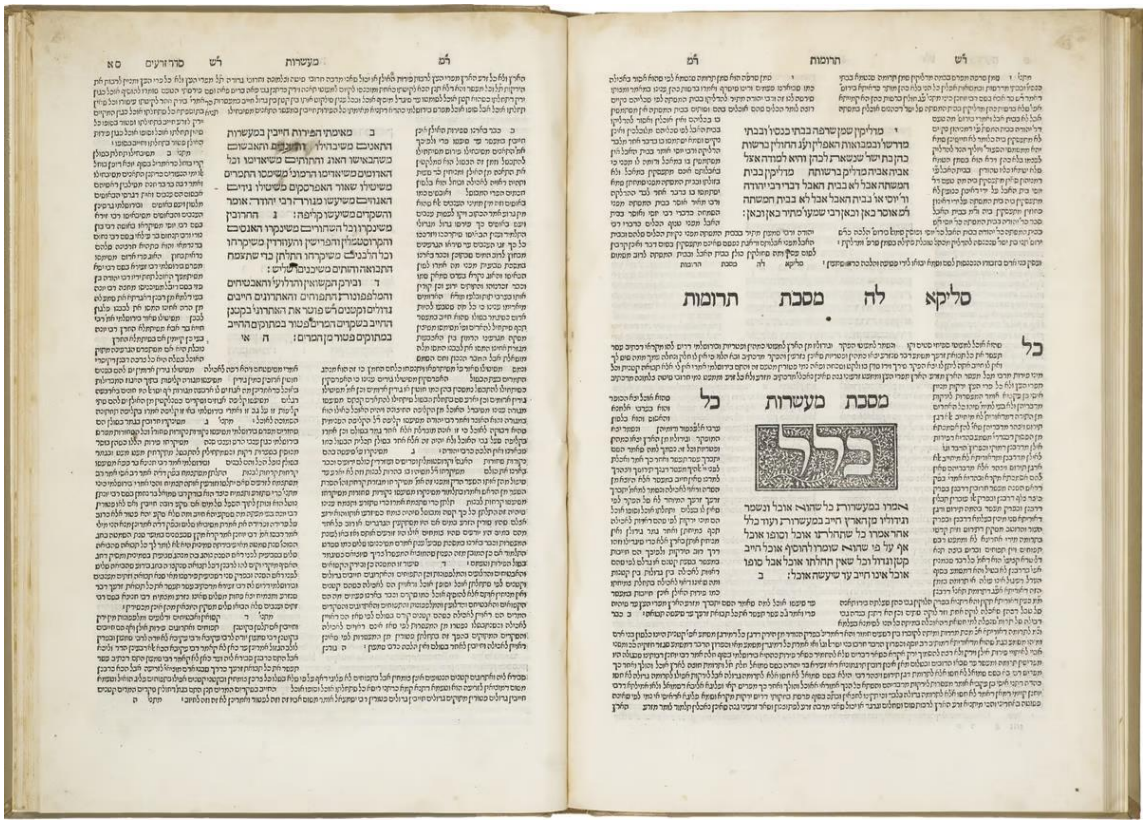
calf was because the Egyptians used to worship cows, and in their misery they chose a calf because they didn't saw themself fit as to worship grow cows. many of the Bani Israil adapted the Babylonian occult practices and started worshiping Baal (nimrod) and practicing sihr, they intermixed with non-Hebrew like the Canaanites a barbaric nation who worshiped Satan, Nimrod and practiced child blood sacrifices, And whenever a prophet would be send down to guide them back to the straight path they refused to believe in them, the prophets were insulted, persecuted, exiled and many of them even killed, it is not clear how many prophets were killed most say hundreds other claim thousands.

But these crimes were not left unpunished in the 6th century BC Nebuchadnezzar rose up to the great king of Babylon and the old capital of the international organized satanism rose under his leadership to the new strength, Nebuchadnezzar was one of the 4 kings from which Allah said that they had been granted power like no other, he would establish Babylon as an empire the Neo Babylonian empire. And to achieve world dominion for himself the satanic Babylonian bloodline he originated from and the shayateen who they represented it was necessary to conquer Jerusalem and to destroy the Bani Israil.

So, he attacked them with a mighty army, and the Hebrews were in such an unguided miserable wicked state that they could not withstand this assault. so, Nebuchadnezzar took Jerusalem and destroyed the temple of Solomon, he also took and thousands of Hebrews as captives in Babylon, this is how Allah punishes those who spread corruption.

The captivity in Babylon lasted between 48 and 59 years, and in this time instead of taking all of this as a lesson and turning back to Allah as the few guided among them advised, the Hebrews chose another path, they chose to stay on their wrong path and to even walk deeper in it.

During the Babylonian captivity the Hebrews came into contact with the ancient Babylonian writings documenting the satanic doctrine and teaching the arts of sihr, they embraced this occultism and developed it further, based of Babylonian mysticism they developed the kabbala which is nothing more that sihr and occultism of the worst kind, they also wrote the Babylonian Talmud which they claimed is holy and gave it the same status as the Torah which was revealed by Allah, this book the Talmud is unmatched in his misguidance, there are many book written by man and attributed to god, many false scriptures but the Talmud is a crime unmatched by any of them, the Talmud allows and even propagated a series of unmoral and even satanic actions.



The Talmud allows the sexual intercourse with 3-year-old girl and 9-year-old boy.

> ***A girl** who is **three years and one day old,** whose father arranged her betrothal, **is betrothed through <u>intercourse</u>,** as the halakhic status of intercourse with her is that of intercourse in all halakhic senses. **And** in a case where the childless husband of a girl three years and one day old dies, **if** his brother the **yavam engages in intercourse with her, he acquires her** as his wife; **and** if she is married, a man other than her husband **is liable for** engaging in intercourse with **her due to** violation of the prohibition against intercourse with **a married woman***
>
> (Mishnah Nidah 5)
>
> *With regard to an adult man who engaged in intercourse with a minor girl less than three years old; or a minor boy less than nine years old who engaged in intercourse with an adult woman; or a woman who had her hymen ruptured by wood or any other foreign object, for all*

these women their marriage contract is two hundred dinars, as their legal status is that of a virgin.

(Mishnah Ketubot 4)

Non-Jews are referred in the Talmud as goyim which can be translated as infidel of cattle, the word for human in the Talmud refers exclusively to the Jews non-Jews are nothing more than cattle, whose sole purpose in life is to serve the Jews and to be used by them.

Thou shalt also suck the milk of the Gentiles, and shalt suck the breast of kings: and thou shalt know that I the LORD am thy Saviour and thy Redeemer, the mighty One of Jacob.

(Isaiah 60: 16)

And strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, and the sons of the alien shall be your plowmen and your vinedressers.

(Isaiah 61: 5)

As cattle the goyim have no rights or value killing them is not a crime, breaking an oath or promise given to them is not a crime, some kabbalistic Talmudic scholars are even very open with that and go so far as to say that goyim don't even have human souls, their souls are animal in nature and as such have no afterlife, Kabbalistic Jewish sources claim that when the Jewish messiah arrives he will create a world in which every non jew will be a slave of the jews, every jew is supposed to have 2800 non-Jewish slaves, these occult writings also declare it to be an insult of god if a jew saves the life of a non jew, non jews are described as nothing more that animals in human form and therefor are nothing but cattle, in overall we can say that the Talmud and similar writings are the most racist and faschistic in existence and they even dare to attribute them to Allah.

So woe[1] to those who distort the Scripture with their own hands then say, "This is from Allah"—seeking a fleeting gain! So woe to them for what their hands have written, and woe to them for what they have earned.

(Quran 2: 79)

The Jewish exile in Babylon ended when Cyrus the great and his army captured Babylon and brought forth the end of the Neo Babylonian empire Cyrus would then find his own empire the Achaemenid empire better known as the Persian empire and rule as its king he would free the Jews from Babylon and even order and finance the build of the second temple of Solomon after the first one had been destroyed.

The Persians under Cyrus the great did a great job of fighting out a lot of the occult satanic groups, but the enemy had already expanded its reach outside of Babylon, the satanic bloodlines were to be found in Egypt, Greece, Phoenicia and even the Jews who were actually mint to destroy them.

As every nation who has a similar age as the ancient Hebrews the Glenpool changes with time often so much that the original ethnicity is lost this happened with the Hebrews they mixed with other nations and so foreign DNA entered their Glenpool, on its own this is not really bad and even normal for a nation that old but the people they excessively intermarried were the Canaanites, the Canaanites were known for their cruel practices, they worshiped a series of god the highest of whom was Baal, Baal is one of the names under which Nimrod would be worshiped , the Canaanites heavily practiced satanic rituals of all kinds the cruelest of whom were their blood sacrifices in which even children weren't spared, many too many innocent souls had been slain and sacrificed to the shay teen by the Canaanites, the satanic bloodlines of Babylon were present amongst the can nanites in Hight quantitty and quality.

And by intermixing with these groups the shay teen bloodlines entered the Hebrews and rose up to their leading class, the Bani Nimrod were the ones who during the Babylonian exile embraced the occult doctrine and spread in among the ancient Hebrews.

The Persians under Cyrus the great did a great job of breaking the satanic cult apart and fighting them out, they conquered Babylon, and The Bani Nimrod were forced to relocate the center of their operation into Greece not Egypt because it had fallen to the Persians too, the Persians were on the winning march but they over saw the most dangerous enemy, the enemy inside, "A spy in your war council is more dangerous than an entire army on your city gates", the enemies inside were the Jews who at this point had long not been on the side of God and man, the Jewish people became the main source for the occult arts of sihr in Persia so much so that many referred to them as Magi the ancient Babylonian sorcerer priests, they also were responsible for the emerging of other satanic cults and movements who would continue working for the satanic doctrine, as was exposed by David Livingstone in his work Terrorism and the Illuminati.

The ancient world of the sixth century BC was not yet familiar with the Jewish people and their religion. Therefore, when these Kabbalists emerged from Babylon to disseminate their ideas, particularly among the Greeks, they were confusedly identified with the traditional Babylonian priests, known as the Chaldean Magi. The broad dissemination of these ideas had followed the release of the Jews from captivity by the Persians, led by Cyrus the Great, who had conquered Babylon in 539 BC.

According to al-Biruni, a Muslim scholar of the eleventh century AD, the Sabians were originally remnants of Jews exiled at Babylon, where they had adopted the teachings of the Magi, or Zoroastrians. These, he believes, were the real Sabians. However, he indicates, the same name was applied to an occult community of the so-called Sabians of Harran

The Jews managed to corrupt the Persians from within, this went so far that the Persian emperors started ruling from Babylon instead from Persepolis the official capital, this made it almost easy for the Greeks under the command of Alexander from Macedon who was part of the bloodlines to defeat them in battle and break up their empire.

After the fall of Persia, the Satanic bloodlines went on and moved their center of operation further west in Rome, from where they started a radical conquest with the goal of achieving world domination, armed with modern technology to which they had access due to their connection with the shayateen and the unseen realms, they went on committing mass genocide across all of Europe and the Mediterranean region.

Important to know is that when Nebuchadnezzar conquered the holy land modern day Palestine a great number of jews fled the land and went north in Armenia where they would selectively mix with the locals, and there a powerful satanic bloodline was formed the House of Cologne which intermixed with the House of Herod which can claim descend from Alexander of Macedon and the Persian princess which he married, the bloodline produced by this union later would join the bloodline of Julius Ceaser, from this mix all coming illuminati bloodlines would descend.

> *This network was centered around the House of Herod, and included an important Armenian bloodline. The importance of this Armenian bloodline figures both in their supposed descent from the Lost Tribe, and their mixed Alexandrian and Persian heritage, a hereditary Syrian priesthood of Baal, and the family of Julius Caesar. It was the coalescence of these families, at the turn of the first Millennium BC, that effectively incepted the conspiracy.*
>
> (Ibid)

So, we see a lot of Jewish blood in these bloodlines and that's not a coincidence, the fact that the Jews allowed this bloodline to enter their nation and even welcomed them in was a crucial point in history this fusion was the reason why the Satanic forced celebrate such a great success today, all of this would never have been possible had the Bani Israil done their duty of destroying the Bani Nimrod.

The conspiracy which we suffer from today is 2600 years old, it can be traced back earlier but there is a great difference between the ancient satanic warlords like Nimrod, Firuan and Nebuchadnezzar to the modern day conspirator who rule the world from the shadows, the modern conspiracy started 2600 years ago during the Babylonian exile when the jews united with the Bani Nimrod, this had a series of advantages for them and a series of problem's for all of mankind.

1 - Due to this fusion these bloodlines became way stronger they could trace their ancestry back to the ancient Hebrew prophets in addition to the Babylonian aristocracy and the shayateen, this made their connection with the unseen satanic forces way stronger.

2 - The jews managed to keep some sort of unity and were able of international cooperation to achieve common goals despised being separated by thousands of kilometer; they also managed to maintain their connection to their scriptures and believes despite all what happened, this enabled the satanic bloodlines to strengthen their unity to infiltrate all sort of societies, to build a common satanic believe system based on the kabbala which enabled them on having a common satanic plan and agenda.

3 - By uniting forced with the Jews the conspirator also managed to turn their enemy into their source of strength.

In other words, the kabbalistic occult jews provided the frame of this conspiracy against all religions and nations, these bound was essential for the success of the conspirators and this link was reestablished several times the bloodlines frequently married people with Jewish ancestry, this went so far that the conspirator today have a Hight amount of Hebrew DNA, this was documented in great detail in L. G. Pines Tales of the British aristocracy.

"These citations prove beyond doubt that the Jews, not only of English origin but also those from abroad who have settled in England, have made themselves so closely con¬ nected with the British peerage that the two classes are unlikely to suffer loss which is not mutual. So closely linked are the Jews and the lords that a blow against the Jews in this country would not be possible without injuring the aristocracy also"

This intermixing is the reason why the jews often are being blamed for the satanic conspiracy, no matter where you conduct your research it seems always to point to the jews as the conspirators, but this is a short sided conclusion, the conspirator do not care about any nation many of them are Jewish yes but they would kill all jews if it would benefit them, it is not a Jewish conspiracy nor is it a British, American or Chinese one it is a SATANic conspiracy against Allah and all of mankind.

With Persia fallen and the work of 4000 prophets of the Bani Israil undone, there was nothing that could stop the rise of Rome which became the center of international organized satanism, they conquered region after region breaking all nations that resisted, an uncounted amount of nation tribes entire civilization were genocide out of existed often out of historical accounts even, like the Dacians roman sources speak about a dation called Dacio which was entirely destroyed it is presumed that it is modern day romaine we see this on the unusual language spoken there totally disconnected from the surrounding, the romans also conquered Palestine and started persecuting the few monotheists left in the region.

And in this dark hour there came a man whom Allah chose to bring an age of peace like no other, Isa ibn Maryam PBUH, The MESSIAH had arrived.

Isa pbuh was in all aspects special and wonderful, he was a walking miracle from his birth on as was mentioned in the Noble Quran.

“And mention in the Book ˹O Prophet, the story of˺ Mary when she withdrew from her family to a place in the east

screening herself off from them. Then We sent to her Our angel, ˹Gabriel,˺ appearing before her as a man, perfectly formed.

She appealed, “I truly seek refuge in the Most Compassionate from you! ˹So leave me alone˺ if you are God-fearing.

He responded, “I am only a messenger from your Lord, ˹sent˺ to bless you with a pure son.

She wondered, “How can I have a son when no man has ever touched me, nor am I unchaste?

He replied, "So will it be! Your Lord says, 'It is easy for Me. And so will We make him a sign for humanity and a mercy from Us.' It is a matter ˹already˺ decreed."

(19: 16 – 22)

And so, he was born without a father spoken into existence by Allah's will, truly a clear sign for those who understand, but this caused a lot of confusion amongst the people so she the holy virgin mother Maryam was accused of unchastity but to protect her from this accusations Allah sent another sight to the people and made him speak although he was only an infant, the noble Quran says:

Then she returned to her people, carrying him. They said ˹in shock˺, "O Mary! You have certainly done a horrible thing!

sister of Aaron![1] Your father was not an indecent man, nor was your mother unchaste.

So she pointed to the baby. They exclaimed, "How can we talk to someone who is an infant in the cradle?

Jesus declared, "I am truly a servant of Allah. He has destined me to be given the Scripture and to be a prophet.

He has made me a blessing wherever I go, and bid me to establish prayer and give alms-tax as long as I live,

(19: 27 – 31)

And so, he the messiah grew up, and he was blessed with qualities worthy of prophethood he was blessed with a strong will and a sharp mind.

Not much is known about his early life we know that he was a carpenter a common profession at that time as all prophets he was well liked and trusted until the day in which he received prophethood from Allah and a divine mission.

Isa pbuh was send with two main tasks, the secondary reason was to guide the jews back to the right Fath, to reaffirm the previous revelation and to correct the massive corruption with they put them through as well as to abrogating the Talmud and all similar scriptures, Isa pbuh was the last prophet send to the jews and as

such their last change of fulfilling their task and being the ummah through which Islam reaches all corners of the world.

But the primary reason he was send was to bring forth the destruction of the Bani Nimrod, but for this to be possible he needed the support of a strong ummah he needed the the Jewish nation to follow him.

And so, he started parching in the land of Palestine about monotheism a thing long forgotten by the Jews, and he was given a series of sight miracles as prove for his truthfulness.

“And Allah will teach him writing and wisdom, the Torah and the Gospel,

and ˹make him˺ a messenger to the Children of Israel ˹to proclaim,˺ ‘I have come to you with a sign from your Lord: I will make for you a bird from clay, breathe into it, and it will become a ˹real˺ bird—by Allah’s Will. I will heal the blind and the leper and raise the dead to life—by Allah’s Will. And I will prophesize what you eat and store in your houses. Surely in this is a sign for you if you ˹truly˺ believe.

And I will confirm the Torah revealed before me and legalize some of what had been forbidden to you. I have come to you with a sign from your Lord, so be mindful of Allah and obey me.

Surely Allah is my Lord and your Lord. So worship Him ˹alone˺. This is the Straight Path.”

(Quran 3: 48 – 51)

He challenged the kabalistic religious institutions and their occult priests, as well as the tyrannical roman empire and their ruling Babylonian bloodlines, in fact the bible showed that Isa as was surrounded by guerrilla fighters who resisted the roman tyranny the word sicario which know refers to a gunmen or assassin has Hebrew origins, more proof for his mission to overthrow the Babylonian bloodlines whose headquarters were in Rome the new Babylon.

He spoke the truth and nothing but it this made him to an enemy for the kabalistic priests who were more sorcerers of Satan that priests

of Allah, they began to incite people against him, they began to spread lies and to attribute terrible thing to him, many of this lies mad it into the Talmud and other writings, the kabbalistic rabbis claimed that the holy virgin mother Maryam was in fact a whore who committed adultery whenever she could and that Isa pbuh was nothing more than a bastard born of the adultery of Maryam and roman soldiers, and there is no dispute among the rabbis over if Isa was a bustard of not they only argue over whose bustard he was, those claims are nowadays forgotten by most but the professor Peter Schafer exposed some of those claims in his work Jesus in the Talmud.

They even go so far as claiming that he was a Satanist a sorcerer who was trained in dark magic/sihr by the Egyptians sorceress.

What is the incident involving Yehoshua ben Peraḥya? The Gemara relates: When King Yannai was killing the Sages, Yehoshua ben Peraḥya and Jesus, his student, went to Alexandria of Egypt. When there was peace between King Yannai and the Sages, Shimon ben Shataḥ sent a message to Yehoshua ben Peraḥya: From me, Jerusalem, the holy city, to you, Alexandria of Egypt: My sister, my husband is located among you and I sit desolate. The head of the Sages of Israel is out of the country and Jerusalem requires his return

Yehoshua ben Peraḥya understood the message, arose, came, and happened to arrive at a certain inn on the way to Jerusalem. They treated him with great honor. Yehoshua ben Peraḥya said: How beautiful is this inn. Jesus, his student, said to him: But my teacher, the eyes of the innkeeper's wife are narrow [terutot]. Yehoshua ben Peraḥya said to him: Wicked one! Do you involve yourself with regard to that matter, the appearance of a married woman? He produced four hundred shofarot and ostracized him.

Jesus came before Yehoshua ben Peraḥya several times and said to him: Accept our, i.e., my, repentance. Yehoshua ben Peraḥya took no notice of him. One day Yehoshua ben Peraḥya was reciting Shema and Jesus came before him with the same request. Yehoshua ben

Peraḥya intended to accept his request, and signaled him with his hand to wait until he completed his prayer. Jesus did not understand the signal and thought: He is driving me away. He went and stood a brick upright to serve as an idol and he bowed to it. Yehoshua ben Peraḥya then said to Jesus: Repent. Jesus said to him: This is the tradition that I received from you: Whoever sins and causes the masses to sin is not given the opportunity to repent. And the Master says: Jesus performed sorcery, incited Jews to engage in idolatry, and led Israel astray. Had Yehoshua ben Peraḥya not caused him to despair of atonement, he would not have taken the path of evil

(Talmud Sanhedirin 107 b)

They even go so far as to claim that he is burning in hell in his own excrements as was documented by Peter Schafer in his work Jesus in the Talmud

Our rabbinic texts, all in the Bavil empasize that Jesus, the new Balaam, does not have a portion in the world to come: his fate is that he must be punished in hell forever, with no chance of redemtion

But Allah defended his messenger in the noble Quran saying:

Then in the footsteps of the prophets, We sent Jesus, son of Mary, confirming the Torah revealed before him. And We gave him the Gospel containing guidance and light and confirming what was revealed in the Torah—a guide and a lesson to the God-fearing.

(5: 46)

And the lies continued and continued, in order to discredit him they started saying that Isa pbuh claimed to be God, a thing which he never did it was one more shameless lie, and these lies had an effect and the Jews rallied in mobs trying to kill him and except for his deciples there was no one who stood with him.

“The Jews had again brought some rocks to stone Jesus to death.

Jesus replied to them, "I've shown you many good things that come from the Father. For which of these good things do you want to stone me to death?"

The Jews answered Jesus, "We're going to stone you to death, not for any good things you've done, but for dishonoring God. You claim to be God, although you're only a man."

(John 10: 31 – 33)

"When Jesus sensed disbelief from his people, he asked, "Who will stand up with me for Allah?" The disciples replied, "We will stand up for Allah. We believe in Allah, so bear witness that we have submitted.

˹They prayed to Allah,˺ "Our Lord! We believe in Your revelations and follow the messenger, so count us among those who bear witness."

(Quran 3: 52, 53)

Isa ibn Maryam started preaching at around the age of 28 and by the time he was 33 the hate towards him grew so much that the local Jewish authorities wanted to see him dead, so they contacted the roman authorities and completed with them to kill the messiah, this was a unique moment in history not because they tried to kill a prophet they had done this hundred times, but because they wanted to kill a prophet who tried to save them from an oppressor, the jews obeyed those prophets that came in times of hardship like Musa pbuh or Dawud pbuh but this time the corruption had gone so far that they preferred tyranny in disbelieve over freedom in believe they had surely fallen deep.

So, it came to the famous event of the last supper where Isa pbuh and his disciples ate a last time together before he was supposed to be crucified.

"˹Remember˺ when the disciples asked, "O Jesus, son of Mary! Would your Lord be willing to send down to us a table spread with food from heaven?" Jesus answered, "Fear Allah if you are ˹truly˺ believers.

They said, "We ˹only˺ wish to eat from it to reassure our hearts, to verify you are indeed truthful to us, and to become its witnesses

Jesus, son of Mary, prayed, "O Allah, our Lord! Send us from heaven a table spread with food as a feast for us—the first and last of us—and as a sign from You. Provide for us! You are indeed the Best Provider.

Allah answered, "I am sending it down to you. But whoever among you denies afterwards will be subjected to a torment I have never inflicted on anyone of My creation."

(Quran 3: 112 – 114)

Having a superpower against one with no force to resist it and with his mission still uncompleted Isa pbuh made a dua to Allah to be saved for this defeat so that he may complete his mission this prayer is STILL to be found in the Bible.

"Then Jesus went with his disciples to a place called Gethsemane, and he said to them, "Sit here while I go over there and pray."

He took Peter and the two sons of Zebedee along with him, and he began to be sorrowful and troubled.

Then he said to them, "My soul is overwhelmed with sorrow to the point of death. Stay here and keep watch with me."

Going a little farther, he fell with his face to the ground and prayed, "My Father, if it is possible, may this cup be taken from me. Yet not as I will, but as you will."

Then he returned to his disciples and found them sleeping. "Couldn't you men keep watch with me for one hour?" he asked Peter.

"Watch and pray so that you will not fall into temptation. The spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak."

He went away a second time and prayed, "My Father, if it is not possible for this cup to be taken away unless I drink it, may your will be done."

When he came back, he again found them sleeping, because their eyes were heavy.

So he left them and went away once more and prayed the third time, saying the same thing.

Then he returned to the disciples and said to them, "Are you still sleeping and resting? Look, the hour has come, and the Son of Man is delivered into the hands of sinners.

Rise! Let us go! Here comes my betrayer"

(Matthew 26: 36 – 46)

This prayer was accepted and Allah send down his help and rose him the messiah up on the second heaven (dimension) where the enemy had no power and where he was saved until where the time would come for him to return in order to accomplish his mission, and meanwhile one of the disciples sacrificed himself by being crucified in his stead as a distraction tactic as it was described in the noble Quran.

"And for boasting, "We killed the Messiah, Jesus, son of Mary, the messenger of Allah." But they neither killed nor crucified him—it was only made to appear so.[1] Even those who argue for this ˹crucifixion˺ are in doubt. They have no knowledge whatsoever—only making assumptions. They certainly did not kill him.

Rather, Allah raised him up to Himself. And Allah is Almighty, All-Wise."

(4: 157, 158)

Ibn Kathir said in his Tafsir about this the following:

"Allah states that the Children of Israel tried to kill Isa by conspiring to defame him and crucify him. They complained about him to the king who was a disbeliever. They claimed that 'Isa was a man who misguided people, discouraged them from obeying the king, caused division,

and separated between man and his own son. They also said other lies about 'Isa, which they will cany on their necks, including accusing him of being an illegitimate son. The king became furious and sent his men to capture 'Isa to torture and crucify him. When they surrounded "Isa's home and he thought that they would surely capture him, Allah saved him from them, raising him up from the house to heaven. Allah put the image of Isa on a man who was in the house; when the unjust people went in the house while it was still dark, they thought that he was Isa. They captured that man, humiliated and crucified him. They also placed thorns on his head . 121 However, Allah deceived these people. He saved and raised His Prophet from them, leaving them in disarray in the darkness of their transgression, thinking that they had successfully achieved their goal. Allah made their hearts hard, and defiant of the truth, disgracing them in such disgrace that it will remain with them until the Day of Resurrection."

And so, the Jews rejected the last messenger that would be send to them and lost their position as the chosen nation once and for all, and the Modern Bible doesn't let this rejection uncommented they argued that anyone who rejects the Christ is domed to fall for the antichrist a logical conclusion if you ask me.

Who is the liar? It is whoever denies that Jesus is the Christ. Such a person is the antichrist—denying the Father and the Son.

(1 John 2: 22)

But it doesn't end here although Isa pbuh was no longer on earth the remaining disciples continued to spread his word and soon an entire religious, political and social movement would start in his name, a movement which believed in one god alone and rejected all sorts of idolatry and opposed the tyrannical roman rule, this of course wasn't tolerated by the Bani Nimrod of Rome so they send their forces to crush all rebels and in 70 CE they sacked Jerusalem destroyed the second temple and caused great damage on land and people although the numbers are contradictory.

Nevertheless this didn't stop the anti-roman monotheistic movement from spreading as the heart of the movement wasn't in

Palestine due to the rejection of this movement by the jews, the early followers of the messiah didn't call themselves Christian that's how the roman establishments called them they were more refer to as the Nasara (`Nazarenes') which is also the word by which the Quran refers to Christians, they were a minority in the roman empire made out of the lowest classes they had no wealth, armies or positions of power, and even worse due to the rejection of Isa by the jews these movement was left without a leader or preserved guiding scriptures, but still they did their duty and continued preaching monotheism, they rejected roman laws traditions, they refused to anticipate the the events organized in the colosseums, the gladiator games whose sole purpose was to distract the people, the believe that the messiah wasn't crucified but someone else in his stead was also a common believe, these movement quickly spread throughout the empire and no matter how hard the Roman Tyrans persecuted them they continued to stand for their believes.

But now 2 millennial later we see the Christian world in a totally different state they are absolutely unrecognizable, they worship a triune god, they claim that god has a father and mother and a son, they are following all sorts of unhealthy intoxicating and distracting practiced and believes from massive modern gladiator fights, to television, materialistic festivals etc., so what happened to them to answer that we have to go back again in the place where in began BABYLON.

While Nimrod was ruling he was worshiped as a god and after his son was born he too was worshiped, and now after Nimrod's death this worship transformed into something new, he Nimrod was continued to be worshiped under different forms and names as an all-powerful god while his son was worshiped as the son of god in which Nimrod reincarnated, and in the course of the years and decades the worship of Tammuz became more prominent because of the simple fact that everyone can claim to be the incarnation of someone, this also opened the way for another person to be worshiped as a god or should I say goddess the mother/wife of Nimrod Semiramis who was worshiped as the mother of god who gave birth to Nimrod, and Semiramis acted as a preaching force that kept these believes alive and spread this Pegan cults with the help of the shayateen that had been summoned by Nimrod, to further back an her claims of Nimrods godhood she had to find a way to make

Nimrods pathetic death and defeat not seem so pathetic so she started to portray it as a heroic sacrifice and an act of greatness she started convincing people that Nimrod freed himself from the human flesh and ascendant to the heavens, So let's summaries we have an all-powerful god in heaven - the father (Nimrod), an restricted god on earth who is the son of god and an reincarnation of the father – the son (Tammuz) and we have the holy mother and inspiring preaching force – The mother (Semiramis) and all of this combined with the believe in a dying god, that sounds familiar right it does because we already know it, this is the first version and origin story of the Christian trinity and the sacrifice of Jesus for the souls of man.

During and shortly after Nimrods right the Babylonian aristocracy and their sorcerers developed and entire religion around themselves, that was the beginning of the Babylonian mysteries, which can be summarized in a few main points.

- The worship of a triune god, 3 in one made out of father son and mother worship
- The worship of a dying god, in a blood sacrifice
- The worship of the sun as the most important solar object and a life spending force

- The Believe that you are a sinful dirty creature with no chance of salvation, unless you do exactly what you are told
- The excessive practice of shirk and kurf
- A series of traditions and rituals
- The highlighting of divine rights and holy blood lineages

All of these believes spread very fast all over the world together with the sorcery, people started learning the arts of sihr and with it opened the door for the mysteries that came with it and as such these believes spread around the globe and that gave the Bani Nimrod a great advantage and a birth right to rule as the descendants of the peoples good Nimrod, they of course has a holy bloodline and had a birthright to rule.

Let me tell you of a god, he was born of a virgin, he was considered God and the son of God, he was born of a mortal mother and divine father, he had 12 deciples, he was crucified and stayed dead for 3 days until he rose again, sound exactly like Jesus right but I'm actually referring to Horus a heathen Egyptian god who predates Jesus by 1500 years.

Jesus is not a unique god he is part of an entire series of gods who fit the pattern already described, some of these gods are:

Salivahana of Bermuda, Buddha Sakia of India, Odin of Scandinavia, Zoroaster of Persia, Baal and Taut of Phoenicia, Indra of Tibet, Bali of Afghanistan, Adad of Assyria, Deva Tat and Sammonocadam of Siam, Alcides of Thebes, Khrishna of Hindostan, Osiris and Horus of Egypt, Crite of Chaldea, Jao of Nepal, Wittoba of Bilingonese, Tammuz of Syria and Babylon, Attis of Phrygia, Xamolxis of Thrace, Zoar of the Bonzes, Mikado of the Sintoos, Beddru of Japan, Hesus or Eros and Bremrillahm of the Druids, Thor son of Odin of the Gauls, Cadmus of Greece, Hil and Feta of Mandaites, Gentaut and Quetzalcoatl of Mexico, Universal Monarch of the Sibyls, Ischy of Formosa, Divine Teacher of Plato, Holy One of Xaca, Fohi and Tien of China, Adonis son of Greece, Ixion and Quirinus of Rome Prometheus of the Caucasus.

More so the trinity isn't unique to Christianity either no matter if in India, Greece, Rome, Egypt or the whole Mediterranean region trinities with a dying son of God where a standard believe. a believe invented and spread by the satanic bloodlines of Babylon over 2 millennia before Christ, a believe which was the base of all heathen

pagan religions which although separated from one another by thousands of kilometers and being rooted in different cultures shared an enormous number of similarities into the smallest minute detail, and the very same believes have been rebranded and spread as Christianity, this is how the movement of the Messiah was hijacked.

Alexander Hislop gave in his work The two Babylon's, or, the papal worship proved to be the worship of Nimrod and his wife an impressive collection of evidence for these claims.

While overlaid with idolatry, the recognition of a Trinity was universal in all the ancient nations of the world, proving how deep-rooted in the human race was the primeval doctrine on this subject

He later added:

Now, if the facts I have adduced be true, is it wonderful that such dreadful threatenings should be directed in the Word of God against the Romish apostacy, and that the vials of this tremendous wrath are destined to be outpoured upon its guilty head? If these things be true (and gainsay them who can), who will venture now to plead for Papal Rome, or to call her a Christian Church? Is there one, who fears God, and who reads these lines, who would not admit that Paganism alone could ever have inspired such a doctrine as that avowed by the Melchites at the Nicene Council, that the Holy Trinity consisted of 'the Father, the Virgin Mary, and the Messiah their Son" ? Is there one who would not shrink with horror from such a thought? What, then, would the reader say of a Church that teaches its children to adore such a Trinity as that contained in the following lines ! - " Heart of Jesus I adore thee ; Heart of Mary, I implore thee ; Heart of Joseph, pure and just ; IN THESE THREE HEARTS I PUT MY TRUST."*

If this is not Paganism, what is there that can be called by such a name? Yet this is the Trinity which now the Roman Catholics of Ireland from tender infancy are taught to adore.

These believes weren't strange for the romans as there had been at the time of Isa pbuh already 15 major religions established which followed the very same patterns, the followers of these 15 cults didn't even see one another as belonging to different faiths because they recognized the massive similarities they shared, as was exposed in Kersey Graves book the worlds sixteen crucified savior.

The most prevalent of those crucified figures was Mithra a heathen god part of the Babylonian mysteries who originated in Persia but was also prevalent in the roman empire, Mithra was a pagan god whose followers were widespread his priests were many and they headquarters were Rome the capital itself, the Bani Nimrod supported this cult and made it dominate Rome, as was documented in David Livingstone's Terrorism and the illuminati.

The House of Commagene combined with the family of Herod the Great, the Syrian priest-kings of Baal, and the family of Julius Caesar. Together, they took the early symbolism of the Mithra worship of the heretical Magi, and combined it with the emerging Kabbalistic mysticism, to form the Mysteries of Mithras. Essentially, the Mithraic mysteries adapted the ancient king-worship of the Babylonians, to the worship of the emperor, as a personification of their god the Sun. Through the influence of the Commagenian dynasty, this cult retained its Persian themes, but represented its god Mithras with the physical form of their progenitor, Alexander the Great.

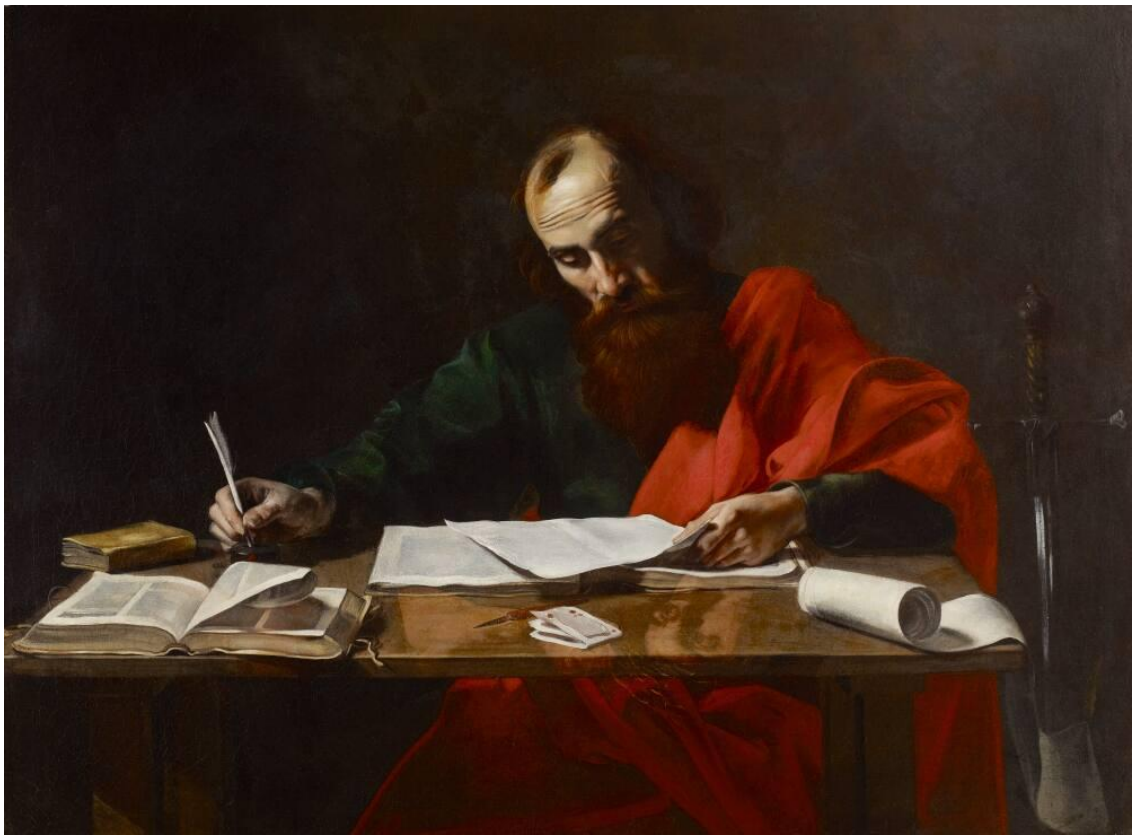
The rise of the early followers of Christ brought instability in the roman empire the superpower was crumbling, revolts and disputes were everywhere, in an attempt to bring stability and unity back into the empire the Bani Nimrod tried to centralize religion and to make Mithraism the dominate faith which didn't succeed the Nazerians (earl Christians) refused to worship one of the many forms of Nimrod.

Seeing the faith of this movement they realized that destroying it with force would not be possible at least not without the empire falling as a consequence, they also realized that the strong faith of the Naserian's could be used for their advantage, to control and

unite the people, so the Bani Nimrod changed its objective and chose to hijack the movement.

This hijacking was done by 2 main players "saint" Paul and the Piso family, Paul is a very important figure, in his book The 100 most Influential People of all time the historian Michael H. Heart gave him the sixth place, why so Hight you may ask well because from a secular historical perspective he was the men who invented Christianity, he expressed it like this:

> *The apostle Paul, who was a younger contemporary of Jesus, became the foremost proselytizer of the new religion of Chris¬ tianity. His influence on Christian theology proved to be the most permanent and far-reaching of all Christian writers and thinkers.*



Paul's influence of modern Christianity is unmatched, 14 out of the 27 books of the new testament have presumably been written by him, the later church fathers would have learned their knowledge from his students and their students, he established also a great amount of Christian communities and churched in Assyria, Anatolia

and Greece, he contributed so much to the Christian cause that he is referred to as the 13th decuple, so who was this Paul exactly.

Paul was born in Tarsus modern day turkey, although a roman citizen Paul was Jewish descend, he is called the 13th decuple but he never met Isa pbuh and there is no historian worth his title that ever claimed the opposite in fact he himself never claimed that, in the early days of the Nazerinians Paul was a harsh critic of it and anticipated in the persecution of the movement, until one day when Paul had a vision on the road to Damascus, the so called Damascus conversion where he presumably saw the messiah who gave him a divine mission, to parching Christianity, well how much of this story is true… Nothing, a vision is on its own possible almost every prophet of Allah experienced something similar but Paul was not a prophet nor did he bring any proof that he actually saw Isa/Jesus whom he believed to be god, therefor all we have is his word which in not reliable at all, he even contradicted himself and his story about this miraculous experience changes through time Paul had three versions of this story, In one he heard the voice of Jesus speak to him (Acts 9:7). In another he saw a great light, but without the voice (Acts 22:9). And in the third, he has Isa/Jesus giving him instructions about his future mission (Acts 26:13), his massive influence on Christianity is very questionable considering the fact that he wasn't one of the disciples, and that the disciples himself rejected him and his message the bible scholar Bart Ehrman wrote in his book After the new testament about a letter in which an actual disciple Peter whom according to Christian believe Isa/Jesus trusted with his church rejects Paul and his teachings.

> *The Letter of Peter urges James to pass along the accompanying sermons carefully, and only to those who are worthy to receive them. The clear concern is that Peter's teachings not be corrupted by those who have a different understanding of the truth. Both the Letter and the Reception are Jewish-Christian in their orientation, as seen in their emphasis on emulating the actions of Moses, on keeping the Law, and on opposing the person Peter calls "the man who is my enemy," commonly understood to be none other than the apostle Paul*

So we see that the teachings of Paul were nothing but falsehood, and this lies didn't came from anywhere, his hometown Tarsus was a hub

for the cult of Mithraism and gnostic believes, in his early life under the name of Saul he used to persecute Nazerians once he and the roman establishments realized that this was not of much use he started to hijack the movement and started preaching the Babylonian mysteries rebranded as Christianity under the new name of Paul, he in fact was a false prophet he claimed to have had seen Isa/Jesus and gotten revelation from him, and he claimed that Isa/Jesus was god therefore he claimed to have received divine revelation, there have been many false prophets in history but rarely were they so successful as Paul, but he wasn't alone in this hijacking operation he was the frontman of the Bani Nimrod the satanic bloodlines from Babylon.

The House of Herod (the man who wanted to kill the Messiah when he was an infant) was a major Satanic bloodline and on the front line of corrupting the teachings of Isa pbuh, and Paul was there agent as was pointed out by Davit Livingstone.

> *Paul seems to have been part of a conspiracy on the part of the House of Herod, to subvert the emerging Christian movement, by conforming it to their occult doctrines. Paul was from Tarsus, the capitol city of Cilicia, the very hub of the intrigues that produced the Mithraic religion*
>
> *Paul imposed a mystical interpretation of the religion, whereby Jesus was equated with the dying-god of the mysteries, who was believed to have died for the sins of mankind, and therefore, it was permitted not to follow the ancient Law. Thus, Paul's Gentile converts were permitted to reject circumcision. It was this matter that brought him into direct conflict with the Early Church of Jerusalem, who attempted to suppress his deviations.*

Paul even wrote in (Rome 16:11) about his fellow Herodians, and in (Rome 16:10) about the household of aristobuluses, and there were 3 aristobuluses in the Herodian family, so we see that Paul was a Bani-Nimrod frontman on their mission of corrupting the words of the messiah.

His attempted to corrupt the movement weren't even hidden and can still be seen, in the bible there are many instances where Paul directly contradicts Jesus, like in (Matthew 5 17-18) Jesus claims that he had come to reaffirm the previous laws and revelations,

while in (Rome 6:14) Paul dared to abrogate the revelations and teachings of hundreds of prophets that had been send to the Bani Israil.

"Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets; I have not come to abolish them but to fulfill them.

For truly I tell you, until heaven and earth disappear, not the smallest letter, not the least stroke of a pen, will by any means disappear from the Law until everything is accomplished."

(Matthew 5: 17, 18)

"For sin shall no longer be your master, because you are not under the law, but under grace."

(Rome 6: 14)

Although the Herodian bloodline was an important player in this hijacking operation the major role was played by another Satanic bloodline the family of Piso whom researcher identified as being the masterminds behind the new testament, even more so then Paul over whom they might even had more influence than the Herodians did, the Piso family and the Herodians had a blood connection as Lucius Calpurnius Piso, the head of the clan, married to the great granddaughter of Herod the Great.

The Piso used many pseudonyms under which they wrote the gospels and perched the false teachings some even claim that Paul was no more than a synonym to, one of those synonyms was Ur Markus - Mark under this name they wrote the first version of the Evangelium of Mark in 60AD, important to know is that the gospel which we have today and the one that was written back then are not the same there is something called the secret gospel of Mark, which played an important role in the creation of the other major 4 gospels Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John, the German theologue Helmut Koester wrote in his book From Jesus to the Gospels:

"Anfangs stand die Ur-fassung, die Matthaus und Lukas verwendet hatten. Danch sei jener Markus-text publiziert worden, welchen die alexandrische kirche bessesen habe.

Bald daraud oder gleichzeitig sei eine gekurzte Version von Markus weithin publiziert und zum kanonischen Markus Evangelium geworden.“

(Original German Text)

“In the beginning stood the first draft which Matthew and Luke used, then was published the Mark-text which was possessed by the church of Alexandria.

Shortly after if not at the same time was a shortened version of Mark produced and declared to be the canonical version of the gospel of Mark.”

(My translation)

So theologues found out that the modern gospel is only a shortened copy of the original Piso writing, and that the original Mark was the actual first draft, the original gospel was found in 1958 AD in the monastery Mar Saba south east of Jerusalem by the American scholar Mortan Smith written in Greek on 3 pages who were put inside a book where they, Mortan smith took them in the USA there they were translated and made public.

The secret gospel of mark is a letter, which claimed to have been written by Clement of Alexandria and send to a "Christian" fellow of his named Theodor.

The original gospel of mark has been written by the Pisos in an attempt to corrupt the teachings of the messiah and to add occult gnostic believes to them, the gospel was kept secret as was the whole hijacking operation and people got taught only as much occultism as their faith could tolerate, the gospel was kept in Alexandria but it managed to get public and caused a lot of confusion among those who had access to it, so Theodor wrote to Clement of Alexandria a Christian of the 2nd century and a church-father, if he knew about the gospel and he did, so he wrote back to Theodor explaining to him how to destroy all knowledge the people have about the messiah the secret gospel of mark contains some elements which were and still are problematic, it describes how Isa ibn Maryam pbuh one of the mightiest messengers had committed homosexual adultery with a young lad, Clemet’s quoted the gospel in his letter saying :

"To you, therefore, I shall not hesitate to answer the questions you have asked, | refuting the falsifications by the very words of the Gospel. For example, after "And they were in the road going up to Jerusalem," and what follows, until "After three days he shall arise," the secret Gospel brings the following material word for word: "And they come into Bethany. And a certain woman whose brother had died was there. And, coming, she prostrated herself before Jesus and says to him, 'Son of David, | have mercy on me.' But the disciples rebuked her. And Jesus, being angered, went off with her into the garden where the tomb was, and | straightway a great cry was heard from the tomb. And going near Jesus rolled away the stone from the door of the tomb. And straightway, going in where the youth was, he stretched forth his hand and raised him, seizing his hand. But the youth, looking upon him, loved him and | began to beseech him that he might be with him. And going out of the tomb they came into the house of the youth, for he was rich. And after six days Jesus told him what to do and in the evening the youth comes to him, wearing a linen cloth over his naked body. And he remained with him that night, for | Jesus taught him the mystery of the kingdom of God. And thence, arising, he returned to the other side of the Jordan." After these words follows the text, "And James and John come to him," and all that section. But "naked man with naked man," and the other things about which you wrote, are not found. And after the words, "And he comes into Jericho," the secret Gospel adds only, And | the sister of the youth whom Jesus loved and his mother and Salome were there, and Jesus did not receive them."

These and many other disgusting satanic lies have been written and even spread often in an hidden form, all of this was done by those who conspired against Allah and his messengers, the Piso clan specifically Anus Calpurnius Piso wrote not only Mark no they wrote all the gospels, in the following order The Gospel of Matthew (70-75 AD), the updated Mark (75-80), the updated Luke (85-90), and Gospel of John followed in (105).

Piso rewrote the story of the messiah so that it may fit his needs, in his fictional stories he lets the messiah fulfil some prophecies of the corrupted kabbalistic Old Testament, in addition to their total invention of the false gospels they also made some changes on the Old Testament, they wrote most of the 14 Old Testament books known as the Apocrypha. These included Esdras, 1 Maccabbees, Judith, Tobit, Bel and the Dragon.

The conspiracy of the Piso clan to hijack the movement of the messiah is described in detail in Henry Daivses book Creating Christianity a Weapon of ancient Rome, the following are a series of quotes from his work.

Piso his mother was a great-granddaughter of Herod the great, which would be the family of Matthias.

Piso this name has been found within the original Koney Greek writings of the New Testament, particulary the Gospel of Mark and the Book of Revelations.

The authors also wanted to make sure the texts presented different messages depending on the situation, which left a lot of the New Testament texts open to the discretion of the bishops and other clergies of the time, who must have been either Piso family members, or their supporters. They would decide how they read those texts to early Church members, because that's how Christianity first began to be accepted and known to the people, and the texts were read by those who were appointed to do so by Arrius Piso and his supporters.

For example, the "Bishops" would decide whether to use the sexual messages contained within the New Testament, depending on who they were preaching to, and they could, in effect, claim their statements referred to one thing at one time, then claim it meant something completely different at a later date, because of the difference in meaning between words.

This is how the Bani Nimrod through the Piso bloodline and their frontman Paul who might been one more alias of a Piso, created what we know today as Christianity, but surely Christ is free of what they attribute to him

The Piso wrote a bunch of gospels and writings and they taught a great number of students who were tasked with spreading these false teachings among the Nazerinians, and they taught them their version of Christianity however they needed it in the moment there was no consent of belief the just interpreted thing however they liked as long as there was no trace of monotheism left, the early Christians have proven to be brave souls for challenging a superpower like Rome but, due to the fact that Isa pbuh was rejected and his revelation the true gospels were lost there were left with no sufficient guidance to protect themselves from this corruption campaign, those who refused to believe in the false teachings were killed tortured imprisoned and silenced all writings that tried to document the real history of Isa pbuh were systematically destroyed meanwhile Piso and Paul were spreading the version which was no more than a rebranding of the Babylonian mysteries, and they started founding Christian communities and churches, many of whom were built on top of satanic/pagan temples.

And so, 3 centuries after Isa ascendant to the second heaven there was not much of his teachings left, and a new member of the satanic bloodlines rose to complete the hijacking operation, Emperor Constantine.

The Christians are telling his story since over a millennia, according to it he was an intelligent and ambition man who enjoyed great success in the roman army and managed to rise up to become emperor of the west, but one day he had a vision of Christ and chose to become a Christian and to end the 3 centuries of Christian

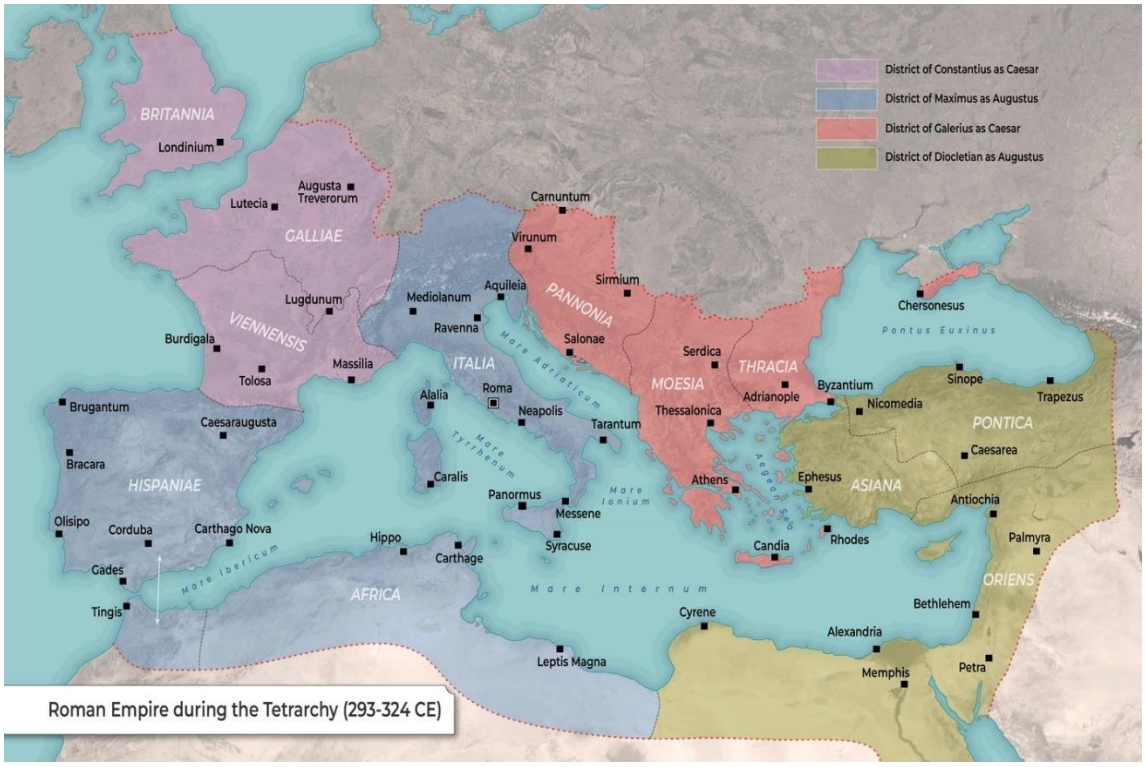
persecution he defeated the other 3 emperors of Rome he made the empire a Christian one and converted its population to Christianity, a brilliant general just ruler and pious Christian, but how much of this story is true …. well, nothing.

Let's go chronologically Constantine was born in naisus modern day Serbia, he was Illyrian descend, he as all roman emperors was part of the Bani Nimrod the satanic bloodlines form Babylon.

> *Constantine was the last in a long time of rulers, descended from the priest-kings of Emesa, who had intermarried with the Houses of Herod, Commagene, and the Julio-Claudian line of Emperors. 35 They had been responsible through the centuries, of attempting to impose the religion of Elegabalus, a version Baal, also known as Sol Invictus, the "Invincible Sun", which was closely related to the cult of Mithraism.*
>
> (Surrendering Islam by Davit Livingstone)

His blood connection with the House of Herod and the Julio-Claudian line made him a Hight ranking member among the satanic families, he grew up in a privileged wealthy surrounding totally disconnected form the people, he became part of the roman military and made career in roman Britania and managed to become even the Caesar emperor of the west,

The roman empire of that time was divided in 4 parts, the empire became simply too big and the many conquered and subjugated nations could not properly by controlled, at least not by one central body in Rome so the administrative tasks were split amongst 4 emperors.



According to the Christian tale his mother Helena was a Christian and she was one of the reasons why he became a Christian too, but that is doubtful, the roman empire treated jews and all of those who referred to the teachings of Ibrahim pbuh in a cruel and brutal way, Constanine and his mother supported this persecution when she traveled in Palestine she decided which places were holy and were churches should be build and meanwhile the temple mount was made into a garbage dump and she supported it, this is how they felt for the messiah and all the 4000 prophets of the Bani Israil.

Constantine started a ruthless conquest campaign fighting against the other 3 emperors in an attempt to become the empires sole emperor, he brutally killed his rivals including many of their children, Very Christian of him.

The final battle with which he achieved his goal was the battle of Milvian bridge northwest of Rome, according to the Christian tale he saw a vision of a cross in the sky and the words by this conquer, after that Constantine put the christen cross on his armies shields, the problem with that is the sign which Constantine used was not the Christian cross but an occult symbol which was part of the Babylonian mystery religions, as was documented by Dr. Cathy Burns his book, Masonic and Occult Symbols Illustrated.

The sign Constantine referred to was NOT a Christian cross, but a kind of 'X' ... In modern magic, it is the sign of the slain and risen Egyptian god, Osiris (another version of the 'slain and risen' Hiram Abif).

Here again we see the connection between Constantine and the Babylonian mysteries, as a member of the Bani Nimrod he was practicing occult tradition, his life was tremendously influenced by the worship of the sun and the dying gods like Appollo, he in fact never became a Christian every historian worth his name supports that he was baptized after his death before burial but he never became a Christian while he was alive, he even was until his death the Pontifex Maximus of the pagan church of Rome.

Constantine was the one who completed the hijacking operation by which the work of 4000 prophets had to destroyed, the mission that was started by the Herodian bloodline and Paul and then was carried further by the Piso bloodline was finally completed by Constantine.

The worship of Sol Invictus was continued by Constantine, who some think never converted to Christianity. Rather, when Constantine made Christianty the official religion of the Empire, he succeeded in fulfilling the Herodian plot of subverting the true Christian message, by instituting Paul's version, known as Catholicism, which assimilated Jesus to the Gnostic figure of the dying-god.

(Terrorism and the Illuminati 3000 years history)

Rome became now united again under one emperor and also under one religion, the goal was to rebrand the Babylonian mysteries with their dying gods, and to create a new religion with whom all people could be united a controlled, the many religions and cults of Rome were simply too complicated for this purpose.

But Christianity as it was at that time was to divided and there was no consents of believes so in 325 AD in Anatolia the council of nicea was held, the purpose of this council was to decide what's is part of Christianity and what isn't, to give it a form and they debated about all sorts of things from dates to names and so on but the main question was the topic regarding the trinity and Isa pbuh role in it.

This was a big issue, as there were a thousand opinions even among the few priest who were selected by Constantin and from whom not a single on can trace his teaching line back to the disciples put to Paul, the so called Arian controversy was so big that it lasted for over 3 decades util it was brough to an end in the Council of Ariminum in 359 AD a council that was held to specifically resolve this issue.

A bunch of gospels that had been written through the first 3 centuries after Christ had been rejected by the council of nicea as they didn't fit the Christian canon they were trying to establish.

The center of the new religion became Rome where the roman catholic church was established the Vatican which claim to have its roots in Peter the decuple of Christ but in fact it is merely a continuation of the church of Mithraism the main version of the dying sun of god, Sun god that the romans were worshiping, the catholic church was establish to control the people through the Christian religion which was mint to be the universal religion for everyone how fitting that catholic mean universal, The universal church of Rome which predated Christ and was Pagan for the first few centuries of its history now became a Christian one.

The conclusion to which the priest came is described by me in the following summary:

God is 3 in 1, 3 people in one godhead, and Jesus is man and God at the same time, he is God son of God, and salvation can only be achieved if you believe that he sacrificed his life for your sins.

This religious doctrine is identical with those of the Babylonian mysteries.

- The worship of a triune god 3 in 1 made out of father, son and mother worship - this is to be found in Christianity we have there the concept of the trinity made out of god the father , god the son and god the holy spirit which was added to it very late in the earliest writing of the church fathers the holy spirit didn't appear, the mother worship is more present in form if Mother Mary who is being worshiped ad a god although Christians refuse to admit that.
- The worship of a dying god, in a blood sacrifice - the whole concept of salvation in Christianity is based on the believe that Jesus gave his life so that you are safe, this totally makes people passive and takes all responsibility from them, it is nothing more than a pagan blood sacrifice which promises salvation.
- The worship of the sun as the most important solar object and a life spending force - the Babylonian mysteries were all based on sun worship and this symbolism was adapted into Christianity the best example for that is Christman the 25th Dezember is an important day as it is the end of the winter solstice, in the winter solstice the sun reaches its deepest point and we have the days with the least sunlight, it begins in Dezember 21-22 and lasts for 3 days until Dezember 25 were the sun begins to rise again, this was adapted into many pagan myths and in Christianity, Jesus is said to have been crucified and stayed dead for 3 days after which he rose again, like the sun who reaches its deepest point and stays there for 3 days until it rises again.
- The Believe that you are a sinful dirty creature with no change of salvation, unless you do exactly what you are told - these fits perfectly to Christianity which preaches that people are born with the original sin and are doomed from the start on and no matter what you do you will burn for eternity, unless you believe in Jesus as the lord and savior and unconditionally obey his representative the pope
- The excessive practice of shirk an kurf - There is no monotheism to be found in Christianity even less than in Judaism, it died the moment in which the trinity was introduced and god was split in 3, furthermore they worship a series of other deities even if they don't admit it, they (Catholics especially) worship a series of saints many of who

are rebranding's of pagan roman deities, they give them attributes which only god almighty has, hanging a picture of a saint and believing that a bunch of color on paper is going to protect you is nothing but worship.

- A series of traditions and rituals that they have in common - Christianity shares a series of traditions and holydays with the Babylonian mysteries, best example Christmas the day god was born (whatever that's supposed to mean), god wasn't born in Dezember 25 but nimrod was, after his death his wife Semiramis, propagated the evil doctrine of the survival of Nimrod as a spirit being, She claimed a full-grown evergreen tree sprang overnight from a dead tree stump, which symbolized the springing forth unto new life of the dead Nimrod. On each anniversary of his birth, she claimed, Nimrod would visit the evergreen tree and leave gifts upon it. December 25th was the birthday of Nimrod, many if not all of the pagan deities that are based on Nimrod and his son Tammuz are said to have been born on Dezember 25, or on winter in general, Christmas was celebrates long before Christ as a heathen festival, in Rome in was known as saturnalia the birthday of Saturn (Nimrod), the Greeks had Kronia the birthday of Kronos (Nimrod). naming all rituals and traditions that have been taken from the Babylonian mysteries into Christianity would take a few books on its own, for out purposes this is enough.
- The highlighting of divine rights and holy blood lineages - Christians believe that sins committed by a person with be carried by his descendants for several generation, therefor every child was guilty of his father's crimes even his grand-grand grandfathers' crimes and could be treated as a criminal, and those who were seen as sinful could be stop from having children, a eugenic doctrine, Christianity placed a Hight value and bloodline.

"maintaining love to thousands, and forgiving wickedness, rebellion and sin. Yet he does not leave the guilty unpunished; he punishes the children and their children for the sin of the parents to the third and fourth generation"

(Exodus 34: 7)

You see Christianity is in his core identical with the Babylonian mysteries, it is a version made for the mases, paganism in a monotheistic garment.

The Bible itself barely contains this pagan doctrine as the people refused to accept them, the New Testament Bible is unfoundedly after the Talmud the most corrupted scripture ever attributed to god, bible scholars came to the conclusion that there are around 400.000 textual variations of the bible, just for comparison the new testament has 184,600 words, Allah revealed one Book to Isa pbuh not thousands, there are even many verses in the Bible which directly contradict the doctrine of the trinity they are remnants of what Isa pbuh really taught.

When Jesus entered Jerusalem, the whole city was stirred and asked, "Who is this?" The crowds answered, "This is Jesus, the prophet from Nazareth in Galilee."

(Matthew 21: 10,11)

By myself I can do nothing; I judge only as I hear, and my judgment is just, for I seek not to please myself but him who sent me.

(John 5: 30)

"Fellow Israelites, listen to this: Jesus of Nazareth was a man accredited by God to you by miracles, wonders and signs, which God did among you through him, as you yourselves know.

(Acts 2: 22)

And yet billions of people historically have claimed that Isa pbuh is God and that he is going to save them, wicked is what they say, Isa pbuh and Jesus have except for their miraculous birth nothing in common, Jesus' worship is inevitably the worship of Nimrod.

They say: "(Allah) Most Gracious has begotten a son!

You have certainly made an outrageous claim

by which the heavens are about to burst, the earth to split apart, and the mountains to crumble to pieces

in protest of attributing children to the Most Compassionate.

For it is not consonant with the majesty of (Allah) Most Gracious that He should beget a son

(Quran Surah Maryam 88 – 92)

But by Allah he Isa ibn Maryam pbuh is innocent of their crimes as he told them to worship no one except the creator of the heavens and the earth as the noble Quran highlights.

And ˹on Judgment Day˺ Allah will say, "O Jesus, son of Mary! Did you ever ask the people to worship you and your mother as gods besides Allah?" He will answer, "Glory be to You! How could I ever say what I had no right to say? If I had said such a thing, you would have certainly known it. You know what is ˹hidden˺ within me, but I do not know what is within You. Indeed, you ˹alone˺ are the Knower of all unseen.

(5: 116)

Christian apologist often use this verse to defend their believes they say that the Quran claims that Mary is part of the trinity which is wrong and therefore the Quran is a book of mistakes, has wrong information and can't relied upon, Muslims answered by saying that the verse does not mention the trinity and is criticizing the worship of Mary in general, fair point but I disagree this verse does refer to the trinity and its information are as precise as it can get, it portrays the trinity as what it is the father/Nimrod worship (Allah) the son/Tammuz worship (Isa/Jesus) and he mother/Semiramis worship (Mary).

The holy spirit the official 3rd part of the trinity is one more representation of the mother worship and is being ignorant by Christians most of the time while they pray to Mary for salvation.

During the first 3 centuries after Christ these teachings were rebranded as Christianity and spread amongst the people meanwhile the teachings of Isa as that were spread by the disciples were systematically destroyed so that in the 4th century CE a great number of people followed these Babylonian teachings these people

were known as the Christians the people of Christ, the students of the disciples never called themselves like that they called themselves Nazerinians the roman pagans called them Christians.

The pagans didn't have a problem with adapting the Christian faith it was what they had been worshiping all along together with the Christians they bult a strong force that dominated the roman empire and gave the new faith ground to stand, but there were still those who rejected the Christian teachings seeing their pagan origin, there were several groups that did this the unitarians the dualist and way more smaller groups.

All of those who still refused to accept the Christian doctrine or worse were holding to monotheism were brutally purged away and forcefully converted to Christianity it was a terrible bloodbath.

The roman catholic church was created as an instrument of control as the whole Christian faith, its power was soly based of Christianity and its teachings had to be fanatically followed in order for it to have the maximal influence on the people.

The church decided that they had to destroy everything that could make people not believe everything they say, in other words the people had to lose the ability to think let alone be intelligent.

And so, a witch hunt started scientist, scholars, intellectuals, artists, doctors, mathematicians, historians and more were systematically persecuted imprisoned and killed, their schools were closed and

their writings were destroyed all with the argument that it was heretical lies or scriptures containing black magic.

For over a millennium the church watched over the people killing everyone who knew too much people who dared to publicly talk about monotheism, history, geography, biology or other sciences had not much to live they were all hunted down and burned on the stake as they were heretics, if you are ruled by liars all those who speak the truth will be seen as criminals.

But the church did not simply destroy all knowledge they build a monopoly on them all the books that got in their hands were not simply burned they always kept at least one copy of it for themselves, the Vatican had and still has the biggest library on the world books form all around the world plundered from all 7 continents all are to be found in the gigantic vaults underneath the Vatican and only they have access to them this gave them a massive advantage and a monopoly on knowledge.

Soon the Vatican became the most powerful organization in the roman empire, after his conquest was completed Constantine went in the eastern half of the empire and made the city Byzantian to its capital which he named after himself Constantinople, he resided in the east while the Vatican ruled in the west, its power stretched all across the empire but was especially strong in the waste were they started plundering the whole region in their greed they accumulated so much wealth that the already weekend empire was brought on its knees, as was documented in Stephen Goodson's book A History Of Central Banking And The Enslavement Of Mankind.

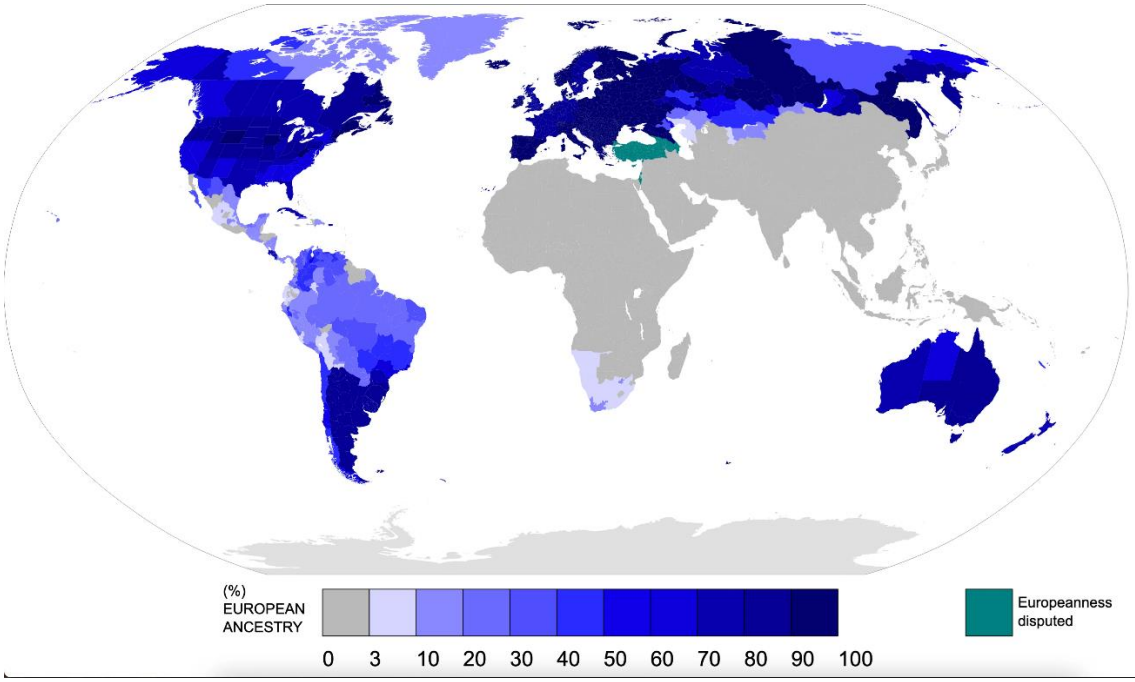
The tax that Emperor Constantine decreed, viz. that 1/10 of all income had to be tithed to the Christian church, hastened the destruction of the empire. Eventually the Church held one third to one half of all lands and accumulated wealth. This concentration of wealth produced a great scarcity of coinage. Money existed, but there was no circulation or distribution of goods and services. Instead of recycling the tithed money by means of investment in the community or charitable works such as construction of hospitals, schools and libraries, vast hoards of gold were concentrated behind the 20 foot

(6.1m) thick walls of the fortress city of Constantinople and the Vatican fortress in Rome.

In 476 the western roman empire fell, or at least that's what we are being told but that's not what happened see the roman empire was created to secure the dominion of the Bani Nimrod over the world and it was the closest the satanic bloodlines came to world domination since the death of Nimrod, but they soon noticed that this was unsustainable and that the empire could not further expand its influence. the many nations could simply not be controlled in an open way, the desire for freedom was too big and uprisings became the standard, this of course cannot happen if the people are under a hidden control which they don't directly see, you cannot escape from a prison if you don't know that you are in one.

In order to accomplish this transition from open to hidden control the Bani Nimrod created the Vatican whose power stretched across national borders, and they dissolved the roman empire specifically the western half, the empire didn't cease to exist no it became a whole civilization the roman civilization and with his remaining new nation were formed primarily Great Britain, Spain, Portugal and France who would rise to empires themselves.

Meanwhile the roman empire the administrative body transformed into a church, the roman catholic church the Vatican, the gold and silver were all transported to the capital as were the books, documents intellectuals, state man, the Vatican is the new Rome which itself was the new Babylon and from the Vatican the whole roman/Babylonian civilization was ruled.



The whole power of the Vatican in based on the stupidity of the people, as long as they are stupid enough to believe what they say they are going to be in changer, the Vatican had at least one church in every village in Europe, there they had books like the Bible and they had priests, monks and other schooled persons, in other words they had a schools books and teachers in every village in Europe they already had a curriculum nothing stood in their way they simply could tell the priest to take at least 10 children for an hour a day in the church to teach them how to read in would not have cost a single penny they had 1000 years to do so and yet the didn't not a single person outside the churches staff goes taught how to read by them, furthermore the Bible the holy book was kept in the Latin language and translating it was punished with death, you may think this is to preserve the scripture but this explanation doesn't make sense as the Bible wasn't revealed in Latin, Latin itself was a dead language that no one spoke therefore the only way for people to learn it was to study at the Vatican controlled institution with the Vatican controlled roman writings.

This how the Bani Nimrod through the Vatican secured its power by making sure that no one can read and even if someone is able to they could still not understand the Bible this gave the church total control over its teachings, they decided what is being read how it is being translated and how it is being interpreted, in the 15ht century the church was selling indulgence letters, the trade was as follows you give money to the Vatican by buying those letters and the pope the

representative of chits on earth is going to forgive your sin, of course this totally contradicts the Christian teachings but the people did not know they could not bloody read it.

The Vatican achieved total spiritual and mental control of the people and this gave it enormous power, all the monarchs of Europe got their tiles form the Vatican, their right to rule came from the Vatican, the legitimacy of their dynasty came from the Vatican, the right to go to war came from the Vatican without the Vatican the European monarchs could not even raise their armies, you could not simply travel to every village and recruit the people you had to send a letter but except for the local priest no one could read it not that the peasants had the knowledge needed to follow its instructions, no matter if inner or outer politics, trade, war, economics or information the Vatican had total conroll over it.

I think the greatest demonstration of the Vatican's power was the road to Canossa, in the 11th century Henry IV the emperor of the Holy Roman Empire made some actions against the pope and transgressed its boundaries as a consequence the pope excommunicated him as a result of that he lost all power he had, the man was forced to make a pilgrimage to the castle Canossa were the pope was to be found he was dressed in the robes of peasants and had to beg the pope for forgives, an emperor lost everything just because the pope said so and that's not as creasy as it sound the pope was seen as the representative of Christ if he orders something it is

as if Christ did, and if he says that Henry the fourth has no right to rule then people aren't going to obey Henry anymore.

Being excommunicated was probably the worst that could happen to you, no matter if you're a peasant an emperor or a whole kingdom if you have been excommunicated then you lost every right and every connection to society, your death was near.

In the modern time the term Matrix has been popularized, it describes a prison for the mind that keeps people under control without them even knowing it, this is a real thing, it was the Vatican who invented the Matrix almost 17 centuries ago and this very same mind prison is still keeping the people under the control of the Satanic Bani Nimrod.

The population suffered enormously under the papal tyranny they were heavily taxed and their sons were regularly sent to wars to die for no reason, but the woman suffered the most, the church preached that the woman was responsible for the fall of men when eve ate from the forbidden tree and as such they will be punished with the pain of childbirth.

To the woman he said,

"I will make your pains in childbearing very severe; with painful labor you will give birth to children.

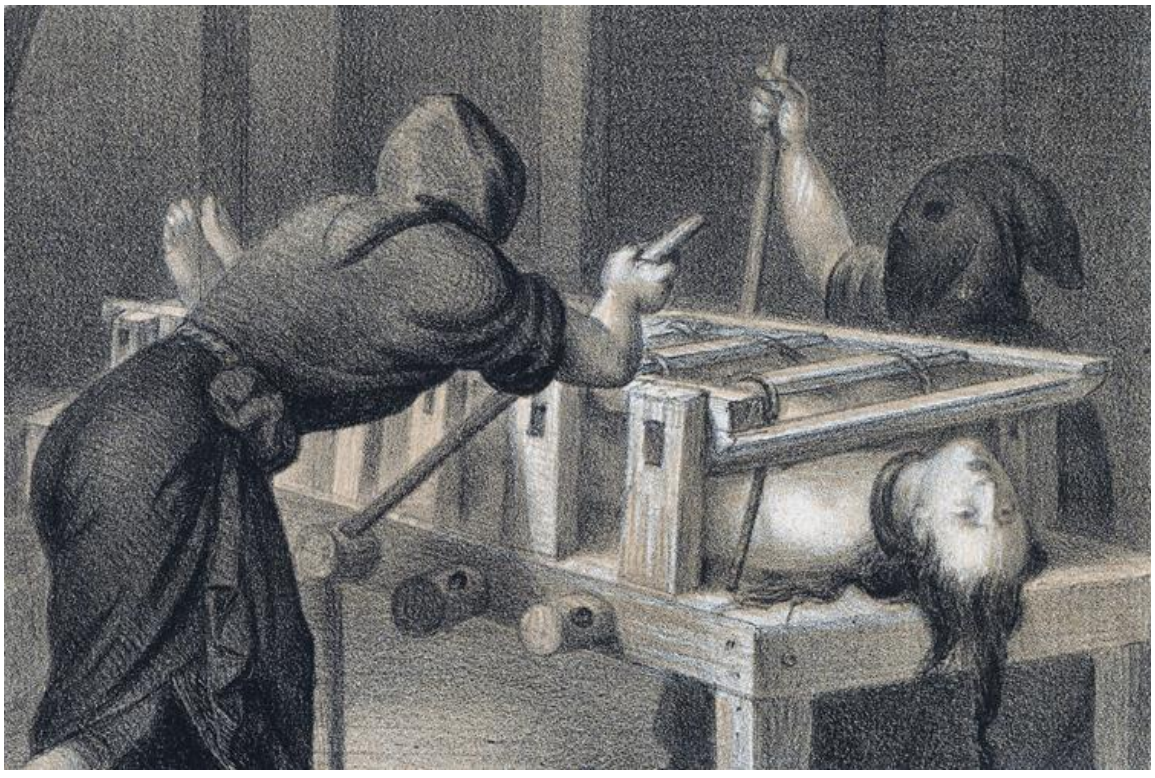
Your desire will be for your husband, and he will rule over you."

(Genesis 3: 16)

The Woman had no rights at all not only that they simply weren't considering human, the church claimed that men has been created in the image of God but not the woman the woman had been created from men to serve men to be used by him like animals are to be used and as such the females have not even a soul, the females only gained the status as being with souls in the Council of Trent in 1545, and that with a majority of 3 votes only.

We should not forget to mention the witch hunts in which around 250.000 woman had been burn on the stake some say millions, and all because they were witches who practiced black magic, while in fact the only sorceress was to ones who ordered those atrocities.

The inquisition was also a wide spread tool of control as were the dozens of crusades ordered by the pope to spread and secure its influence; in the 13th century the Pope ordered a crusade against the Cathars in southern France in which they had been brutally massacred and all of this because they were heretics or in other words, they knew too much.



The Vatican as the roman empire before it committed genocide on dozens of religious and ethnical groups, in his work The Dragon Legacy: The Secret History of an Ancient Bloodline author Nicolas de Vere describes how the church devoted 1000 years to destroy an ethnicity and to erase its existence from historical accounts.

For over a thousand years the Church initiated a consistent policy of genocide that was and still is unrivalled in human history in terms of its relentlessness, violence and hatred.

So in summary the Vatican and its policies established a powerful hidden control and a gigantic radical mind prison the Matrix, more than 95 percent of the people were illiterate peasants who never left their village, they had no knowledge, their intelligence wasn't developed, they had no wisdom, no means of communication, the woman were treated like cattle, they had no property the landlord owned everything, they spend their days working and all their got was enough food to survive, their sons were regularly send to die in pointless wars, often their winter supplies were plundered and they were left behind to starve, It was a tyranny of the worst kind and the people could not even do something against it even if they understood their situation they were illiterate and had no means of communication, they could not gather organize and fight together, even if 95 percent of the population rose up, the Monarchs would just gather their knights and butcher them village after village, Of course such a system is destructive for the civilization it threw Europe into the dark middle ages from whose shadow they never stepped out, and were once stood might emirs now stood dirty peasants.

This chapter of the book should not be understood as an express of hate towards Christians, Christians are no more than victims of this they lost the most, and history has shown that Christians and Muslims have been the only groups who actually fought evil in this world, and I have respect for them as persons, as the Noble Quran says

You will surely find the most bitter towards the believers to be the Jews and polytheists and the most gracious to be those who call themselves Christian. That is because there are priests and monks among them and because they are not arrogant.

(5: 82)

The Roman catholic church the Vatican rose up to be the most important tool through which the Bani Nimrod exercised control, the pope wasn't the alone ruler but he and the Vatican served as an executive body, and as a spiritual center of the Bani Nimrod, the Vatican was a meeting point between the satanic bloodlines and the shayateen.

Nowadays with the fall of Christianity the Vatican is no longer the most important executive body of the Bani Nimrod but that doesn't mean that it is harmless, do not underestimate it, by the satanic laws the Vatican is still the legal (read illegal) owner of the world, the Vatican is the church of the antichrist and has an important role to play in the things that will come.

But contrary to what they claim Isa ibn Maryam pbuh wasn't killed he is alive and well, his main task was to bring forth the destruction of the Bani Nimrod and he is going to accomplish his task.

> *I swear by Allah that the son of Mary will certainly descend as a just judge and he would definitely break the cross, and kill swine and abolish Jizya and would leave the young she-camel and no one would endeavour to (collect Zakat on it). Spite, mutual hatred and jealousy against one another will certainly disappear and when he summons people to accept wealth, not even one would do so.*
>
> (Sahih Muslim Book 1 Hadith 289)

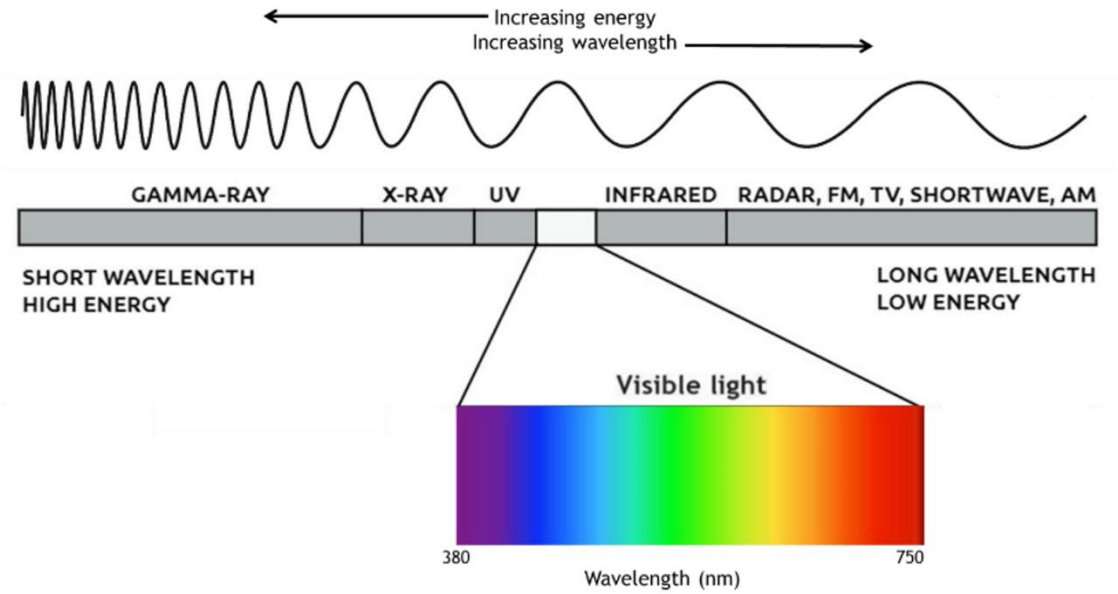
He is going to come back slay the Antichrist destroy the Bani Nimrod and burn this church of Satan to the ground, there is no doubt about that it is just a matter of time.

CHAPTER FOUR
THE OCCULT AND ITS INFLUENCE

The supernatural has fascinated people all around the world since the dawn of men, no matter if it is dark magic or druidic runs, supernatural creatures, magical worlds , thing like classical dragon stories or modern day supernatural phenomena like alien abductions, people were always fascinated by it but little is actually known about the supernatural and in our "modern" times these ideas are being dismissed as mere fantasies of the old generations, in this chapter I want to unveil the supernatural and to explain in detail what it is and how it works, but remember this is merely a summary and introduction as those topics would need a whole book on their own to be explained in full length.

THE UNSEEN

We are aware of what we can see we know about our home, city, nation, we know the 7 continents and we learned in school about our solar system with its 8 planets, some nerds amongst you may even remember some number like that there are 400 Billion planets and 200 billion stars in our galaxy the Milky way galaxy, or that the known universe is said to be 95 Billion light years wide, all of this is what we can see with our eyes and detect without tools, but who says that reality ends there what speaks against the idea that there is far more than we believe, different realms, dimensions and universes, why do most people reject those ideas immediately just because you can’t see it doesn’t mean that it doesn’t exist how arrogant it is to act like our own perception of reality is absolute, humans have 5 major senses and every single one of them is extremely limited our sight for example is very small we can only see a small glams of the light falling in our eye, and now we act like we can say based on that what exists and not, that’s ridiculous.

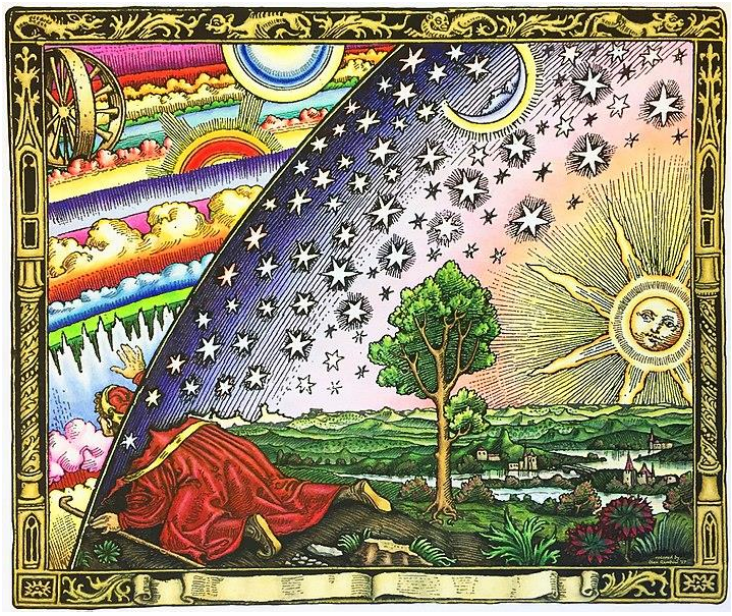


The possibility of unseen realms is wide open and the old generations knew more that we might think, fact is every corner of this planet is full of detailed accounts on the unseen, every religion, mythology and folklore is full of it many of these accounts although categorized as tales are extremely precise and serious in their writing, the accounts match one another and describe similar things, and I'm asking myself if all of this stories were mere stories mend to entertain that how did so many different people from totally different backgrounds come up with the same tale over and over again all over the world.

The unseen is a reality ignored by many nowadays, and even historically speaking although more open for such information people especially in Europe had little to no actual knowledge about the subject all they had were irrational suspicions and believes they were full of fear and accused everyone with actual knowledge on the field to be a Witcher, that's why most of the people schooled in the supernatural didn't make this information public this knowledge bridely known as esoteric was taught by few people to few people across the ages.

The main claim of the Esoteric circles was that reality as we see it is an illusion and does not properly represent what actually existed, they claimed that everything is energy which is broken down by our limited consciousness into what we perceive as reality, and that there are other layers of reality parallel to ours in which this energy

is being shaped in a different way a way more liberated form the limitations of matter.



For millennia the orthodox scientist laughed at this people saying that they were all clueless guys following fantasies, that was until their claims were scientifically proven to be true, with the advance of science the field of physics reached the point where in became to analyses matter and what is is made of, if started by discovering the atom which means undividable but then they found out it was actually dividable and then they dug deeper and deeper and found out that Matter is not actually made out of matter ?.

"Matter is not made out of matter, but energy. Matter can be converted in to energy, energy can be converted in to matter is a theory of aduality"

(Hans Peter Duerr)

"Concerning matter, we have been all wrong. What we have called matter is energy, whose vibration has been so lowered as to be perceptible to the senses. There is no matter."

(Albert Einstein)

These discoveries have been made decades ago and still they have not become common knowledge; this is because the ignorant mentality of the Middle Ages still dominates the globe but that

doesn't stop us so if there is no matter what is the universe made of, what do the esoteric sources say on that regard.

The esoteric writings claim that all that existed is energy some say spirit, and this energy is being shaped through sound and its frequency, they say that reality is divided into different layers of perception based on how the energy/spirit is being shaped, the lowest known plane is the material plane were the energy/spirit is being perceived as what we know as matter, above that is the Ether which is a transition plane between the material and the astral plane which is a nonphysical plane in which the energy is not in such a low frequency as that is the material plane, but how much of this is now backed up by science pretty much everything.

"If you want to find the secrets of the universe, think in terms of energy, frequency and vibration"

(Nikola Tesla)

"Space without ether is unthinkable; for in such space there not only would be no propagation of light, but also no possibility of existence for standards of space and time"

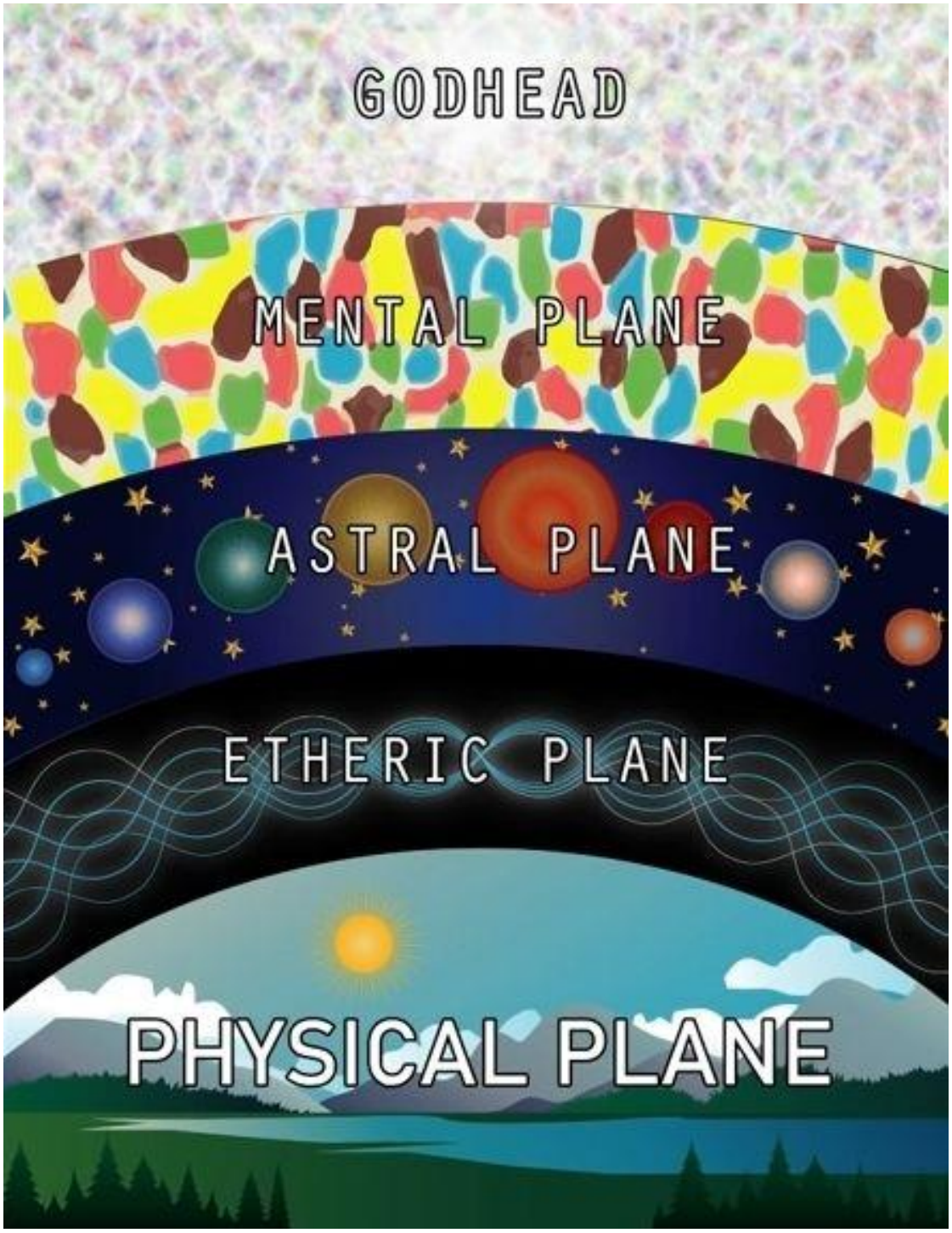
(Albert Einstein)

"I regard consciousness as fundamental. I regard matter as derivative from consciousness. We cannot get behind consciousness. Everything that we talk about, everything that we regard as existing, postulates consciousness."

(Max Planck)

"Long ago he (mankind) recognized that all perceptible matter comes from a primary substance, of a tenuity beyond conception, filling all space, the Ākāśa or luminiferous ether, which is acted upon by the life-giving Prana or creative force, calling into existence, in never ending cycles, all things and phenomena. The primary substance, thrown into infinitesimal whirls of prodigious velocity, becomes gross matter; the force subsiding, the motion ceases and matter disappears, reverting to the primary substance."

(Nikola Tesla)



Nowadays the very same academics who base their science on people like Albert Einstein and Nikola Tesla reject those ideas and refuse to acknowledge the fact, but that doesn't make it less true science has proven the esoteric claims to be true at their core, that doesn't mean that everything they said is true after all we are Muslims our guidance comes from different sources so let's see what Islamic sources say about the unseen.

Islam describes the universe as something massive worthy of appreciation, Islamic cosmology is very complex and a field on its own, we have the 7 heavens which describe layers of the universe they are separates from one another and the higher you go the bigger the heavens get, we have the 7 earths although they are not described in detail, we have Jannah (paradise) and Jahannam (hellfire).

To simplify Islam describes the universe as being made out of 3 parts, The seen world all that we can perceive with our senses, the unseen which we can interact with, and the unseen we can't interact with, and this concept has been scientifically proves also according to orthodox science the universe is made 5% out of Matter, 27% dark matter a matter which we can't see or properly measure but it has a gravitational effect on us and the Dark energy an unseen realm totally detached from us, with the arise of the string theory science is now even close at proving other universes according to the string theory space is not made out of 3 space and 1 time dimensions, in order for the theory to word there are 11 - 27 space dimensions needed further more due to the dark energy scientist are concluding that other realities exist who are separated from us due to the different frequencies they have the so called dark energy shape, that also means that with every shape there is a universe somewhere and now guess how many shaped they found, (**10^500**), that is a 1 with 500 zeros that's how many universes there are.

Universes, planes, dimensions, spheres, 7 heavens, 7 earths, Dunya, Akhira, Jannah, Jahannam and so much more, how does all of this fit together, well answering this question with certainty is surely outside of this works capacity for our purposes knowing that the unseen exist is enough.

Jinn

Now that we concluded that there are other dimensions existing many of whom parallel to ours, dimensions with whom we can interact at some extend now arises the question does life exist in them, YES.

Allah informed us in the noble Quran that he has spread life all across the heavens therefore there must be life in this unseen dimensions too.

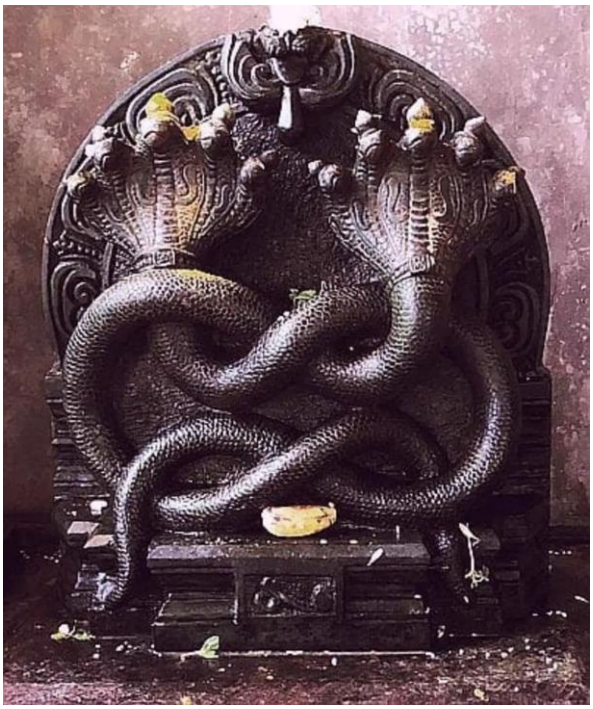
> *"He created the heavens without pillars—as you can see—*
> *and placed firm mountains upon the earth so it does not*
> *shake with you, and scattered throughout it all types of*
> *creatures. And We send down rain from the sky, causing*
> *every type of fine plant to grow on earth."*
>
> (31: 10)

Every single culture, nation and tribe on earth has stories about this Aliens, Japan has the Yükai, Chian has the Oni, India has the Naga, the celts hade the fearies, the Northman had the elves, we have vampires, demons, bigfoot, chupacabra, strigoi, ghosts, dwarfs, demons and so on they appear in all sizes, shapes and colors, but how much truth in in this stories can we even taken them into consideration?.

First of all, although all of these accounts may seem different, they give in their core a similar description there are always a few repeating details like:

- The unseen nature
- The connection to evil doers like sorceress
- The hatred towards humans
- The shapeshifting abilities

They often are being described as tall and pale looking or as short dwarfs who live inside the earth but the most common description is the Reptilian one.



These similarities are an indication that all of those beings might be all part of the same race, but none of those accounts explain the supernatural entirely except for the description of the Noble Quran.

The Quran gives a detailed account about these unseen beings it calls them Jinn which means something hidden, there is an entire surah named after them, Islamic sources describe them as an intelligent race of non-material nature, who live in a dimension parallel to ours they dwell in the very same earth where we live on, they are alike to humans in many ways for example:

- They are divided into male and female, and reproduce by their union
- They have nations and tribes
- They have different religions
- They eat, drink, sleep, are born and die
- Both have been created with a free will and the task to worship Allah

Jinn and men also have differences the main 2 are:

- Jinn have been created with fire as the main element while humans are made out of earth
- Jinn have a lower intellect than man, their emotional and spiritual intelligence is lower and they often act like angry children

These beings the Jinn have been created before men and have an ancient civilization that goes back ages, the sumaryan king list which claims to be an authentic account of the world's rulers goes more than 2 million years back.

Jinn are more powerful that men the detailed Quran describes them as being created by smokeless fire

"And created jinn from a ˹smokeless˺ flame of fire."

(55: 15)

According to some linguistic analysis the verse claims that Jinn have not been created from fire but from the heat around it, they are non-material energy beings, therefore they live for thousands of years, can travel in enormous speeds, can leave the planet and travel in outer space in they want too.

They are a race hide from us they can see us but we can't see them, in their true form they are invisible for us, and due to the fact that they are in a higher plane of reality freer from the limitation of the material existence they have influence over us while we can't influence them.

This influence is being described in all sorts of religions as a deceiving or temptation or men, the precise Quran describes it very fitting as a whispering in the ear - SOUND, as science has shown the planes are separated by their frequencies, we have a frequency and they have their but they can manipulate the frequencies and take influence on us, this influence in limited it is only a whisper.

Islamic sources describe them as shapeshifters who can materialize in the human dimension and take a physical form of their choice, form a snake, dog to a human they can shapeshift into almost everything.

The Jinn have been created by Allah a long time ago maybe millions of years, Arabic folklore mentions that the first Jinn wan named Jann and out of his progeny the Jinn descend and quickly spread around the world, first they were righteous believers following in the footsteps of their father but soon corruption spread, they abandoned the order of Allah ignored their prophets and began to fight with one another, this were the most devastating wars this planet has ever experienced.

The corruption and intern fighting became so destructive that Allah ordered the Malaikah (angles) to descend on earth and to fight the disbelieving Jinn out of the land, so a long and harsh war broke out which

the evil Jinn lost so they retreated in the depths of the ocean, in this conflict a certain Jinn who the Noble Quran referred to as Iblis he was the highest amongst the Jinn and one of the oldest he was one of the Jinn who contributed in the cause of Allah.

After the war was over Allah declared that he was going to name a new Caliph (the one who judges in the name of Allah), but this title was to be given to a new creation to men, Allah created Adam pbuh the father of mankind out of earth and blew a soul in him, he named him Caliph and declared the superiority of him and his progeny on earth, so Allah ordered the Malaikah (angles) and Iblis with his followers the Jinn, to bow down to him and acknowledge his position as Caliph.

But Iblis the chief of the Jinn refused he felt enormous hatred for Adam pbuh thinking that he was a small and weak being who didn't deserve this position, he felt superior and claimed that Jinn were the superior race, in other words he had racist and fascist believes, for his arrogance and transgression he was banned from the heavens and cast down to earth were he became the king of the evil Jinn who had retreated into the ocean and swore eternal enmity towards men, this Jinn is nowadays widely known as Shaytan/Satan, this story is being told in the clear Quran.

"Surely We created you,[1] then shaped you, then said to the angels, "Prostrate before Adam," so they all did—but not Iblîs, who refused to prostrate with the others."

"Allah asked, "What prevented you from prostrating when I commanded you?" He replied, "I am better than he is: You created me from fire and him from clay"

"Allah said, "Then get down from Paradise! It is not for you to be arrogant here. So get out! You are truly one of the disgraced."

"He appealed, "Then delay my end until the Day of their resurrection."

"Allah said, "You are delayed ˹until the appointed Day˺."

"He said, "For leaving me to stray I will lie in ambush for them on Your Straight Path."

“I will approach them from their front, their back, their right, their left, and then You will find most of them ungrateful.”

“Allah said, “Get out of Paradise! You are disgraced and rejected! I will certainly fill up Hell with you and your followers all together.”

This group of Jinn are known as the Shayateen, important to know is that not every Jinn is a Shayateen and not every shayateen is a Jinn but most of the interactions between human and jinn are with Shayateen as they have taken an interest in our species.

Unseen powers

There is only one thing that defines the universe Energy the ultimate resource, the nature of thing is often hidden little do people now about how our reality, often things that we may see as powerless have immense power in them, things like emotions or other non-material things, for us they may seem as silly feelings in our stomach but in reality they are as enormous source of energy which can be used by beings of the higher planes the non-material planes of reality like the Jinn.

In an authentic hadith (Sahih al Bukhari 7060) it is reported that Fitnah (temptation) was falling like rain, but no one except a prophet could see it as it happened in the unseen realms, temptation is not something physical that we can touch and use but that because we are in the material plane for being in the higher panes it was like rain drops that can be collected and used, we see this also in the evil eye authentic reports claim that the evil eye can lead to death, so if your neighbor has bought a new care and you look at it with envy your emotions can literally kill him because this emotions hold immense power, human emotions due to our higher intellect and powerful spirits are very strong, this emotions can be used by the Shayateen for their own purposes.

Many cultures all around the world have stories of beings who consume energy, this energy consumption appears in different forms sometimes is is a Soul sucker, sometimes it is a pagan god who demands a blood sacrifice to strengthen his power, inevitably they

are all the same they report about unseen evil beings who are strengthen by the energy of the people.

When we research Pegan cults we always see that these gods (shayateen) demanded blood sacrifices from their followers to strengthen themselves, but how exactly, like are not consuming the body or anything material so what do they get, they get energy these rituals are enormous producers of emotions negative emotions, the cruelty, bloodthirst, fear, sexual arousment the pain of the victims and so on it is a feast for the Shayateen.

Islamic sources report that the Shayateen can't consume anything on which the name of Allah has been spoken to, Muslims walk around all days saying things like bismillah, mashallah, suphanallah, alhamdulilah etc. for some this may seem silly but it is very important to do this as it supports the Islamic cause in this unseen war.

Sihr

Sihr is an aspect of our history ignored by most, but it has played a key role in human civilization and still does, Sihr or magic claims to be a miraculous solution to all your problems, it is magical miraculous secret and only the few know about it, and if you use it everything is going to be yours, that what is claims at least but how much of it is true… well nothing.

First of all, what is sihr, sihr is collaboration with the enemy, it can be summarized in 3 steps.

- come into contact with shayateen
- bow down to them and accept them as your lord
- use their powers to your advantage and give something in return.

Coming into contact with Shayateen is not an easy task it requires a great understanding about the unsee and determination, sorcerers from the middle east and Africa have reported that in order for them to be contacted by the Shayateen they had to spend several days nonstop in a soled and dirty condition in abandoned and dirty places completing a series of satanic actions which even involve urinating

On the Quran, in other words you have to show that you really mean it.

Secondly magicians have no power they only use Jinn to do their bidding, but that is not really the right ways to express it as it is the Jinn and not the magician who is in charge, and the sorcerer defacto bows down to the Shayateen and accepts their "superiority" in order for them to help him achieve his goals, Sorcerers have no power and all the magic they do is surprisingly not magical, often they seem to have deep information about someone, they know who you are and what troubles you even what you have eaten, this deceives people and makes them thinking that the magician is a high being but is is very simple every person has a special Shayateen a so called Qarim attached to them a personal deceiver you could say whose whole job it is to observe you day and night, and by contacting him magicians are able to get information about people.

Magicians also claim to know the future which in not correct and people are being deceived by some exception which indeed exist, as for Shayateen have access to higher planes and spy on Malaikah to get information which they later tell sorceress about and they mix this 1 information with 99 lies.

Magicians also seem to see everything, they know what is happening in the world and see through walls, they do not the Shayateen can go through walls and have an enormous speed so they can travel great distances and inform the magician about what is happening in places he can't access, you see all they claim is a lie and magic is nothing but an illusion from whom only the Shayateen profit.

The Shaya teen would never support sorceress if they don't get anything in return and what they get is a traitor, the satanic agenda is an Anti-Human agenda, the goals of Satan are clear

- destroy their lives in the afterlife by deceiving them into hell
- destroy their lives in the Dunya by ruining their society and preventing them from using their full potential

"Tell My ˹believing˺ servants to say only what is best. Satan certainly seeks to sow discord among them. Satan is indeed a sworn enemy to humankind."

(Quran 17: 53)

The satanic arts of sihr are old and predate Nimrod by far, this was first taught by the Shayateen in ancient times to the early humans, this early interactions of men and Shayateen are documented in the book of Enoch.

Moreover Azazyel taught men to make swords, knives, shields, breastplates, the fabrication of mirrors and the workmanship of bracelets and ornaments, the use of paint, the beautifying of the eyebrows, the use of stones of every valuable and select kind, and of all sorts of dyes, so that the world became altered.

Impiety increased ; fornication multiplied ; and they transgressed and corrupted all their ways.

Amazarak taught all the sorcerers, and dividers of roots

Armers taught the solution of sorcery

Barkayal taught the observers of the stars

Akibeel taught signs

Tamiel taught astronomy

And Asaradel taught the motion of the moon.

People learned the dark arts by them and started practicing Sihr thinking they are going to benefit from it, by doing so they surrendered to the Shayateen and began working as double agents for them they were human but were supporting the Anti-human agenda of the Shayateen, they became more and more, started to connect with one another and to organize, due to the support of the Shayateen they had an advantage in the struggle for power and started occupying positions of power, they were working like spies and traitors stabbing mankind from behind, corrupting religious institutions, deceiving people and building tyrannical dictatorships.

In order to support the satanic agenda, they had to poison the planet with their occult influence casting a spell on people by harvesting power in gigantic satanic rituals, these rituals are nowadays being ignored by orthodox historians but they have been happening in great quantity and have played an important role in human societies.

This rituals involved a series of disturbing acts, they were highly sexual, sexual energy is one of the strongest and if it is about satisfying lower desires with no trace of love then this is a massive support for the satanic powers, human sacrifices were common, humans of all genders and ages were killed in those rituals often they were children, when the Carthaginians were losing the war to the Romans they made a ritual burning 200 children alive to please the Shayateen, this satanic human blood sacrifices were not fast or clean not at all often the corpses of the victims were eaten the word cannibal itself is a combination of the words Cannan and Baal, it originates in the Canaanites why worshiped Baal (Nimrod) they used to sacrifice humans in his name and eat their corpses, sometimes even pregnant woman were sacrificed and they did even spare the fetus in their cannibalism.

Drugs were always involved in these rituals, all sorts of poisonous intoxicating substances were used to force the mind into madness, birth dates play an essential role in sihr, Astrology always is an important part of sihr the 12-zodiac astrology system was invented by the sorcerers in Babylon.

Sex, murder, cannibalism, drugs, music, this and more were all parts of this rituals whose sole purpose was to strengthen the power of Satan and to poison the planet with this evil energy.

With the arrival of Harut and Marut this whole occultism escalated even more due to the fact that These two Malaika brought down information that wasn't even known to the shayateen, as angles they had access to knowledge far ahead of those of the Shayateen, later on the chief god of Babylon war Marduk whose main signature was that he was the God of magic, I don't think that it is a coincides that Marduk sounds very similar to Marut., and from Babylon on sihr spread everywhere on earth and its filth poisoned the hearts of people.

Syleiman pbuh

In this dark times Allah didn't abandon his faithful servants and his help, came in form of Syleiman pbuh.

Syleiman pbuh was the son of Dawud pbuh and like his father he was blessed with prophethood and with great wisdom since young age.

“We guided ˹young˺ Solomon to a fairer settlement,[1] and granted each of them wisdom and knowledge. We subjected the mountains as well as the birds to hymn ˹Our praises˺ along with David. It is We Who did ˹it all”

(Quran 21: 79)

Syleiman pbuh rose up to become the Caliph of the Israelian Caliphate and followed his father on the throne and under his rule the state rose up to become the world’s most dominant superpower.

“So We subjected to him the wind, blowing gently at his command to wherever he pleased.

And ˹We subjected to him˺ every builder and diver of the jinn.

and others bound together in chains.”

(Quran 38: 36 – 38)

Allah granted Syleiman pbuh the power to command everyone and everything on earth, according to Jewish and some Islamic scriptures this power came in from of a ring which was given to Syleiman pbuh by an archangel, this ring is being described as being the greatest worldly power to have ever existed and the one who holds it was able to command humans, animals, jinn and even the wind.

Armed with this power Syleiman pbuh declared war on the Shayateen and their collaborators, he set worth finding and collecting all satanic scriptures and the occult writing of sihr which had been written in Babylon by the priests of Nimrod, he punished the evil doers and even chained the shayateen with his ring, several scriptures like the Ars Goetia tell the story of how Syleiman as chained those demons and according to some of those writing he even chained Satan himself.

Syleiman pbuh brough peace and stability in the world and the satanic force were cipled, he took the satanic books and locked them up under his throne, he also builds a temple from which he ruled his empire this temple was build using the power of the chained Shayateen.

After the death of Syleiman pbuh, and the death of the rightly guided scholars the Shayateen began to spread lies about him saying that he was a magician and that's why the Jinn worked for him, and that if the people dig up the satanic writings under his throne they will become as powerful as he was, Ibn Kathir says in his tafsir the following:

*When Solomon was sent as a Prophet, he collected these books in a box and buried it under his throne; any devil that dared get near the box was burned. Solomon said, *1 will not hear of anyone who says that the devils know the Unseen, but I will cut off his head.' When Solomon died and the scholars who knew the truth about Solomon perished, there came another generation. To them, the devil materialized in the shape of a human and said to some of the Children of Israel, 'Should 1 lead you to a treasure that you will never be able to use up?' They said. "Yes.' He said, Thing under this throne,' and he went with them and showed them Solomon's throne. They said to him, 'Come closer.' He said, 'No. I will wait for you here, and if you do not find the treasure then kill me.' They dug and found the buried books, and Satan said to them, 'Solomon only controlled the humans, devils and birds with this magic.' Thereafter, the news that Solomon was a sorcerer spread among the people, and the Children of Israel adopted these books.*

But Allah defended his prophet in the just Quran saying;

"Now, when a messenger from Allah has come to them—confirming their own Scriptures—some of the People of the Book cast the Book of Allah behind their backs as if they did not know.

They ˹instead˺ followed the magic promoted by the devils during the reign of Solomon. Never did Solomon disbelieve, rather the devils disbelieved. They taught magic to the people, along with what had been revealed to the two angels, Hârût and Mârût, in Babylon.[1] The two angels never taught anyone without saying, "We are only a test ˹for you˺, so do not abandon ˹your˺ faith." Yet people learned ˹magic˺ that caused a rift ˹even˺ between

husband and wife; although their magic could not harm anyone except by Allah's Will. They learned what harmed them and did not benefit them—although they already knew that whoever buys into magic would have no share in the Hereafter. Miserable indeed was the price for which they sold their souls, if only they knew"

(2: 101 – 102)

The Final Messenger

Magic spread again all over the world, by the 6th century after Christ the world was dominated by the Bani Nimrod and the whole planet was controlled by satanic powers, they ruled over Europe, north Africa, the middle and near east, Persia and so on.

Mankind was in pathetic state, most of the people where illiterate peasants there were wars everywhere, Tyrans were plundering the land and people could not even dream about justice and peace.

And in this darkness Allah send down a man who would shine brighter than the full moon, the last and final messenger Prophet Muhammad saw, indeed he was a mercy to the world.

"We have sent you ˹O Prophet˺ only as a mercy for the whole worlds."

(Quran 21: 107)

The conflict between The Bani Nimrod and the Muslims started between Nimrod and Ibrahim pbuh and the offspring of Ibrahim was destined to continue the fighting, this task was given to the Bani Israil who descended from Ishaq pbuh and they failed miserably but Ibrahim pbuh had another son Ismail pbuh from whose progeny the modern Arabs descend and among this very people a new ummah would arise that would succeed where the Bani Israil had failed, the Ummah of Prophet Muhammad saw who was a direct descendant of Ismail pbuh.

In the Bible we find a prophecy spoken by Jesus/Isa himself in which he prophecies a coming prophet who would complete the divine mission.

“I have yet many things to say unto you, but ye cannot bear them now.

Howbeit when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth: for he shall not speak of himself; but whatsoever he shall hear, that shall he speak: and he will shew you things to come.

He shall glorify me: for he shall receive of mine, and shall shew it unto you.”

(John 16: 12 – 14)

This prophecies foretold the coming of the last and final messenger, but it is not the only of its kind, Hindu Vedas speak about the coming of the last avatar, and the Jews were familiar with him to in fact he is mentioned by name in their scripture, and they were waiting for him in Madina the city they believed he would appear, at the time of the prophet there were even 5 jews named Muhammad in Medina.

Prophet Muhammad peace and blessings be upon him, had 2 main tasks

- to bring the deen of Allah in his complete from to the people.
- to establish a ummah able to defeat Satan and his forces.

And Alhamdulillah he succeeded in both, Arabia was dominated by the Babylonian Mysteries, they worshiped a trinity made out of Al-Lat, Al-Uzza, and Al-Mana three goddesses, Nimrod was worshiped to under the name of Hubal who was the Arabian version of Baal (Nimrod).

I could fill thousands of pages writing about him and his role, but this work is not about him, his life story would need hundreds of pages and I’m not going to butcher the Sirah of the prophet by breaking it down to a few pages.

He was 40 when he got the first word revealed, no one expected something from him, 23 years later it was already a saga, a majestic epic between success and dram, he has revolutionized the rise from nothing, he lived it for you can make it if you keep trusting Allah.

He brought billions away from shirk and into monotheism while the kuffar still struggle to understand his message.

He went standfast through all the crisis and the drama even when some Kabbalistic Jews made an attempt on his life.

He did nothing except in the name of Allah made with it a lot of enemies especially the satanist.

In those dark days he was one of the few who didn't sell their souls.

Today the people act like they don't know which name dominated the world, he showed us what a man is, and how Justice looks like.

Compromising with the pagan tribe chives was no option for him, instead he showed them how terrifying the grave is, and we don't have to mention them by name for him they were no more but some pathetic lost creatures.

Ibrahim pbuh and his son build the Kaaba as the house of good, but the satanist soiled it with 360 idols, and when the Messenger of Allah took mecca the crushed every single one of them, and where once satanic temples where he placed Temples of Monotheism and not some Trinitarian garbage between these two there are entire worlds like between heaven and earth.

And this whole purification was spread worldwide by his followers, as Napoleon Bonaparte would express over a millennia later.

> *"Muhammad was a prince; he rallied his compatriots around him. In a few years, the Muslims conquered half of the world. They plucked more souls from false gods, knocked down more idols, razed more pagan temples in fifteen years than the followers of Moses and Jesus did in fifteen centuries."*

When he arrived in Median, he founded a state, a state with the best and most just constitution to have ever existed on earth, he brough the Noble Quran the pure word of Allah himself, and he raised the Greatest generation of all time.

After 1000 years of no successful ummah, no justice, no nation of Allah, He was sent as a mercy and guided Mankind as no one else did.

His influence over the world was unparalleled, the American Historian Michael H. Heart wrote a work called the 100: A Ranking

of the Most Influential Persons in History, in which he gave Prophet Muhammad saw the first place, he wrote:

"My choice of Muhammad to lead the list of the world's most in¬ fluential persons may surprise some readers and may be question¬ ed by others, but he was the only man in history who was supremely successful on both the religious and secular levels."

Prophet Muhammad is undoubtedly the most influential person of all time and as all man who accomplished something he earned praise and disparage, he is the most praised man of all time and he is the most insulted and hated man of all time, according to the Time magazine over 60.000 books have been written against the messenger of Allah in a time span of 150 years, and this are only the books which primarily focused on attacking him, there are many books who attack him too although they don't focus on that only, in overall we can say that between 1 or 2 books who insult the prophet are being published every single day.

If it wasn't for the guidance, he brought I would be living like an animal right now, I'm grateful that Allah send down his mercy, we often take this the Islamic Deen as something normal but it is a privilege to have it, and I fell in love with Prophet Muhammad peace and blessings be upon him.

There are some people that accuse Islam of terrible things, there are an uncountable amount of lies in circulation but for this work only one of them is interesting, the claim that Islam like Christianity is a continuation of the Babylonian Mysteries and a creation of the Bani Nimrod, to test this theory let's look at the Babylonian mysteries and see if Islam fits to them.

- The worship of a triune god - this does not exist in Islam and was directly prohibited in the noble Quran.

"O People of the Book! Do not go to extremes regarding your faith; say nothing about Allah except the truth.[1] The Messiah, Jesus, son of Mary, was no more than a messenger of Allah and the fulfilment of His Word through Mary and a spirit ˹created by a command˺ from Him.[2] So believe in Allah and His messengers and do not say, "Trinity." Stop!—for your own good. Allah is only

One God. Glory be to Him! He is far above having a son! To Him belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on the earth. And Allah is sufficient as a Trustee of Affairs."

(4: 171)

- The worship of a dying god, in a blood sacrifice - this also has no base in Islam and it is absolutely absurd to claim it.
- The worship of the sun as the most important solar object and a life spending force - this abominable practice was also directly prohibited in the Glorious Quran

"Among His signs are the day and the night, the sun and the moon. Do not prostrate to the sun or the moon, but prostrate to Allah, Who created them ˹all˺, if you ˹truly˺ worship Him ˹alone˺"

(41: 137)

- The Believe that you are a sinful dirty creature with no chance of salvation, unless you do exactly what you are told - The Babylonian religions perched that everyone is born with the original sin but Islam preaches that every child is born with the Fitrah (purity and the attraction to the pure) we find these teachings in several hadith.

"The Prophet (□) said, "Every child is born with a true faith of Islam (i.e. to worship none but Allah Alone) and his parents convert him to Judaism or Christianity or Magianism, as an animal delivers a perfect baby animal. Do you find it mutilated?"

(Sahih Al-Bukhari 1385)

- The excessive practice of shirk and kufr - Islam is the old Deen that has a detailed and consequent concept of Shirk and Kufr, it is the old one with an actual methodology with whom you can judge what is shirk and what is not, therefore it is the only faith who can protect himself from it.
- A series of traditions and rituals - literally none of it appears in the Quran or the Authentic Sunnah, surely some of those practices might have been adopted by some but they are nothing but Bidah (innovation) and have no theological base.

- The highlighting of divine rights and holy blood lineages - Islam preached that a man's character and connection to God are the only Critias by which he is being judged as we find in the reports.

"It was narrated that Aba Hurairah said: "The Messenger of Allah said: 'Allah has taken away your pride of Jahiliya and your boasting about your forefathers. One is only a righteous believer or a doomed evildoer. You are the sons of Adam and Adam was created from dust. Men should stop boasting about their forefathers, who are no more than the coal of Hell, or they will certainly be more insignificant before Allah than the beetle that rolls dung with its nose"

(Sunan Abu Dawud 5116)

You see there absolutely no reason to come to the ridiculous idea that the Quran preaches the Babylonian mysteries.

THE PURIFICATION

Prophet Muhammad founded the Caliphate, a state who made it to its duty to judge in the name of Allah with what he had revealed, this state was accepted by all Arabian tribes, The Messenger of Allah wrote a series of letters which he send to the greatest rulers of his time, inviting them to Islam, and call them to stop their unjust rule, letters were send to Abyssinia, the Roman empire, the Persian empire, and several other smaller rulers, according to some narration he had similar contact with the Turks and Indian people too.

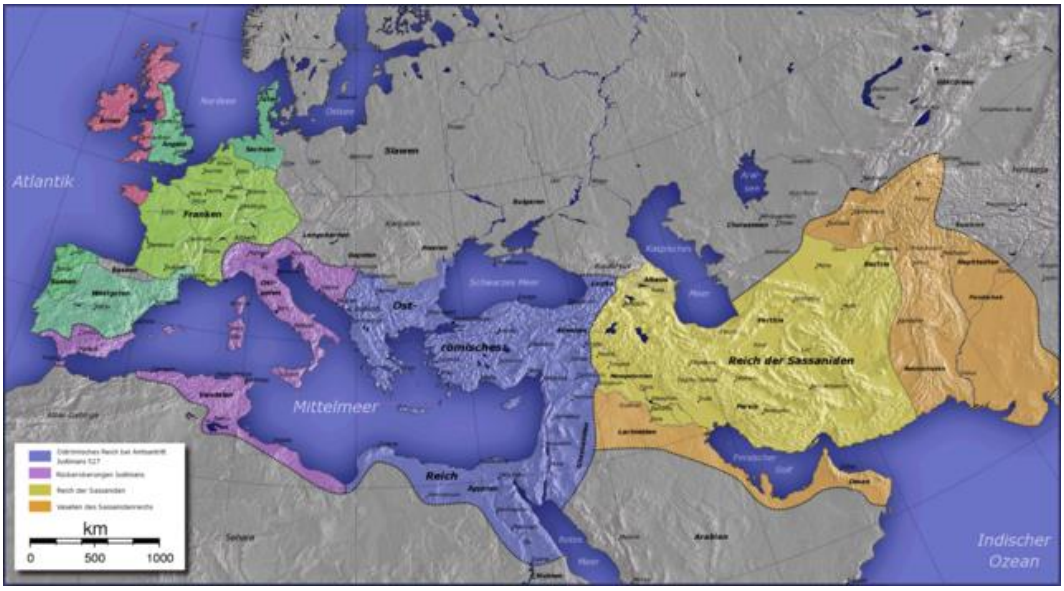
Most of those friendly invitations were theft unanswered, the Tyrans rejected him, the Persian tyrant of the Bani Nimrod Khosrow II tore down his letter saying:

"A pitiful slave among my subjects dares write his name before mine"

He then ordered his headsmen in Yemen to kill the messenger of Allah, the invitation send to the romans were not accepted either in one occasion the delegation was brutally killed a terrible crime, the

satanic powers which were enslaving the people could not tolerate a movement of justice as was Islam.

The world at that time was ruled by two Superpowers The Roman Empire and the Persian Empire, they were the undisputed rulers of the planet, they had a monopoly on trade and industry had technology centuries ahead of the rest of the world, owned most of the gold and silver, were full of resources, had gigantic and modern armies and controlled a great chunk of the world's population, in comparison to that the Islamic nation had a low population, almost no industry, no natural resources, primitive technology and no professional armies, the whole state was located on a dead dessert.



After the prophet's death Abu Bakr Ra became the head of the nation, seeing that they were surrounded by two superpowers and that these two powers not only rejected but also directly attacked the Messenger of Allah the first Caliph decided that peace was not an option and that these powers had to be defeated in order for this Deen (the order of Allah) to survive and expand.

He and his advisors decided to start a preemptive attack on both empires, a war on two fronts to destroy the threat coming from them, to overthrow the Bani Nimrod, bring an end to their tyranny, punish the oppressors, free the people and establish Islamic communities all over the world.

The whole operation seemed like pure madness, there was literally nothing the few poor, unorganized, primitive Muslims could do against this 1500 years old superpowers at least that's how it seemed

but as mentioned earlier there is the seen and the unseen world, in the seen world the Muslims were weak but in the unseen realm there power was unparalleled, when two armies meat the one with the grates connection to the higher planes is going to win and if none has this kind of connection then the one with the greatest number and best weapons wins.

The Bani Nimrod and their forces were hopelessly crushed, they lost battle after battle and didn't even know where the hell the enemy came from, a series of great heroes proved themselves in this liberation wars a few of these heroes were:

Khalid Ibn Al Waleed Ra who led over 100 battle and fought in the first line in all of them, he suffered no defeat, he challenged both superpowers and defeated the satanic forced battle after battle they were so desperate that they rose a gigantic army by uniting the Roman, Persian and Arab forces against him, their army had 150.000 thousand men some sources say double, a gigantic army whose technology was 400 years ahead of the Muslims Khalid Ibn Al Waleed had only 15.000 men with primitive equipment his army was barely one it was more just a couple of men who had a sword at home, and yet when the Battle of Firaz was over 50.000 pagans laid dead on the ground with the 100.000 other running away hiding like rants in every whole thy could find, the Muslims suffered only 200 loses, truly a humiliating defeat for the Bani Nimrod.

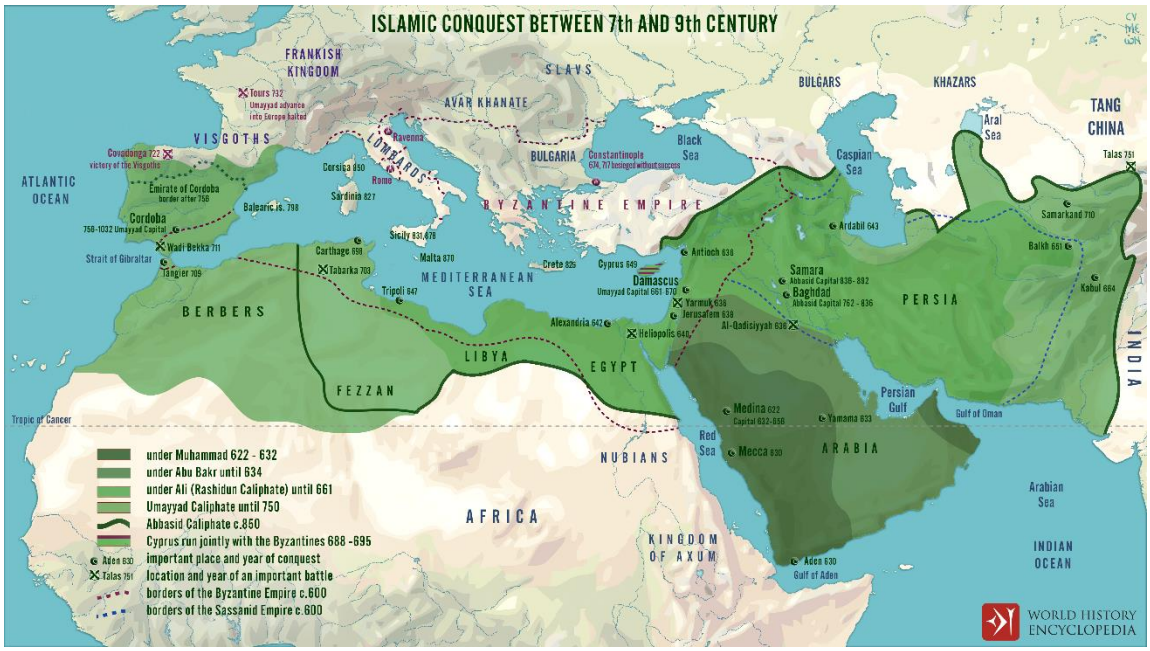
Amr Ibn Al-AS RA, he was the man who liberated Egypt which was one of centers of organized Satanism.

Uqba Bin Nafi Ra he was the man who liberated Africa with a small army he set forth he free all land west and to open them for Islam and if it wasn't for the Atlantic Ocean he would have conquered everything until he circumnavigated the planet.

Saad Ibn Abi Waaqas Ra he in addition to Khalid was responsible for bringing the two superpowers on their knees, in the Battle of Nahavand he crushed the Persians and whipped out most of their army.

The Bani Nimrod lost battle after battle in an endless series of Muslim victories, the Persian empire was totally conquered and the roman empire lost 2/3 of its territory.

On the lands that the Sahaba and their offspring opened for Islam a new order was established, a way of life which had long been forgotten by the people, a nation and society was build whose foundation was Tawhid (monotheism) I'm going to try to summaries the order of Allah in a few points.



- Economics: there were no banks, Islam has totally prohibited them, when people had wealth, they kept it and did give it to the bank, the money in circulation was gold and silver which were monetarized always, Interest rates were absolutely prohibited with no exception, these laws mad sure that wealth was kept on the people hand and no one had control over the economy.
- Borders and cultures: in the caliphate state there were no borders everyone could travel where he wanted to, this gave people the opportunity to work or study where ever they wanted they could do trade, Leard a craft or teach something, yet a mass mixing of culture didn't happen, cultural integrity was important and forced assimilations didn't occur.
- The state: the states powers were few and its limitations a lot, the state had 3 sources of income, 1 the Sadaka, a 2.5% Hight charity from the Muslims which the state could not use for himself it was obliged to distribute it to 8 specific groups, 2 the Jizya, the tax that was pun on non-Muslims this tax could be used by the state as they needed it, 3 bounty, under this category falls war bounty which they could use as they needed

it and natural recourses which belonged to the state but its revenues were to be equally distributed among the people, the state's power was heavily limits for example they had not the right to enter someone's home under no circumstances with he only exception being if they have reason to think that inside that house people are plotting against the state.

- The army: the caliphate state by the understanding of the prophet had no regular army, everyone had the right to bear arms and was supported in doing so and if needed they could be ordered to war, but a regular army didn't exist as it is a instrument of tyranny, history has shown that Tyrans always build their power on military's which have a monopoly of weapons are totally disconnected from the people made out of brainwashed soldiers, this armies were used to suppress the people, this didn't exist in the Caliphate state, there people had weapons and could march to the Caliphs house and overthrow him if they believed that he had become a tyrant and there would be nothing he could do against is as he had no own army.
- The industry, exports were no significant source of income for the caliphate state, they did not export nor did they import much, this made sure that the nation with all its parts was self-sustained, independent and its own industry was developed at maximum, this created wealth and jobs for the people, it was also not allowed for international companies to be founded or to operate in the state as this would put too much control in too few hands and attack the states soverenity, furthermore it would stop the circulation of money, the people had daily loans and would have a fair share on the money the brough into the business.
- The people: the people enjoyed great freedom and services Muslim and non-Muslim, the non-Muslims had to pay the jizya, this tax had a lot of exceptions, it wand paid by woman, children, olds, travelers, traders, priests, those in need and many other, so it was paid by financially stable men only, how Hight it was is not certain it very by place and time, the messenger of Allah asked for one dinar a year by the Christians of Yemen that was the price for a sheep at that time, by paying the jizya non-Muslims had all freedoms, they could even govern themselves with their own laws and to hold Hight

positions in the state, they also were free from military service and eyeing military protection at the same time, the Muslim population in the early days of the state after the expansion was around 2% it quickly rose to 5% but they still were a totally minority and the Arabs even had relatively less influence in the administration less than you might think, around 60% percent of all Christians and over 90% of all jews Aswell as all Zoroastrians lived in the Islamic state in freedom and peace, they didn't rebel as they had no reason to furthermore there were many instances were non-Muslims joined the Muslim army to protect themselves from the tyranny they were freed from, it took over 200 years for Muslims to become a majority.

The Islamic state, law and way of life created a society as was never seen before, everyone was equal in front of the law, wealth as overflowing, poverty didn't exist, freedom and justice were in every corner, diverse cultures and religions lived in peace, crime was rare and people enjoyed their lives without fear.

But the most important thing that came with Islam was JUSTICE, the oppressed were freed the Tyrans overthrown and punished, and criminals no long held positions of power.

The Bani Nimrod either died fighting the Muslims, were executed afterwards, pretended submission in order to fight later were they then died or fled the land, but there was no mindless witch hunt no, not everyone who had a certain family name is a satanist and the Muslim were able to differentiate.

Freedom has a name ISLAM

And this freedom was spread worldwide, the Ummah of prophet Muhammad saw freed, Mesopotamia, Assyria, Palestine, the Caucasus, Persia, Khorasan, Egypt, north Africa, Turkistan and so on, they reached the borders of China and fought the oppressors there until the point where they began negotiating their surrender, expeditions were sent to India and all of south and south east Asia.

The Muslims took over the Mediterranean sea, freed the Iberian peninsula and entered Europe, furthermore Abu Bakr II of Mali the predecessor of the famous Mansa Musa crossed the Atlantic with 2000 maned ships and reached the American continents which were known to Muslim scholars in great detail and were mentioned in

several books, Hernan Cortes the most famous of the Spanish conquistador even wrote that he saw over 400 masjids in the Americas, it was a global mission for freedom, peace and monotheism.

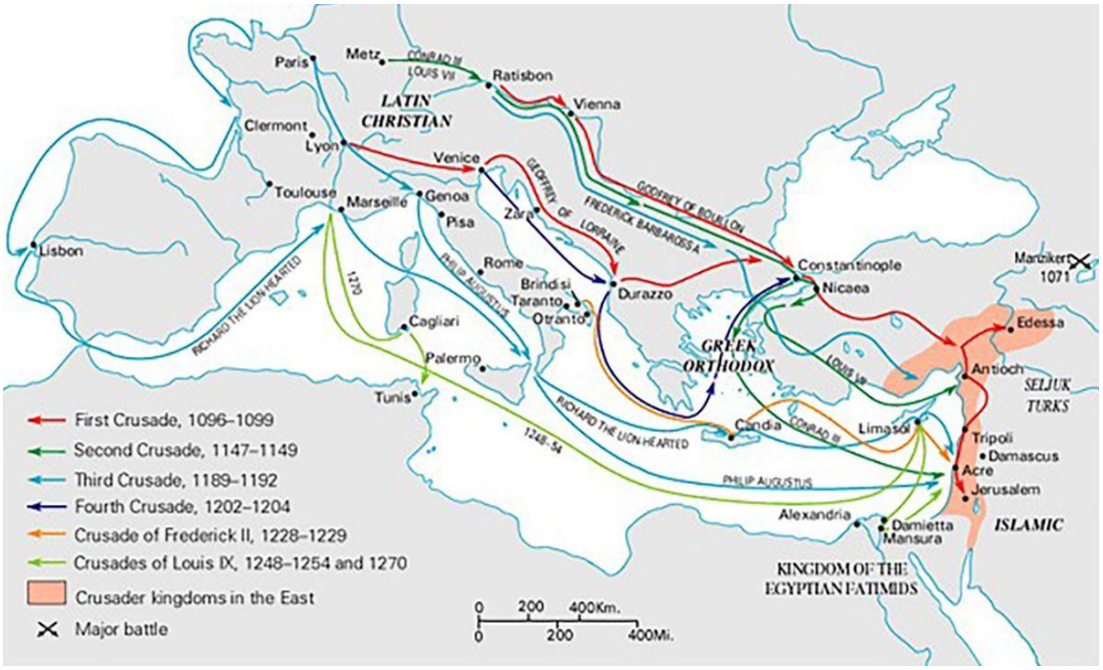
THE PARASITE EVOLVED

The satanic powers of the planet were in a desperate situation, their end seemed near soon Constantinople would fall followed by Rome, Paris and London and then mankind would be free and the Bani Nimrod gone, if a virus is being harshly destroyed there are two possibilities dies or it evolves into something even more dangerous, in our case the second happened.

The Babylonian bloodlines were located mostly in Europe were the main and Holiest (read Unholiest) line was located in France back then called the Merovingian line who were white red haired sorcerer kings these people also claimed to be descendants of Jesus/Isa pbuh and claimed that the Messiah of the Jews would be born in their line, the power of the Vatican began to be challenged more and more as a new time was about to begin.

In order to protect the Holy line of the coming Messiah a secret society was founded called The Order Of Sion, in order for this satanic cult to achieve its objective and to protect the so called Holy Grail, the satanic bloodline from which the Antichrist would be born it was necessary to eliminate the threat going on from the Ummah of Prophet Muhammad saw, so this secret society started building a military arm with whom it planned to destroy the Muslims and to strengthen themselves.

This counter attack was organized in from of religious crusades to protect the holy Christian land, the crusades claim a series of things for themselves like that they were a series of defensive wars who were in the interest of Christianity and whose sole purpose was to reconquer Palestine and protect Christian pilgrims, but how much of this is true ... nothing.



The crusades were not defensive at all, the lands that were supposed to be freed were under Islamic rule for 5 centuries by then and its population had converted to Islam in the course of the years and that voluntarily in a slow process, they rejected the tyrannical system and embraced Islam therefore there cannot be the talk of liberation or defense, they also were not in the interest of Christianity or the Christians, some of the oldest Christian communities existed and still exist in the Muslim word and stood under their protection Christians enjoyed all freedoms and blossomed under the order of Allah, furthermore many crusader armies massacred many Christians because they belonged to different demonization, they also wasted too much time and energy massacring Muslim, jews and Christians and seemed not really focused to "free" Palestine they even continued existing after they lost hold on Palestine and about the pilgrims, there were none there were like a handful of people in the first decades, furthermore at the time of the first crusade Jerusalem was divided in 4 quarters, there was a Jewish a Muslim and 2 Christian quarters, there was no need for a crusade as Christians already had half the city.

The first crusade was launched by the corporation of the Vatican, the eastern roman empire and France, and an army of over 150.000 men was risen to destroy the Muslim world, and this attempt was not unsuccessful, in the time between the 11th and 13th century the Islamic state was in trouble, the states system suffered from corruptions, it was turned into a monarchical system were the son

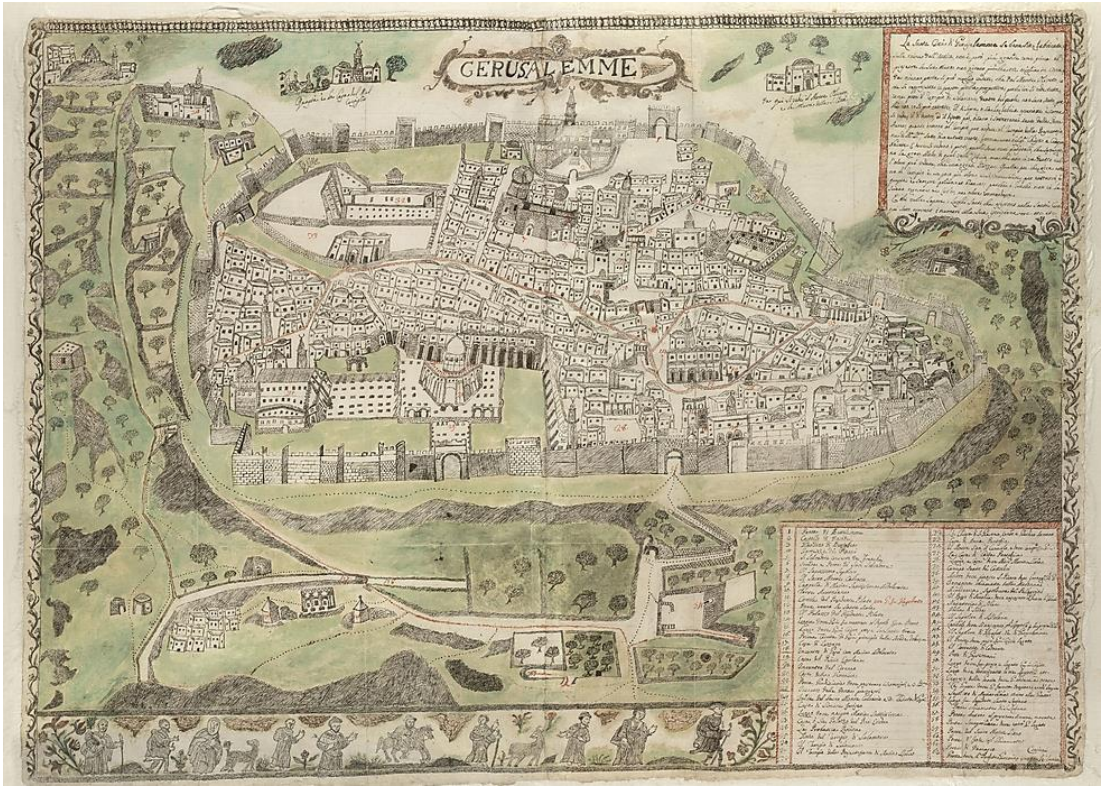
succeeded the father a system not aligned with the teachings of Allah's noble messenger furthermore a series of heretical sects arouse whose number went into the dozens and inner dispute spread wide, the government institutions began to become inefficient the more corruption spread the Caliph started losing control over waste parts of the Islamic lands and the states recourses began to be more and more split amongst the rulers who stated caring more for themselves than for the people.

The corruption started early on, it began shortly after the prophets death and started to grow around 30 years after his death, and so it continued to grow like cancer until the whole state broke apart and its centers fell on the hands of Heretical groups and corrupt rulers, this weakness using the crusader fell upon the Muslim Ummah with the mission to break it apart and destroy Islam, The crusaders marched from Anatolia towards Jerusalem they conquered a series of important cities in the region and them they laid siege on the city and although with difficulties managed to sack the city, what followed was a terrible massacre in which all Muslims and jews were brutally butchered, shortly after they conquered Palestine they founded the kingdom of Jerusalem.

From the early crusaders a series of military organizations arose the Knights orders the most important and powerful of whom was the Order of the Knights Templar second in power were the Hospitaller Knights important to mention are also the Teutonic knights.

The Bani Nimrod did not put such effort into conquering Jerusalem because it is Holy to the Christians no they had greater plans, we should not forget the history which the Bani Nimrod and the Bani Israil share, Jerusalem is holy to all 3 Abrahamic religions it also

places in a strategic location and was the symbol of dominance in the conflicts between the Bani Nimrod and the Bani Israil, whoever holds Jerusalem holds the world, the Muslim conquest of Jerusalem was the beginning of a new age of freedom, this age was to be brought to an end by them.



But that's not everything there where even other motives for crueler than world conquest, Jerusalem was the capital city of the Israeli an caliphate the city in which Syleiman pbuh built his temple under which he buried the satanic scriptures whom he attempted to free the world from, there was and still is a massive catacomb network under Jerusalem in which many treasures were suspected, one of those treasures were the occult writings, the Shayateen spread rumors of great treasures of wealth and of supernatural sources of power being under the Temple of Solomon and early on people started digging and searching for them, with the death of Syleiman pbuh the Shayateen which he bound were free again and started teaching people the occult arts and so magic spread against worldwide, although the satanic writings under the temple were not left untouched a mass excavation translation and adaptation of them did happen, the most dangerous occult knowledge still was under the ample of Solomon this knowledge was the very same one that was brough down by Harut and Marut and was knowledge that

surpassed those of the Shayateen, Syleiman pbuh saw the state of the word and he tried to free the planet from sihr he gathered the satanic scriptures and buried them under his temple moder day Al-Aqsa mosque were they stayed for many centuries until the crusaders came.

The order of Sion knew about those scriptures and ordered these military campaigns to find them, shortly after the crusaders conquered Jerusalem and were done butchering its inhabitants, they went on the temple mount were once the temple of Solomon stood and found the order of the Knight of the Temple of Solomon widely known as the Knights Templar or simply Templars.

The Knights templar were on the first line searching for the occult writings and they were the main channel through which these scriptures got into the hand of the satanic bloodlines they were not the only ones but definitely the most powerful satanic military order closely followed by the Hospitaller knights, important to know is that all this different military orders of the crusaders and the European nobles were no more but different wings of the same organization, Imagine it like a trillion dollar company those companies are usually made out of a series of dozens of companies with dozens of different divisions which all hate the same supply chain and have the same bosses, the same we can say about this occult military organizations the people down the command chain may have though that they are different organization maybe even enemies but the further up you went the more you realize that it was one and the same organization with many parts and wings all of whom share the same supply chain and the same leader the Bani Nimrod which ruled the orders through the Order of Sion, this any many other connections had been documented in detail in the work The Holy Blood and the Holy Grail.

“There was a secret order behind the Knights Templar, which created the Templars as its military and administrative arm. This order, which has functioned under a variety of names, is most frequently known as the Prieure de Sion ('Priory of Sion').”

The crusaders especially the Knights Templar began to study and practice the satanic arts, they developed a degree system there were 7 lower degreed and 3 higher ones, the people in the lower degrees which were the majority may not have known about the true nature of the organization may even have thought that they were doing the work of Christ but the one on top the leader they knew exactly what was going one this enabled the knight templar to win followers and to slowly indoctrinate them into the satanic practices, the templars practiced all sorts of satanic rituals from summoning shayateen until human sacrifice the whole things in its darkest and cruelest form, they began to worship the Baphomet in masses, the Baphomet was a satanic idol, humanoid with the head of a goat and both sexes.

The Templars and other knights orders grew exponentially, many of their members where from the aristocracy and their land and possessions became to originations, this gave them a great amount of land an own food supply and peasants that worked for them, they also began to arrange political marriages to gain influence, they build an own fled with whom they could transport goods independently furthermore the templars began also to use a series of banking methods, methods that were practices by the satanic aristocracy of Babylon and which the templars learned from the satanic scriptures they found, this banking tricks made them extremely rich and many nobles were indebted to them, aristocrats all over Europe began to suspect that the templars found under the temple mount a treasure which made them extremely rich.

In their mission to bring forth the fall of Islam the templars had support from allies inside the Muslim world, there was a series of occult military orders inside the Muslim world, the middle easters

equivalent of the crusader armies, these organizations all originated in heretical religious denomination, the most prominent of whom was the the Abomination of Shiaism.

Under this middle eastern occult military orders belonged the order of assassins a notorious organization which will be explained in great detail in future chapters, for the moment all we have to know is that they played a crucial role in the development of the occult doctrines, the assassins came from the Ismailia sect and had a degree system made out of 7 degrees which were later increased to 9, they were the first one with that system and were the ones who taught the templars this Methode, in the lower degrees this organizations acted like they were Islamic but they were as Islamic as the templars were Christian.. not at all.

Other groups forth mentioning were the Sufi occultism, Sufism is one more heretical denomination which practice occult arts and sihr. the Fatimids were one more occult military order which occupied waste lands and were involved in the occult practices, the Qarmatians were one more occult military organization and like most other it originated in the Shia creed, this organizations were extremely brutal they even attacked mecca and slaughter over 30.000 pilgrims of all ages and genders.

These were 4 of many occult military organizations which existed in the Muslims world, they all claimed to be Muslim but they were not in the best case they were part of heretical denominations which rejected Islamic teachings and even that is doubtful, they were occult if not satanic and were all parts of this gigantic network whose sole purpose was to destroy Islam and establish a worldwide satanic order.

But neither the crusaders nor the Heretics would be the ones to bring the golden age of Islam to an end, the ones to do this would come from the east, the Mongol storm arrived.

In the far east in the gobi desert there lived the Mongol people a series of semi connected normed tribes with Turkic origin, this tribes although part of the same religious and ethnical group were not united and involved in intense intern fighting, but this changed when a man named Temujin better known as Genghis Khan arouse and united all tribes under his banner with the mission of leading them to war against two main targets the far eastern nations and the

Muslim ummah, this invasion would hit the Muslims with a wave of torture in masses and cruelty never seen before or after, but who was Temujin and how is he connected to the satanic network.

Temujin better known as Genghis Khan was born in the Borjigin tribe, this was a special tribe known for their special physical features, the word Borjigin means grey eyed man or blue eyed man, the name alone tells us that its people had while Aryan features, he had green eyed and some sources even report that he had reddish hair this hair color was rare amongst the east Asian people but quite common amongst the satanic bloodlines, the origin of his tribe was mysterious, the tribe is said to descend from a woman named Alan Gua who according to Chinese and Mongolian legends was one day visited in her tent by a supernatural divine being with golden hair (a shayateen) from whom she was impregnated and this unholy union the Brojigin tribe came forth, so we see how Genghis Khan descendant from a satanic bloodline.

Most historians seem not to wonder how Genghis Khan was able to unite all those tribes who never before were united or why the followed their khan until the end of the world against all logic and self-preservation instinct, the reason to that is simple religion, the Mongols practiced shamanism also called Tengrism this religion was simply sihr it was based on the shaman, spiritual leaders and priest who could communicate with other worldly beings (shayateen) and series of occult rituals with whom they promised to

do wonders and cure diseases, amongst the Mongolian shamans there was a special one a spiritual leader called Kokochu who was something like a pope for the Mongols he was seem as a divine being through whom God (Satan) himself speaks Ans this Kokochu proclaimed Genghis Khan to be the divinely appointed Universal ruler of all people and whoever doesn't follow him would make the gods to his enemies, this proclamation was very strange as Genghis Khan was relatively poor and weak and could not offer much to the Kokochu yet he still named him, we can say with certainty that Temujin was appointed by the Shayateen himself to carry out the satanic agenda and this is proven my Islamic historical sources according to whom he said:

"I am the punishment of God...If you had not committed great sins, God would not have sent a punishment like me upon you."

Some Islamic historical sources mention how Genghis Khan used to walk up a hill and then down, up and down, up and down over and over again until he collapsed and fell into a transe then he started to speak strange words and had scribers who were ordered to write everything down he says, according to Ibn Kathir he did this to force himself into a transe in which the shayateen could possess and speak through him, we see that Genghis khan was heavily involves in satanic practices and stood in contact with the shayateen, furthermore amongst the many wife's of the Khan belonged a Jewish wife who in addition to some other things connected him to the Bani Nimrod as was documented by Frint Springmeier in his work Bloodlines Of The Illuminati.

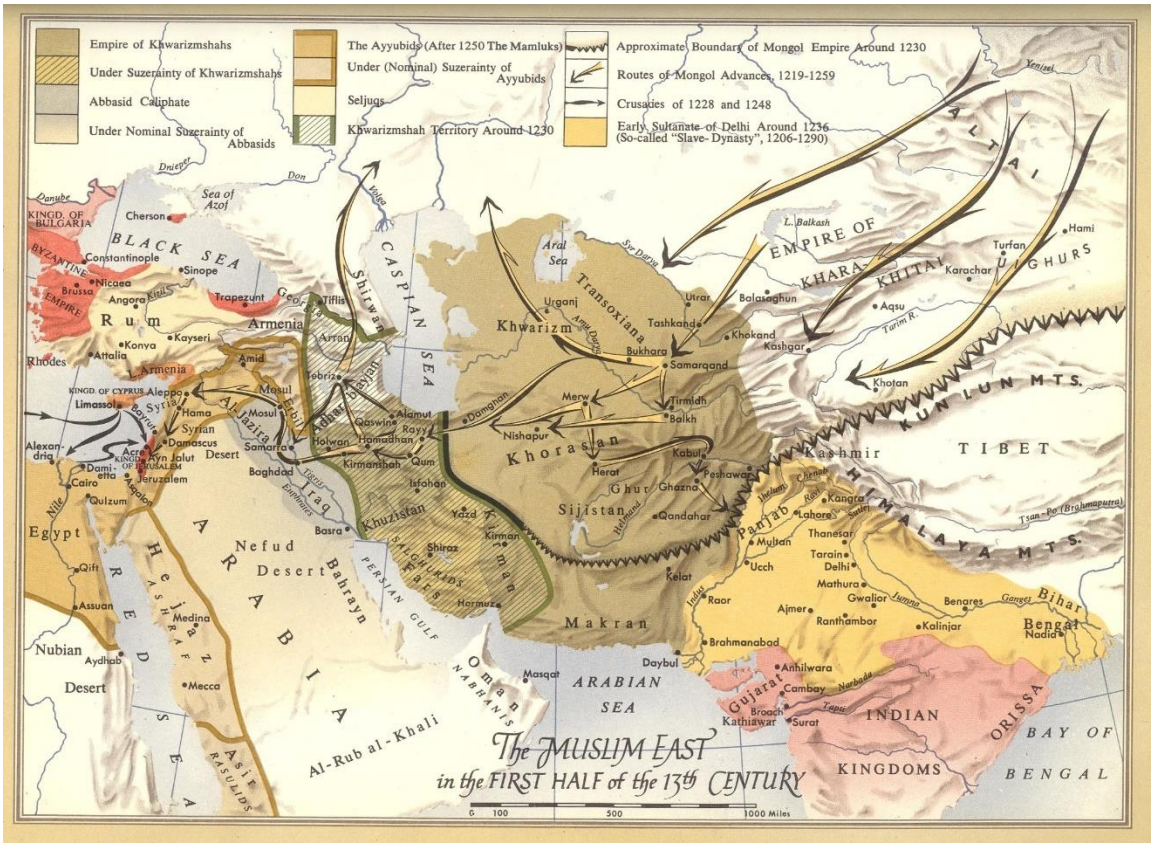
"Genghis Khan and the Venetians worked hand in hand. It was not a coincidence that Marco Polo went to Cathay and came back with great reports about the Khans. The Venetians were a naval power which could protect its trade, but a city-state that lacked land forces. This meant that they were clever at creating wars to play off the different powers, Although the Venetians did not want to help the Christian crusades, the fighting helped them by weakening the Christians and Moslems, and Genghis Khan and the other steppe invaders seriously weakened

the Moslem and Christian countries. Genghis Khan practiced the black magic of Lamaism. Lamaism is a harsh brutal religion that has been the religion of the Mongols and Tibetans. (It has also been the source for some of the witchcraft in the modern western world.)"

"Genghis Khan's descendants are still alive in Europe & America, where most of them are interwoven into the Illuminati occult bloodlines & hierarchy. Genghis Khan is still worshipped in Mongolia, where followers look forward to his resurrected spirit. Genghis Khan was also married to a Jewish wife"

And so, the Genghis Khan was sent into a crusade against Islam and all of mankind, its targets were specifically chosen he invade the Muslim ummah because that's what satanist do and he invades the easter nations like China, Korea and Japan because this nations with their Hight intellect and powerful civilizations in which honor and moral were highly regarded presented a danger to the satanic agenda.

He started his crusade by invading China a campaign which he broke up after hist early success faded away, he made the destruction of the Muslim ummah to the mission of his life, what followed was wave of violence which defies comprehension, I could fill a hundred pages telling about the atrocities committed by the Mongols on the Muslim ummah but no matter how many words I write they are only that words and cant possible explain the suffering and horror through which the people went through.

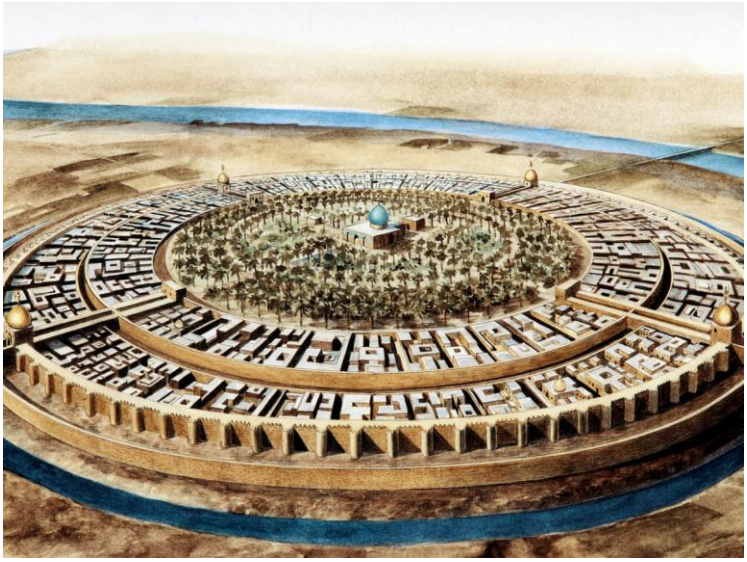


A massive amount of people were killed in masses no one could even think were possible, after a city was conquered by the Mongols all its inhabitants were killed, the slaughter lasted for days sometimes for weeks, the woman were raped in a well-organized fashion almost like an industry, Mongol bastard born out of rape were everywhere, orphans filled the streets of every city, famines and plagues spread due the invasion, the Mongols used to throw corpses with the death plague with catapults over the city walls and cause a pandemic with it.

The Islamic civilization took enormous damage it was literally thrown centuries behind; cities were mass destroyed like a nuke hit them, libraries were burned to the ground, scientist and scholars hunted down, it was a destruction of biblical dimensions the survivors who escaped and fled to Egypt claimed that the horde of Yajuj and Majuj have broken out that the end times have arrived and the apocalypse has begun.

The Mongol storm wasn't limited to the Muslim world soon after the death of Genghis Khan the Mongol managed to conquer China and committed a mass genocide killing between 50 and 70 percent of the

population, east Europe was also invaded and the pagan Satan worshiping Mongols were not kinder to any of them.



The Mongol invasion of the ummah culminated in the sacking of Baghdad, Baghdad at that time was one of if not the biggest and most prosperous cities on earth, it was the center of science, religion, art, philosophy and trade of the world, it was the most modern city if the planet with a well-developed infrastructure, canal system and street lights, the heart of the city was the so called House of Wisdom which at the time had the biggest library in the world with an enormous amount of books, this university and its library was the origin of the brightest minds of the last centuries, and in 1258 the Mongol horde stood before its gates led by Hulegu Khan a grandson of the mass killer and rapist Genghis Khan, Hulegu Khan laid siege on the city and after a few weeks the city fell and what followed was an orgy of violence, the city's population of 2 million was killed into extinction the butchering took 40 days, it is said that the horrific scenes that were and still are unmatched it their gruesomeness put the cities people in such a shock that a woman could enter a home and kill its inhabitants with a knife and they could protect themselves from fear, the whole city was burned down including the library whose books have been all thrown into the river whose water became black from the ink and a bridge out of books formed, in that day the ummah lost so much knowledge that we were thrown centuries back, the Caliph of the Muslims al-Musta'sim may Allah be pleased with him was wrapped in a rug an trampled to death by the horses this marked the end of the golden age of Islam, the organs of the Islamic state were corrupted, the ranks of the ummah full with

traitors together with the invasions from the east and the west this brought the golden age of Islam to an end.

The Mongol horde was one more occult military order, as you see between the 10th and the 14th century a great series of such satanic armies arouse all of them had been different wings of the same bird, military wings of the order of Sion, many people think that the Mongol horde fought and killed every one it bordered but that not true its targets were well chosen and they never really attacked their satanic partner, they could have invaded India but they did not as the land was populated by cow worshipers and was no threat to the satanic agenda furthermore that land of India was considered holy by the Mongols as their religion originated there and they considered it to be the land of the gods, the Mongols could also attack the European monarchs and priest but they did not surely they invaded eastern Europe but that was done under the command of the Bani Nimrod, the easter orthodox Europeans were transgressing against the pope and became a threat to the satanic dominance there, it was the Vatican who financed the invasion of Russia by the Mongols, the Mongols could have invade western Europe and execute the pope but that would act agist the interest of their masters the Bani Nimrod that's why they did not invade them nor did they fight the crusader armies not only that in several occasions the crusaders and Mongols united their forces to fight the Muslims, the satanic forces stick together.

The Bani Nimrod and the Shayateen founded the Order of Sion whose purpose was to protect the Holy satanic Bloodline, this order started to develop a military wing, and between the 10th and the 14th century a gigantic series of such occult military organization was created, in the center stood the crusader armies, around them the occult organizations in the Muslim world, and there also were other such satanic armies like the Mongol horde, all of this organizations shared the occult believes, supported the same satanic agenda, collaborated heavily with one another, shared their knowledge, used the same logistical and financial structure and even fought together sit by sit, they all have been connected with one another from England to the gobi desert some even claim that they all had been one and the same organization which is not farfetched, we know that this was the case by the crusaders and it may not have stopped there.

But this was not the end of the war because the Muslims fought back, after the sacking of Baghdad the Mongols intended to continue and to march even deeper in the Muslim lands, they send forth and army to attack and destroy the holy cities of Mecca and Median to finish off the Muslim once and for all, but the Muslims did not stay still they rose and army and imitated the Mongol military tactic so it came to the battle of Aint Jalut in which the Muslim achieved victory and saved the world by bringing the unstoppable Mongol expansion to an end.

The Mongols hordes continued to occupied Muslim lands, they were split into different khanates but no matter how man they killed iniids the ashes still people kept saying La ila e ilallah still the adhan was called 5 times a day every day, the preaching of Islam was continued and after many years a new generation of Mongols arose that would be guided to Islam, it started with Berke khan who reverted to Islam later on his successor Uzbe khan reverted to and guide his whole Horde, the golden horde to Islam, the reversion waves continued until the IIkhanate and Chagatai khanate became Muslim too, this Mongols began to integrate into Muslim society they married into the local families and assimilated in the lands which also resulted in the dissolvement of the Mongol khanates.

The crusaders on the other hand were fought out mostly by a righteous and genius military leader name Salahuddin Ayyubi, Salahuddin spend almost 3 decades preparing the fight with the

satanic crusaders, most of his life he spend to fight the traitors amongst the ummah who collaborated with the enemy, the military wings of the order of Sion inside the Muslim world, he spend 2 decades cleaning the ummah and once this was done he was able to restrengthen the Islamic nation to reestablish the unity and strength needed to fight the crusaders and in only a few months he sent them to hell, the war between the Islamic forced of Salahuddin and the satanic forces of the crusaders culminated in the battle of Hattin in which the Muslim forces surrounded the crusaders so tight that not even an ant could escape they were left without water and were decimated in and constant bombardment of arrows, the battle ended with most of the satanic crusaders dead, this left Jerusalem open and the Al Aqsa mosque was liberated not long after, this war between toe Muslim armies and the occult military orders of the order of Sion was a long and complex conflict which I broke down on its core components.

The occult crusader armies didn't cease to exist, they continued to operate in the interest of the satanic agenda, the satanic Babylonian writings were excavated and the plan of the conspirators was to be completed the crusaders were and important tool for that, Palestine was Afterall never their primary goal.

The knight templar continued with their agenda, they were involved in the plot to force King John of England to sign the Magn Carta a document which was mend to limit the monarchs power this was the beginning of a shift from totalitarian monarchies to even more totalitarian democracies, the templars also developed the plan of the united states of Europe which was supposed to establish a Europe wide dictator ship, the Templars were an important tool in a far planed power shift, the structures of power were to be changed no longer should church and monarch rule over the people, the power structures were mend to become even more complex, powerful and tyrannical this plane was developed based on the satanic writings found under the Al Aqsa mosque.

The power of the Templar grew and grew, they accumulated wealth build blood ties with monarchs and more and more nobles began to be indebted to them, the military strength of the order declined as it was not needed anymore, this rise on power was not liked by everyone especially because the chives of the templars began to transgress against their masters and were getting to powerful, this

opinion was shared by Pope Clement V and King Philip IV of France, this two conspired to have the templars crushed and brought under their control agist this resulted in the Purge of the Templars in 1307 in which templars of France were suddenly arrested and accused of heresy, they were accused of having abandoned Christ and started worshiping heathen gods and practicing witchcraft, they were put on a trial and around 150 were arrested and tortured until they confessed their crimes, and in 1314 the grandmaster of the Knights templar Jacques de Molay was burned on the stake, this was the end of the knights templar as they existed until this point.

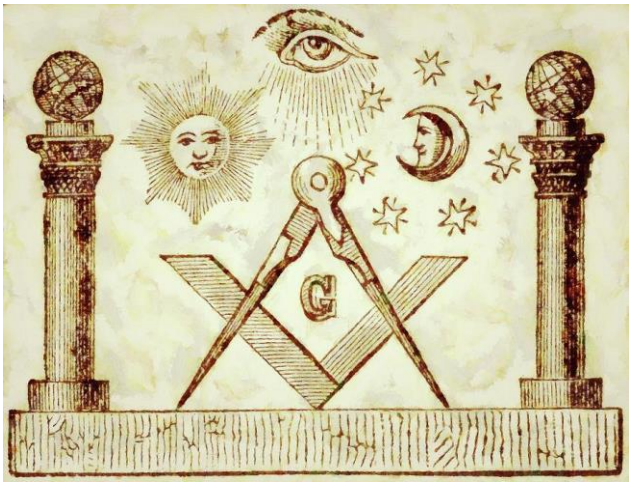
There are a lot of misconceptions about the templar trials, many people don't understand why the Bani Nimrod and the satanic Vatican would want to destroy a satanic miliary order as the knights templar, first of all intern fighting between the conspirators is a normal thing and happens often after all they are kuffar and their hearts are not one, second the purge was never mend to destroy this satanic armies we saw this when the pope took the templar wealth and gave it to their rivals the Hospitaller Knight who were as satanic as the templars, and the third point is that the knight templar were never mend to be destroyed in the first place, the templars had lost their purpose as a military order as the war on Palestine was mostly over and the leadership of the templars became uncontrollable so by purging them away the Bani Nimrod regained control over them and was able to reshape them in a form more useful to their agenda, only a small portion of the templars were arrested and killed, the templars outside France were mostly untouched and even those in France were not all caught.

The Modern Conspiracy

The occult military orders of the order of Sion did not disappear quite the opposite they grew and spread even further and exist to this day under different names and shapes but with the same satanic agenda, they simply transformed as the roman empire transformed in order for it to grow even further.

The Knights Templar were the most powerful of all the occult armies and the closest to the satanic writings of Babylon, and they were on the first line on transforming into a new and more dangerous shape, the templars had informers everywhere, and they told them about

the coming purge so the templars made preparations to ship their most valuable treasures (the satanic writings) away from France, this treasures and many members were secretly shipped to Scotland, Scotland was strategically chosen as the Vatican had little influence there and the templars already had established great connection to the local aristocrats, there they regrouped and founded Freemasonry.



The freemasons served as a key tool of the Bani Nimrod, they are based on the satanic Babylonian scriptures, it had a degree structure as did the templars from which it originated from, there are 33 degress in freemasonry, this organization founded chapters so called loges all over Europe and soon they would have a invisible network that stretched all over the continent, the massive wealth the templars accumulated was also largely untouched as their "rivals" the Hospitaller Knights did not really take it although he church offered it, the templars connections with the European nobles were used to gain members and soon many local lords began to secretly be part of the modern conspiracy.

The satanic agenda began to enter a new phase and a new order was to be established, in order for this to happen a few changes had to be done, the main one was:

- The abolishment of monarchies and their replacement with republics, democracies and parliaments
- The disempowerment of the church, infiltrating the church destroying it and separating state from church.

This plans of course would not be supported by the aristocrats and local royals - the lower members of the Bani Nimrod as this

reformed would stripe them from all power and give it to the few Highter Luciferian Bloodlines, that's why the new organs of the satanic agenda had to conspire against former supporters too.

From the templars another occult organization emerged the Rosicrucian's, the order of the rose cross, this organization was located in Germany and its main objective was to weakening the church by organizing the protestant conspiracy, which mend to create a new version of Christianity where the church was mend to be rejected, the Vatican's time as the main control organ was to be brought to an end.

But the Knights Templar were not the only ones to experience such a transformation, the hospitaller knight exist to this day as Knights of St. John and more importantly as the Knights of Malta.

But also other groups were affected by the satanic writings excavated by the templars, the Jewish people being a small minority hated by the most were forced to developed international financial structures who were mend to fight the established order and establish one in their favor, the Templars began to use this structures form their Owen banking empire especially after their purge, with the rive of freemasonry this connections became even stronger with many jews Europe wide joining the loges, due to this connection the satanic doctrines of the Babylonian writings entered into the Jewish communities who began to practice them this culminated when in 1666 a kabalistic jew named Sabbatai Zevi proclaimed himself to be the Messiah of the jews, his claim was supported by over a million jew half of the Jewish population worldwide, he deceived this people into a cult by preaching that the laws of god are abrogated and that sins are not only not prohibited but even mandator to achieve salvation, his followers engaged in orgies, used to have intercourse with siblings, exchanged their wives, fasting days became feasting days, and all sorts of unethical acts were done.

Later on, to avoid persecutions his followers converted to Islam and later Christianity but they secretly still followed their occult doctrines, later on a Jew named Jacob Frank would emerge and take over the cult although with less followers.

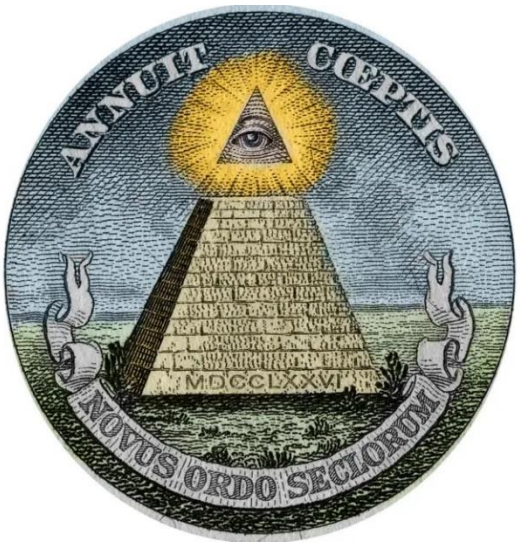
Amongst the kabalistic Jewish families that adapted the Babylonian banking methods was the Rothschild family a Hight ranking Luciferian bloodline, which made it to its mission to spread the Babylonian banking system worldwide and to strive the people of their wealth, and they were very successful with it.

When the Ummah lost Al-Andalus (the Iberian peninsula) the Muslim and Jewish population in there suffered a terrible fate, some fled the land, some were killed and the rest were forcefully converted to Catholic Christianity, but many Jewish communities who had adapted the doctrine of Sabbatai Zevi continued to secretly practice their occult believes and did so in secret societies, the most notorious of this cults were the Alumbrados started by secret jews called Marrano who founded a heretical Christian sect based on the catholic/Babylonian trinity and their mystical writings, this occultist used to refer to themselves as the illuminated ones or the Illuminati, and claimed to have sexual intercourse with God himself.

A member of the Marrano/Alumbrados was Ignatius of Loyola who based on the Alumbrado cult and the Babylonian writings excavated by the templars, founded his own secret society called the society of Jesus widely known as the Jesuit order, who focused on infiltrating

the Vatican and cripple it from within so that the churches greed does not disturb the satanic agenda.

Out of all the secret societies and occult loges the most famous and Infamous doughboy was the order of the Illuminati founded by Adam Weishaupt in Bavaria.



Adam Weishaupt was the son of a kabbalistic Jewish rabbi of Bavaria, he was educated by the Jesuits who converted him to Catholicism, 1 May 1776 he founded the Orden der Perfektibilisten (The Order of Perfectibilists), better known as the Illuminati, this secret society was a reconstruction of the Alumbrados the previous illuminated ones, and was also heavily modeled after the Jesuits.

The goals of the illuminati were as follows:

- Abolition of marriage and families
- Abolition of all religions
- Abolitions of cultural identity
- Abolition of Monarchies and the established kingdoms
- Abolition of private property and inheritance
- Establishment of regulated mass education for children

The illuminati as other occult loges practiced witchcraft based on the satanic writings, they also had a degree system as the freemasons did with whom they share many coactions in fact Adam Weishaupt himself joined a freemason loge from whom he got most of his followers in that's sense the illuminate where a splitting group of the masons.

The Illuminate claimed descend from the knights templar which makes them one more secret society created as a result of the templar purge and the orders transformation into underground secret societies.

In Germany more specifically Frankfurt in the late 18th century the modern conspiracy was founded when Adam Weishaupt the founder and head of the illuminati and Mayer Amshel Rothschild founder and head of the Rothschild house meet and conspired together against Allah and mankind, this unholy alliance was joined by Jacob Frank the leader of the frankism cult which was the continuation of the movement started by Sabbatai Zevi.

The illuminati were the main organ through which the satanic plan was to be realized, meanwhile Jacon Frank provided the connections needed for the illuminati to take this influence as the Frankist had important connections with occult groups all over

Europe and the Islamic world, they had this connections due to the fact that those occult groups in Europe and the Ummah were highly influenced in not made out of the jews who followed Sabbatai Zevi and the satanic bloodline of the House of Rothschild provided the financial means for the conspirators with their gigantic banking empire, this is how the Bani Nimrod allied with the Shayateen against Allah and Mankind.

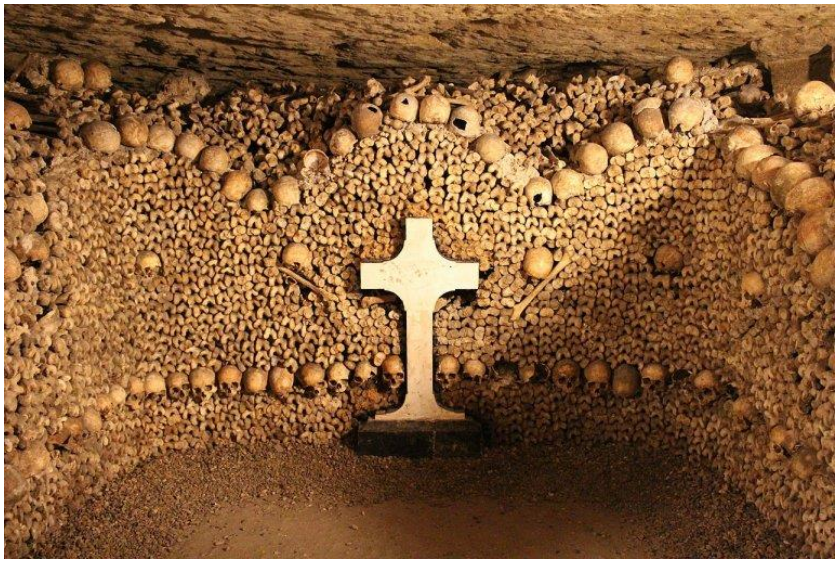
The illuminati grew rapidly and in short time with the backing of the Rothschilds they established loges all over German Austria and began to expand in Switzerland, Italy, Hungary and France, but the order was infiltrated by a series of police spies Ans in 1784 it came out that the order had planned to overthrow the Hapsburg dynasty which led the Bavarian authorities to ban all secret societies, this forced the illuminati in the underground.

According to orthodox historical accounts this is where the story of the illuminati ends, they somehow disappeared all in a pup of smoke, but that not what really happened, the illuminate simply went back were they came from the Freemason, remember almost all members of the order have been freemasons including Adam Weishaupt himself, they simply declared their order to be dissolved and worked under the name of freemasonry, the freemasons were many at that time and their network was already a worldwide one, under the new name the illuminati not only continued to exist but also to grow, the freemasons were infiltrated by them and the illuminati began to occupied the highest degrees of freemasonry, positions which they have to this day.

The templars excavated the occult writings and brought them back to their masters in Europe and so they inevitably landed in the hand of the Bani Nimrod which instead of renouncing it awakened the magic in dimensions never seen before, and soon the satanic blood sacrificed increased in number and the royal palaces became the venue of acts of pure wickedness, the highest of the loges had been chose, they have summoned shayateen of the worst kind, little is known about what happens to those satanic orgies of violence there are not many outsider who witness them and survive to tell the story but what we can tell is that humans are being killed in ritualistic manner as sacrificed to the shay teen and their bodies are being eaten, sex ceremonies are happening which include incest and mass rape of children we are talking about orgies of sex, violence, drugs

and pure malice furthermore there is the talk about shayateen materializing in flesh in those ceremonies and anticipating the the rituals himself.

Under all the great cities of Europe there are complex catacombs to be found, nothing unusual for cities that only and rich in history but what is unusual if the fact that in all those catacombs thousands of skeletons are to be found, and this skeletons have been put there in a very well arranged way, under Paris alone there are over 6 million skeletons to be found, according to orthodox historians there have been put there to keep the surface clean they are all plague victims and the like, but one look at those skeletons is enough to debunk this claim, there is no point in taking 6 million plague infected rotting corpses stripping them from all flesh and stack them on one another.



All of those people have been victims of the ritualistic blood sacrifices offered by the Bani Nimrod to the Shayateen, and the number of people sacrificed in each city alone goes in the millions.

All of those unspeakable things have been done by the Bani Nimrod to feed the shayateen, those rituals never stopped but due to the new awakening of the satanic knowledge the rituals got more extreme, and the conspirators connection to the shayateen stronger and this very same people who anticipated in those God abandoned rituals have been the leaders of the world in the last 2 to 3 centuries, one of the ways how those rituals have been conducted was through war, killing people in secret requires silence and precision which means it can only be done in relatively small quantity but nor in a war there people die in masses, all of the wars victims are blood sacrifices and

the best part was that the Bani Nimrod didn't even have to do something the victims will kill themselves in the battle fields, you may ask yourself how can war victims be considered a ritualistic sacrifice and the answer is simple INTENSION, the intension determines the deed as the noble messenger of Allah said.

"People will be resurrected (and judged) according to their intentions."

(Sunan Ibn Majah 4229)

If a surgeon is operating on a child and he makes a mistake his skypel cuts the child badly and he dies, is this a blood sacrifice, of course not it is merely a tragic accident, but if someone takes a knife and stabs an innocent child in the chest in order to please the shayateen then it is a satanic blood sacrifice, but where is the difference you may ask, the difference is in the intention in the name of whom this is being done, now we understand that even events which do not seem linked to satanic actions can be of occult nature especially wars many of whom have been orchestrated by the conspirators to provide more blood for the shayateen, and so all the great rulers send their armies to massive war battles and the did not care if they brought victory or defeat because deaths of all kind only increased their power, All of those sacrifices, rituals and deaths have been happening for centuries in front of us and we haven't noticed, that's why it is no important to act and if needs be to kill in the name of Allah only with the intention to please him and no one else, as noble Quran orders.

"The Messenger of Allah (swa) slaughtered two horned male sheep which were mostly white. He slaughtered them with his hand and mentioned Allah's Name, and he said 'Allahu Akbar', and put his foot on their side."

(Jami at-Tirmidhi 1494)

"We have made sacrificial camels ˹and cattle˺ among the symbols of Allah, in which there is ˹much˺ good for you. So pronounce the Name of Allah over them when they are lined up ˹for sacrifice˺. Once they have fallen ˹lifeless˺ on their sides, you may eat from their meat, and feed the needy—those who do not beg, and those who do. In this way We have subjected these ˹animals˺ to you so that you

may be grateful. Neither their meat nor blood reaches Allah. Rather, it is your piety that reaches Him. This is how He has subjected them to you so that you may proclaim the greatness of Allah for what He has guided you to, and give good news to the good-doers."

(22: 36 – 37)

CHAPTER FIVE
HOW THE DISEASE SPREAD

Although the fight against the occult military orders was won, the war was far from over and soon the enemies would return, a new series of crusades found start whose number went into the dozens and the threat from the eastern hordes was still there and soon Tamerlane would invade the Muslim world in an attempt to reconstruct Genghis Khans empire, the war would soon led to new battles and the ummah had no flag that could stand on those filed, the caliphate state was weakened and shrunken dramatically and could not hope to resist the enemy, a man like Salahuddin Ayyubi is not born every day nor does the enemy happen to join your faith every time, there was the need for a reform of the political structures of the ummah and this reform came with a man named Osman Ghazi.

Osman Ghazi was born in the 13th century in Anatolia, he was from the roman Seljuks a Brach of the Seljuks who entered the middle east a few centuries ago, Osman I founded what we call nowadays the Ottoman empire, he founded a state with the goal of establishing an Islamic order on earth according to the understanding of the prophet.

This state was not named ottoman empire this is a term made up by western historians, his state was called the Sultanate of Rome, and the whole goal of this state was to eliminate the threat from the romans and to integrate them into the Muslim ummah, to spread the freedom of Islam in the far west.

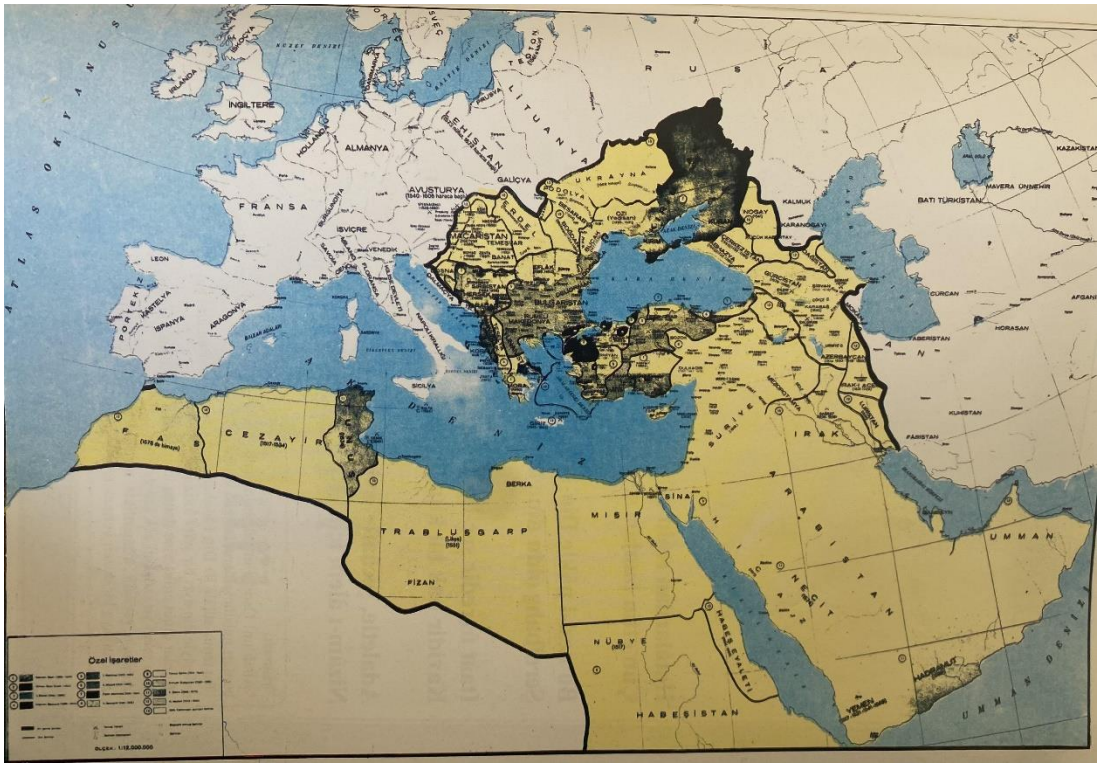
The Sultanate of Rome led by the ottoman dynasty named after the 3rd Caliph Uthman ibn Affan Ra would prove to be very efficient, the states organs were uncorrupted and extremely efficient and its people the Turks of Rome were obedient and loyal towers the Caliph, the state grew rapidly expanding more and more towards the west with their goal being Constantinople.

Constantinople founded by emperor Constantine was one of the mightiest cities of the planet and still is, it was the capital of the Roman empire for over a millennium, it was indeed a sweet fruit but

furthermore the messenger of Allah pbuh had prophesied that the city would one day be taken by Muslims and he gave and intriguing description of the ones that would complete this conquest.

"Verily, you shall conquer Constantinople. What a wonderful army will that army be, and what a wonderful commander will that conqueror be"

(Mustadrak al-Hakim 8300)



This narration led that many men had the desire to open this city to Islam and to be the great commander and the great army the prophet talked about, early on several temptations have been made none of them were successful, and so the city kept resisting for a long time until 29 may 1453 when the city fell under the forced of the romans ultimate led By Caliph Muhammad Al Fatih, indeed a wonderful ruler of justice and a wonderful army made out of Hafiz's. The conquest of Constantinople had a major effect on the world not only did it bring to and end the easter roman empire but also gave the ottoman dynasty claim on Rome, Caliph Muhammad Al Fatih did not hesitate long and proclaimed himself Emperor of the roman empire, Constantinople was named Islambul meaning full with

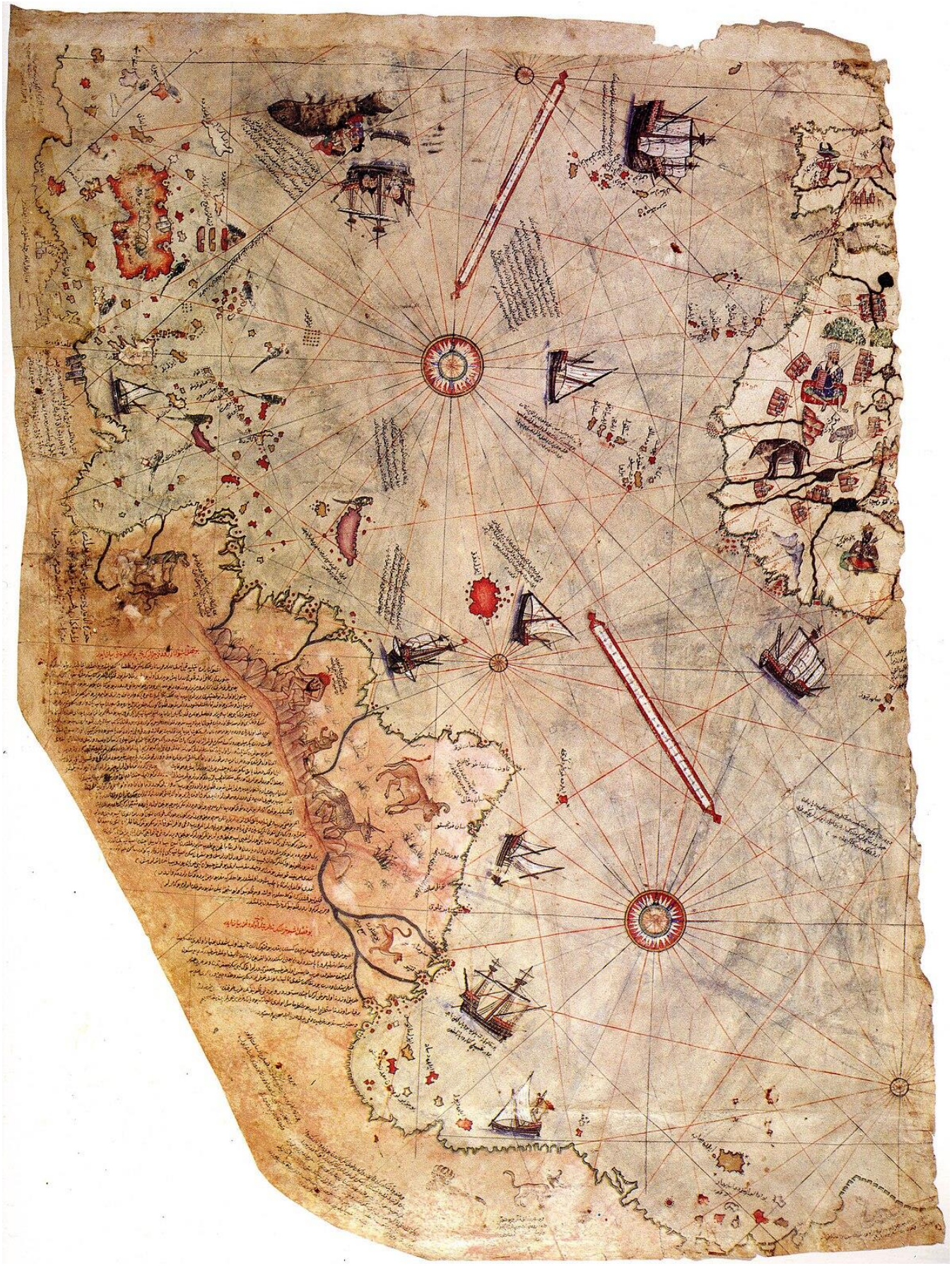
Islam, and his state was meant to be a continuation of the roman empire and the Islamic caliphate, both world should be untied under the banner of the ottomans.
The ottomans later on changed their objective for a while and started an attack towards the corrupt Arabic states, under the leadership of Caliph Selim I the sultanate of Rome took over mecca medina Jerusalem and the other centers of the Islamic world and so the Sultans officially became the caliphs of the ummah.
Under the leadership of the ottomans the Islamic nation would enter a silver age and began to flourished again, they united Anatolia, the Balkans, the Caucasus, Assyria, Mesopotamia, Arabia, Palestine, Egypt, north Africa and other regions under the banner of Islam, the extended arms of the sultans even ruled over India and Indonesia.
The Sultanate of Rome became the world superpower challenging the west, the Europeans fought many battles in an attempt to keep them out, the Bani Nimrod united their forces in massive coalitions made out of dozens of nations, every battle against the ottomans was for them a fight for naked survival, while for the Muslims it was one of many battles in one of many fronts.
The Islamic nation was based on the order of Allah and as such had a series of protective barriers that shielded it from the satanic influence, the were no Banks the Bani Nimrod could use to subjugate the ummah, nor trillion dollar companies with whom they could control the industry, or medias and institutions for mass education to brainwash the children, nor could they destroy the Islamic industry due to the trade berries and subjugating the Muslims with military force was in view of the ottoman military might only a childish dream
Once again the Tyrans began to live in fear, and to think again before committing a crime in fear that the justice of Islam would come for them, but the Bani Nimrod were not idle, the parasite had evolved and its main organs were no logger church and army, with the new established network of satanic loges they were able to operate unnoticed behind enemy lines, they could infiltrate every nation and religion and destroy them from within.
And this strategy was used to defeat the Caliphate, the illuminati used the middle eastern contacts of Frankish took over all secret societies there and started a conspiracy to infiltrate the Islami state

to destroy its protective barriers with the goal to destroy the Sultanate of Rome.

CONQUEST OF AMERICA

The American continents have been discovered in 1492 by Chrstopher Columbus, when he sailed west to search for a sea route to India, or at least that's what we are being told, but that's of course not the truth.

first of all the American continent was not discovered by Columbus nor by some Northman, these continents were known to scholars of the old world for millennia, a century earlier Prince Henry Earl of Orley mad a voyage to the American, 4 centuries before Columbus Vikings sailors reached the shores of America and 2000 years before Columbus the Phoenicians reached America and build a trade network that Rached up to the new world, 5 decades before Columbus Zheng He a Chinese Muslim admiral sailed to the Americas and lets not forges the Atlantic voyage of Abu Bakr II of Mali a 100 years before Columbus, the Americas were not unknown to the Islamic civilization these continents are mentioned in various scriptures and even depicted in maps, the Muslim admiral Piri Resi drew a map depicting the Americas, and that only 20 after Columbus but the interesting part it that the map in addition the America also depicts Antarctica 300 years before its alleged discovery.



As conclusion we can say that the Americas were not discovered by Christopher Columbus and that he did not sail by accident there, no he knew exactly where he was going, what many don't know is that Columbus was not born in Genova as many believe he was born in the Iberian Peninsula and was a converso, the Jews who were forced to convert to Catholicism.

It is no coincidence that it was the Spanish and Portuguese who started the western sea exploration, this nation stood for more than 700 years under the Islamic state and profited from the advanced navigation techniques of the ummah, this very same techniques have been used by Columbus and his crew who was made out of Conversos to reach the Americas.

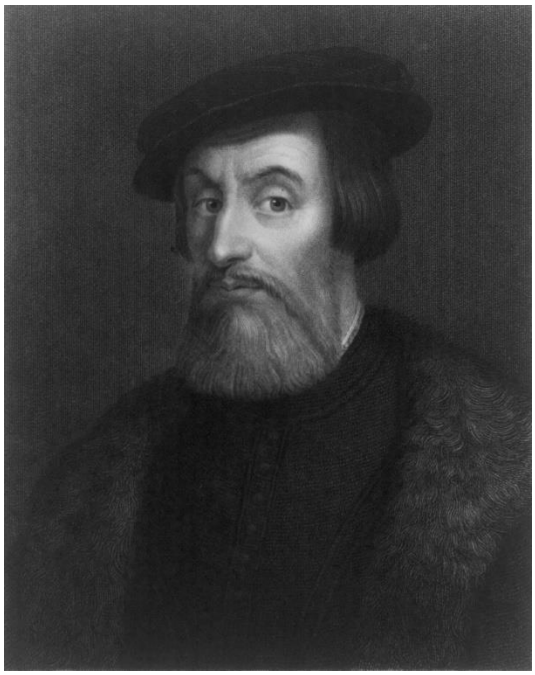
This whole voyage was planned by the Bani Nimrod to start a conquest campaign in the Americas, Columbus and his voyage were supported by the Medici family, a satanic bloodline with seat in Venice.

By the time Columbus arrived the Americas had a population of 140 million people, in 1600 they were 15 million, in other words 125 million people had been killed, but the real numbers are higher as they killing did not happen all at once and the Bani Nimrod would have to kill the children to.

The same way the Mongol horde used to spread the plague to the invaded lands, the Europeans used biological warfare to fight the native and that with terrible success, the ships sailing from Spain to the Americas were all loaded with smallpox infected people, this caused a disastrous pandemic, the natives were no familiar with smallpox and the flue they hit them unprepared and around 90% of the whole population was killed by them.

The demographic stability was destroyed by the biological warfare and after some decades where the smallpox raged around the Bani Nimrod saw the time fit to send their armies to complete the conquest, this genocide campaigns are known as the Conquista and were led by the Conquistadors.

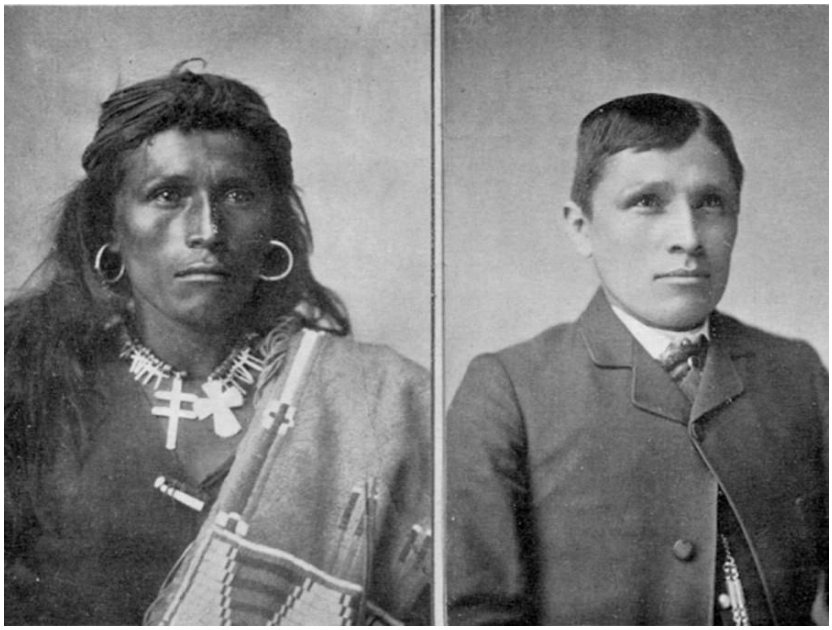
The goal of this missions were clear, kill all the natives, destroy everything, bring all gold and silver back to Europe and unfortunately they were extremely successful in all of them, the most infamous of these conquistadors war Hernan Cortes on whose orders millions of civilians were butchered, the invasions by the



Spanish were so destructed that they reminded one on the Mongol storm, it is estimated that in the 16th century alone 56 million natives have been killed by the Europeans.
The pandemic erased 80% of the population then the conquistadors came and butchered millions, burning the cities, killing the priests, burning all the writings, plundering all the gold and silver and leaving behind only ashes, important to note it the cunning strategy with whom the invaders destroyed the native American empires which were far bigger than the nations they came from, the Spanish used to form coalitions and unite a series of small tribes who were at enmity with the major empires, and once the major powers were destroyed the small tribes were taken down one by one.

Afterwards the settlers came, it is estimated that 1492 and 1930 over 60 million Europeans migrated to the Americas where they settled at the depopulated lands build illegal settlements and of course killed the rest of the native population, and whoever had the "luck" to survive this purge was enslaved and put in human zoos also called

reservists, where they suffered from a massive assimilation campaigns meant to brainwash the natives into giving up their culture.



After the Spanish and Portuguese had done a "great" job conquering the continent, their mission was continued by the French and British, they build colonies in the Americas, most of these settlements were stablished in the late 17th century and early 18th century, the first of this colonies were founded in 1607 in Jamestown, Virginia.

With the settlers the Bani Nimrod expanded its reach into the Americas, among this settler there was an unproportionally amount of freemason who settled in Virginia and founded there the Virginian Company whose sole purpose was to secure control over the Americas for the Bani Nimrod and to establish a hidden control over the colonies.

The Virginian company owned most of the land of the modern USA and they had the rights to 50% of all the gold and silver mined in the land, in addition to that they had percentages on other minerals and row material and income tax on the population, all of those profits were meant to be sent back to the European monarchs of the Bani Nimrod.

The Virgina company was founded by King James I, some of the early members of the Company were Francis Bacon, Earl of Pembroke, Earl of Montgomery, Earl of Salisbury, Earl of Northampton, and Lord Southampton.

The colonies grew more and more, people migrated into them and the settlers birthed new life, meanwhile the natives were killed and exiled while the Africans and even Asians had to o slave labor, once the colonies had reached the strength and size needed to survive an flourished on their own in a foreign continent it was decided to change the open control of the European monarch - Bani Nimrod with a hidden control, this change was done by allegedly citing the colonies from their European master via revolutions, to accomplish this the American revolution was orchestrated.

The American revolution was orchestrated out of Philadelphia and was a staged war whose goal was to create the United states of America, this inclination was possible due to the immense strong presence of the freemason in America, masons were present in both sides of this war, the American victory over the British crown is now day regarded as a miracle done with the bravery of the common people which is far from the truth, the resistance of the births troops toward the independence movement was very lax, the rebels were allowed to win the war that was part of the script, and after the alleged treaty the Virginian Company took total control over the lands and build a political arm called USA, out of the 56 signers of the declaration of independence 50 are known to have been Freemasons, the founding fathers of America have all Benn part of the satanic loges originating at the Templars, and founded a nation with no faith, or ethnicity, build on stolen land by slave workers, a nation which spend at least 93% of hist history at war.

Later on, this hoax was repeated several times in other parts of the Americas this switch from open to hidden control was the back ground of all the states of the Americas, later on the masons also orchestrated the American civil war whose purpose was to further strengthen the control of the Virginian Company over the nation.

What happened to the Americas and even Australia defied human comprehension, 3 whole continents ethnically cleanses, to build terror states on them, an unparalleled genocide with whoa the Bani Nimrod secured control over these 3 continents

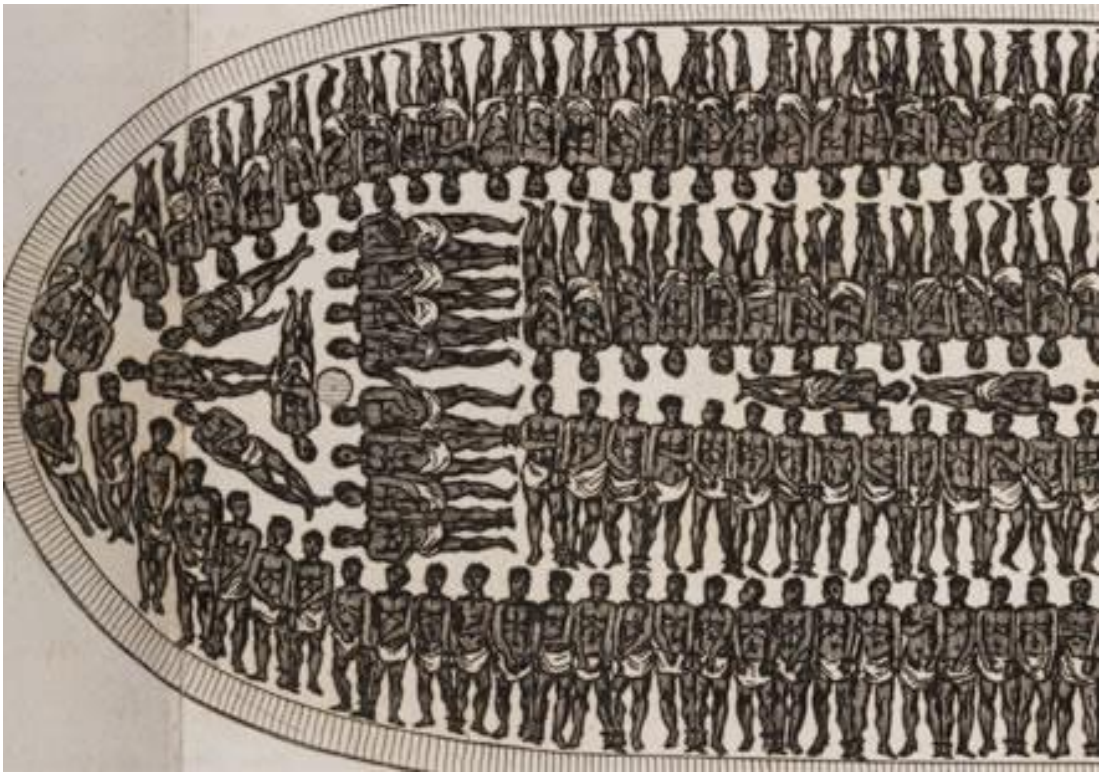
CONQUEST OF AFRICA

The African continent is one of the biggest and richest continents, rich on land people, cultures and resources, it is rein in all ways possible, many people say that Africa is poor but then the question arises what were the Europeans plundering for hundreds of years, no Africa was rich and still is that why it was the target of Tyrans who wanted to exploit it.

The conquest of Africa started with the enslavement of its population, European ships sailed crossed the African shores until they founded a fitting place to rain, they went on land and raided several villages killing all the grown men and kidnapping the children, this raid encompassed several villages sometimes dozens of them, no village ever survived the raids.

The UNESCO estimated that between 1440 and 1870 over 22 million Africans have been brought to the Americas as slaves, and in addition to than over 150 million Africa's died before reaching the Americas in the first place, most of them dies during the raids, many others during the journey.

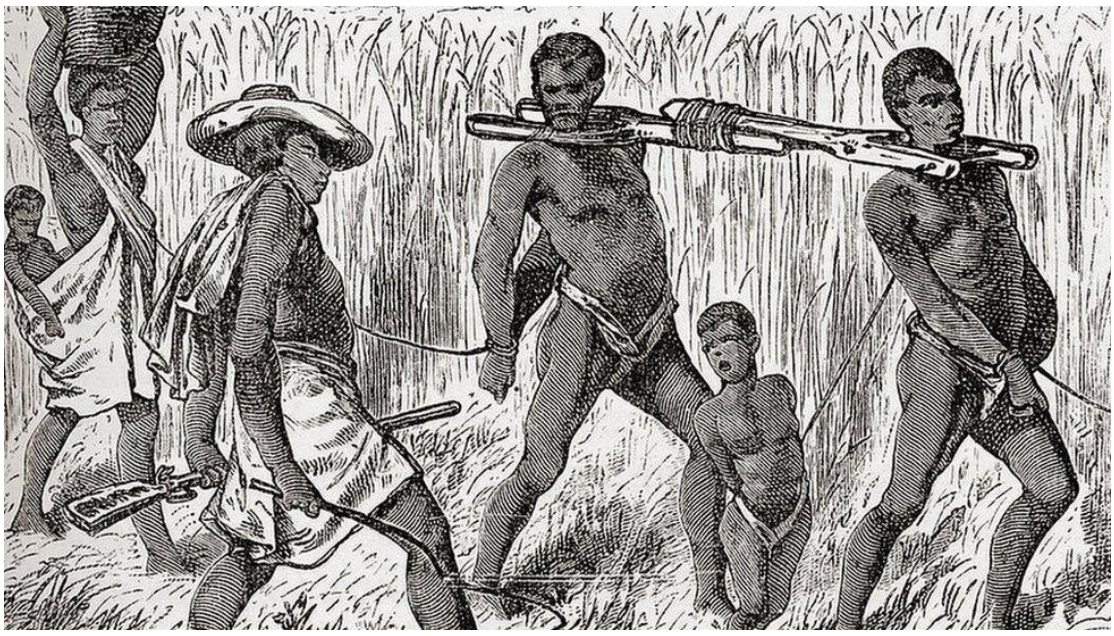
This unspeakable cruelty is known as the Black Holocaust and some historians see it as the greatest crime ever committed, the enslaved Africans 1/3 of whom were Muslims were treated worse that any animal, they were locked in extremely tight space the ship decks were only 90 cm higher, later on the slave masters decided to make them even tighter and force the slaves to lay down, and later on when the business grew even more they forced them to lay on the right side only as it makes even more room, and in such a position they had to spend the whole journey which lasted for up to 3 months. If slaves made problem they were killed in gruesome ways, their hand were cut one by one and they they were thrown up board, throwing slaves into the ocean was a common practice every time the ship had to get lighter because of the waves the frailest slaves were thrown down, a great problem for the slave masters was the wish of many slaves to die, suicide rates were high and many slaves rather jumped into the open ocean than to be held as an animal, most of them had no means to commit suicide to they tried to starve themselves to death that's why all the ships involved in the trade had special tools to force the slaves to eat.



This whole trade was well organized and planes it was called the triangular trade, slaves were brought from Africa to the Americas where they worked until death, the resources won by the work were send to the colonial masters in Europe where they made products out of them and those gods were send to Africa.
This whole trade was directly a Christian operation, it was not only tolerated but even encouraged by the Vatican who distanced themselves from Slavery only at 1960, the church preached that the black races were cursed and meant to serve the white race, the superiority of the whites over the black people was considered to be

as normal as the superiority of the man over the woman furthermore man of the early slave traders of the trans-Atlantic slave trade were members of the catholic church and even declared to be saints, statues of this people have been build and are still standing and the popes were not free of it either Pope Nicolaus V not only legitimated slavery he even legitimized it in 1452 and made the Vatican to a main player in the business, if a slave ran away or was set free the Vatican had to be compensated, the Vatican became one of the greatest slave trading originations in history the pope himself owned over 20.000 slaves, how fitting that the first ship to transport slaves from Africa to the Americas was named Jesus.

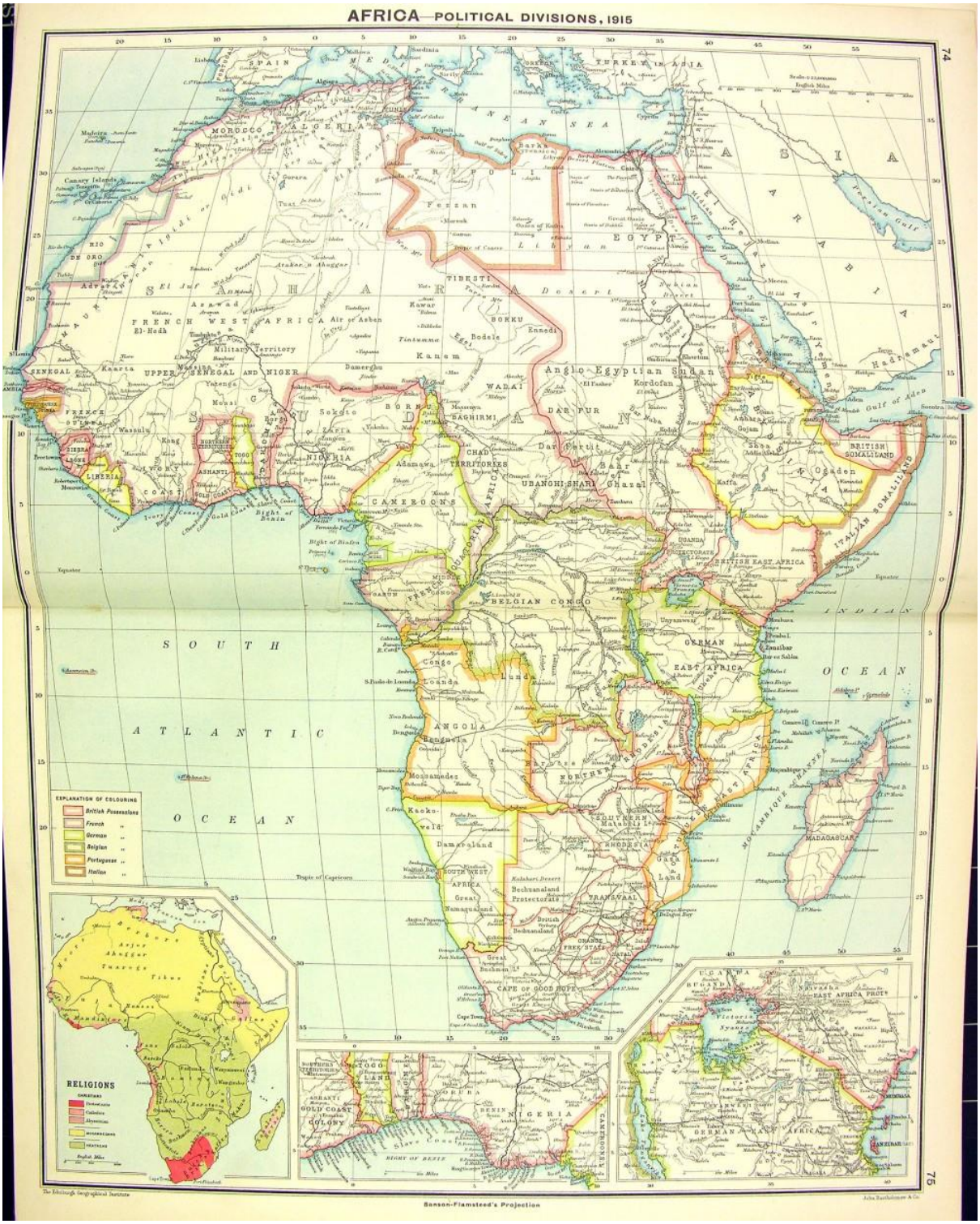
In Africa the Bani Nimrod again proved a cunning strategy by playing the locals against one another, those antifighting not only weekend the continents but also resulted in the losing site being sold for a cheap price to the Europeans, the African continent has a long history with slavery and a well-developed marked which the Bani Nimrod made use of.



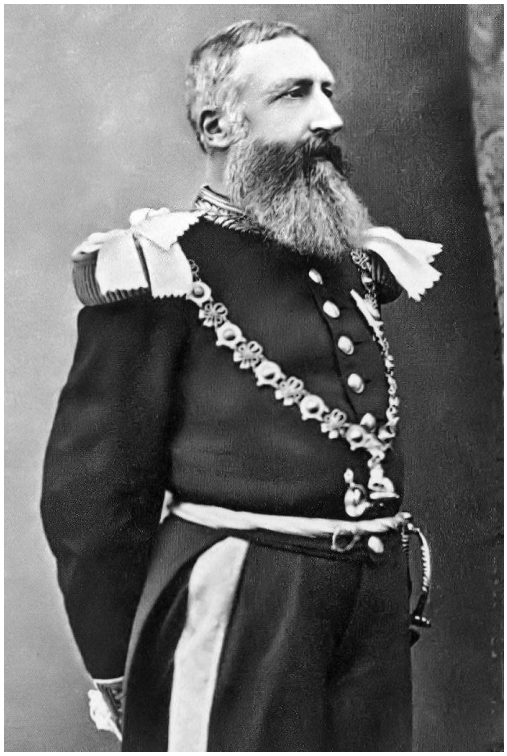
By the late 19th century the African continent was devastated, the thousands of raids and wars, the destruction of many villages and their inhabitants, had forced the continent into a dark age, you can imagine how destructive over 4 centuries of miser can be.

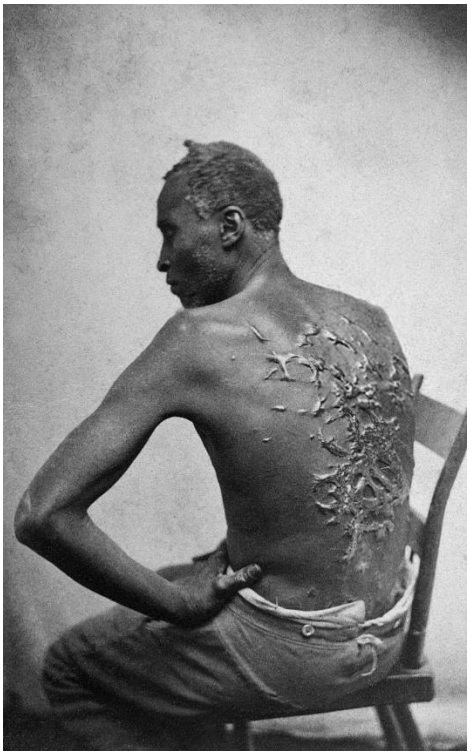
Under Islamic rule the Africans developed a strength and wealth which they never had before and would never have after, but this golden age for the African people was over, and in the 1870s the European powers directly started a conquest campaign to bring the

continent under their control and to plunder its resources, those conquests were not less violent than those in the Americas for example the population of Congo decrees from 20 - 30 million to only 8 million because of this sea of violence this campaign culminated in 1885 Berlin Conference were the European powers carved the continent up and determined who gets which piece.



Th Colonial rule over Africa although lasting "only" for a century was extremely destructive, lets stick to Congo the Belgian tyrant of the Bani Nimrod Leopold II, this tyrant took over the Congo and established a rule of systematic torture and killing, the men were force to work under run human conditions for never ending shifts and when they refused their wives and children were butcher like animals.





This slavery brough a fortune to Leopold II and death to 10 - 15 million people, furthermore an uncounted number of men lost their hands as Leopold established a well-organized mutilation campaign, hands were cut if in an industrial fashion.

Leopold II saw the Congo and all its people as its own private property and he ruled the lands for over 23 years this tyranny was continued by other Belgian rulers for over 50 more years.

In order for the wealth of the continent to be plundered more efficiently a series of companies saws established whose sole purpose was to exploit the land and its people and send the wealth to the colonial masters of the Bani Nimrod, the biggest of this companies was the British South Africa Company followed by De Beers Consolidated Mines and Consolidated Gold Fields, all of those companies were different arms of a secret society called the Round Table found in the late 19th century and headed by Cecil Rhodes.

After many centuries of tyranny, the Conspirators decided to switch the open control with a hidden one, which is even stricter.
The African politicians are all marionets of the modern colonial masters, all African nations are indebted to the banks, they borrowed money which landed all in the hands of their corrupt elites who send it to a series of off shore bank accounts in other words they gave it back to the bank and most of the money produced by African nations is being paid as interest to the banks, slavery in Africa is still big there are millions of people many of whom are children working up to 16 hours a day in dirty mines for no salary at all except for the right to live and all the recourses mined are Bing sold to the industrial nations for a very cheap price TOO CHEAP and the products produce by the industrial nations are being exported back to Africa (the worst products only of course, only the trash),this products are Bing sold there for a high price TOO HIGH, the triangular trade did not end it just transformed as did slavery.
It may there to most but most of the land in the whole continent is being owned by foreign corporations and nature conservation organization, they own the most valuable part of the continent which is rich in resources, this lands are either being plundered or left to rot but in either the African people are not being allowed to make use of their land furthermore the military occupation of the continent never ended there are numerous foreign armies and military bases on African soil whom sole purpose is to crush anyone who indents to take control over African recourses away from the modders colonial masters, this are some of the means through which the Bani Nimrod still control the African continent.

CONQUEST OF ASIA
The conquest of Asia was a complex operation stretching over centuries, the conquest of the lands east of the Indus river mostly started with the satanic Mongol storm one of the main objectives of whom was the destruction of the far eastern civilization and with the exception of Japan still mission was successful the barbaric invaders erased 70 percent of the Chinese population destroyed the library's killed the intellectuals and burned the cities to the ground, the destruction was massive and set the chines civilization back by centuries, in the centuries after while the Asians were rebuilding

their civilization the satanic powers built contact with east Asia and started spreading occult teachings there.
With the end of the 15th century the Bani Nimrod through the European powers stretched their hands towers the east and sent their fleets into voyages, they took over important port and began to control trade routes this was started by the Portuguese and continued by the Spanish who genocide the Muslims away from the Philips, but the great conquest started with the arrival of the British in the early 17th century, their main targets were China and India, China was venerable to such an attack due to the fact that the Europeans had and advantage of centuries as a result of the Mongol storm and Indian was valuable because they were cow dung worshiping spineless people.
In order for the continent to be plundered and controlled more efficiently 2 corporations were founded the British East India Company and the Dutch East India Company, calling this organizations companies is unworthy of them as they were far more, they were gigantic worldwide operating trillion dollar syndicates who controlled a great amount of the world trade and economy who possessed entire fleets armies and had the right to wage war on their own, they controlled ports and west amounts of lands, they had entire nations working for them and took over more and more of the world's industry.
The Bani Nimrod through this syndicates set forth to conquer all of Asia, in order to achieve this they used a series of strategies that were very cunning and destructive, one of whom was FREE TRADE, the so called free trade was invented by Adam Smith of the British east Indian company under the orders of the British king, don't let the nice name deceive you the free trade policy had nothing to to with freedom the name piracy would be more fitting, the idea is simple all the nations should allow everyone to dump their products into their marks with no regulations, standard or tariffs, this policy allowed the British government to dump their useless gods into foreign marks and exploit the nation's wealth this was successfully achieved in India, when the British arrived the Indian peninsula what ruled by the Islamic Mughals and was a flourishing place whose share on the world's economy was a bit over 24% after the British were done with their exploitations the economic share had

declined at only 4% the 20% were simply transferred to Great Britain who industrialized at the onset of its colonies.
All of this was done vie free trade, the Indian peninsula had a well-developed cotton industry and so the British began to by the cotton for a higher price than local buyers , out of the cotton they made products who were then sold to India for a cheaper price than the local buyers, this resulted into the cotton farmers selling only to the brits and the buyers buying only from the British this totally destroyed the local economy and spread poverty which further supported this process and once that point was reached there was no need for the colonizers to act friendly they simply could take over all cotton production and sell their gods for usury prices.
The Europeans began to install local leader stat supported their cause and to help them with Gus and money, different fractions were played against one another and the nation was divided and so slowly the peninsula fell to the British, the Muslims tried their best to resist the invasion but being constantly betrayed by the Hindu and Sikh population there was little they could do.
China was not treated more gently in fact they may have got it even worse, the Chinese people refused to let the foreigners in nor did they want to open their port to their gods, despite chine being centuries behind in terms of weaponry they were a tough enemy, Great Britain was a small island with a little population conquering and ruling a giant like China wouldn't be easy.
In order for the Chinese trade barriers to be destroyed the Bani Nimrod via the British East Indian Company use opium as weapon, the Indian people had a great number of opium farmers who started working for the Company, the opium produced by them was bought he the Conspirators and was shipped into China, there it was illegally smuggled into the nation, and entire network of Christian churches and missionary communities was built through which the drug was brought to the Chinese people.
In chain British agent started training Chinese peasants and building a network of gangs whose purpose was to manage the distribution of the drug; to force the consumers to pay and protect the trade from the Chinese authorities this gangs were called Triads.
Soon the poisonous drug spread across the land, opium from which Heroin is made is by far the most addictive drug on the market and

over 40 million Chinese got addicted to it that's over 10% of the population and up to 1/3 of the male population, this drug epidemic had devastating consequence the whole Chinese youth and Woking force was lost on drugs and furthermore the people were brutally addicted to the drug so they demanded more and more and now the trap slammed the British demanded that the Chinese open their ports to their Free trade piracy in they want to get more opium, and the Chinese did.

The Chinese government lost control over the nation and its people, and with the opening of the ports the enemy started plundering the whole nation, the Chinese gave them the best of gods the world had to offer and the British offered drugs, the Chinese paid with gold and silver while the British paid with drugs, the Chinese lost control over their industry and recourse while the brits gained control you see the consequences of opening the borders to the foreign pirates were devastating and this weakness opened the way for the European powers to start carving up China.

The British government is the greatest drug cartel in history in fact they invented the illegal drug trade and gained immense wealth through it, the European colonial rule over Asia was not less violent that the one in Africa it is estimated that between 1880 and 1920 over 100 million people died in British India as a result of the destructive policies of the tyrannical British empire and the number could be even higher.

Another important nation to mention was Japan who offered the most resistance against the invaders, this resistance gave Japan

more time and space to protect themselves but inevitably it wasn't enough the gigantic network of loges entered the nation and soon infiltrated into power center and by the early 20th century the nation stood under the control of the Bani Nimrod.
To this day Asia is being controlled by the Bani Nimrod, many Asian countries are deep inept to the Banks Japan for example every citizen there is born with approximately 80.000-dollar dept which he has to pay via taxes, the continents recourses are on private hands, elections rigged and millions of people work like animals in workshops to produce cheap clothes for the few privileged ones.
The Chinese government lost control over the nation and its people, and with the opening of the ports the enemy started plundering the whole nation, the Chinese gave them the best of gods the world had to offer and the British offered drugs, the Chinese paid with gold and silver while the British paid with drugs, the Chinese lost control over their industry and recourse while the brits gained control you see the consequences of opening the borders to the foreign pirates were devastating and this weakness opened the way for the European powers to start carving up China.
The British government is the greatest drug cartel in history in fact they invented the illegal drug trade and gained immense wealth through it, the European colonial rule over Asia was not less violent that the one in Africa it is estimated that between 1880 and 1920 over 100 million people died in British India as a result of the destructive policies of the tyrannical British empire and the number could be even higher.
Another important nation to mention was Japan who offered the most resistance against the invaders, this resistance gave Japan more time and space to protect themselves but inevitably it wasn't enough the gigantic network of loges entered the nation and soon infiltrated into power center and by the early 20th century the nation stood under the control of the Bani Nimrod.
To this day Asia is being controlled by the Bani Nimrod, many Asian countries are deep inept to the Banks Japan for example every citizen there is born with approximately 80.000-dollar dept which he has to pay via taxes, the continents recourses are on private hands, elections rigged and millions of people work like animals in workshops to produce cheap clothes for the few privileged ones.

THE EXECUTIVE ARM

The takeover of this continents was a long process and the means used vary but one thing that in consistent in all cases was the use of gigantic companies as executive arms, in the Americas we had The Virgina Company in Africa we had The British South Africa Company and some others and in Asia we had The British East India Company and the Dutch East India Company.

All of those criminal syndicates were extremely rich and powerful they owned entire nations and massive landmass, had an uncounted number of workers and slaves, controlled the resources of whole continents, used tribe chives and other rulers as marionets had their own armies and fleets.

This organizations were all led by the Bani Nimrod and served as executive arms through which control was exercised, we had the Bani Nimrod crown in Europe their colonial possessions on the other side of the world and this Companies in between as the tool through which the colonies were controlled.

With the takeover of Asia all the continents had fallen, but neo arises the question how did that happen, how could the satanic Babylonian bloodlines with their tiny European nation take over the world in only 4 centuries, there are X main reasons.

- Superior technology, the Bani Nimrod had superior technology and use this to defeat the other nations, they had superior technology because of 3 main reasons, The European continent was extremely violent and full of war this forced the people to innovate and invent more efficient means to kill one another, Advantage of civilization, the Roman/Babylonian civilization had an advantage as it was simply older, the native Americans needed 3000 years more that the middle eastern to reach the population density needed to start great nations, and the east Asian lost a great part of their civilization as a result of the Mongol storm, The Bani Nimrod build a monopoly on knowledge and technology mostly via the Vatican they sucked knowledge away from the people and build a monopoly on it which they later used to their advantage.

- The lack of unity among the nations, most of the nations attacked by the Bani Nimrod were divided they had filled into tribalism and were at war with one another, their minds were full of traitors who collaborated with the invaders and occult organizations had spread amongst them, we saw this when many native American tribes allied with the Spanish against the Aztecs, when Africans sold one another into slavery, when Chinese sold drugs to their own people for some money or when Indian and Sikhs sabotaged the Muslim resistance.
- The asymmetrical tactics used by the conspirators, when the first armies' spies, agents and occultist had already infiltrated the nation and were mutilating git from within, occult loges were founded and the conspiracy imported, they played tribes against one another, spread diseases and drugs they used everything they could to win.

Inevitably we come to the conclusion that all of those nations lost to the Bani Nimrod because of the simple fact that they were Muslim, if they had been they would have had the unity needed to saucerful resist they would have had the wisdom and guidance needed to understand the existence of the enemy, it is hard to fight and enemy you don't know exists.
It is no coincidence that the core of the Islamic world was the last part of the planet carved up amongst the conspirators.

THE FALL OF THE CALIPHATE

The Islamic caliphate of the sultanate of Rome tried its bets to free the world from the parasitic nation of nimrod, they united most of the ummah and strengthen it, the preserved knowledge and supported scientific innovation and they rose up their armies to fight the kuffar they conquered Constantinople and then head for Vienna which was at the heart of Europe, a never ending series of wars was fought between the Islamic caliphate and the Bani Nimrod, this wars culminated in the second battle for Vienna in 1683 were the Islamic and satanic forced clashed.
The Sultanate of Rome did its best but it wasn't enough they lost the battle and from that point on the Muslims were on retreat.
Th Islamic nation and ummah was blessed with protective barriers that preserved the freedom of the people and kept the satanic

influence away, but the parasite had evolved and invented new means to destroy its enemies, the Islamic lands were filled with a series of secret societies most of whom emerged from the followers of Sabbatai Zevi, the illuminati used the contacts of the Franks it cult to connect and take over those societies and so the conspirators began to operate behind enemy lines destroying the Islamic state from within and dissolving the protective barriers of the Shariah (Law of Allah).

In the following 300 years the conspirators would slowly build up their anti-Islamic network, with every year that went by the caliphate got weaker and weaker while the conspirator stronger and in the beginning of the 20th century the caliphate was overthrown.

The last caliph of the Muslim ummah was Caliph Abdulhamid II a great man a great Muslim a just ruler who set forth to restrengthen the ummah and destroy the false laws and constitutions that had been forced upon the Muslim people.

T

The enemies of Allah conspired against him and in 3 July 1908 they organized a revolt against the caliph which was saucerful and in 27 April 1909 he the Caliph was forced to resign he died in 10 February 1918 after almost 10 years of being held as a prisoner by the Conspirators in the Beylerbey Palace in Istanbul.
The Caliph was overthrown, the Ummah decapitated and in his stead a new government was established which was totally under the control of the Bani Nimrod, this was the end of the Islamic state.

THE PLAN OF THE ILLUMINATI

Now with the Islamic state on the end of destruction there was not much the Muslim could do to resist the satanic agenda; the conspirators had successfully conquered the whole planet and their objective changed now it was time for transformation.
The satanic agendas had a clear goal to establish the One World Order nowadays roughly known as the new world order which simply means to destroy the whole world and build a new one, a new world with no freedom, Islam or identity ruled by a totalitarian one world state.
In order for this to be achieved massive changed had to happen and the most effective way to change societies is through war, and so the illuminati established a plan to case 3 major wars that would encompass the whole world so called World Wars.
Albert Pike a 33-degree Freemason wrote in a letter dated 15 August 1871 sent to Giuseppe Mazzini, in this letter he outlined the plan to orchestrate 3 world wars in order to bring forth the One world order, or a short time this letter was on display in the British Museum Library in London, and was copied by William Guy Carr who summarized it as follows:

"The First World War was to be fought so as to enable the Illumi¬ Nati to overthrow the powers of the Tzars in Russia and turn that country into the stronghold of Atheistic-Communism. The differ¬ fences stirred up by the Agentur of the Illuminati between the Brit¬ Ish and German Empires were to be sued to foment this war. After the war ended, Communism was to be built up and used to de¬ story other governments and weaken religions.

World War Two was to be fomented by using the differences be¬ tween Fascists and Political Zionists. This was to be fought so that Nazism would be destroyed and the power of Political Zionism increased so that the sovereign state of Israel could be established in Palestine. During World War Two International Communism was to be built up until it equaled in strength that of united Chris¬ teendom. At this point it was to be contained and kept in check un¬ tile required for the final social cataclysm…

World War Three is to be fomented by using the differences the agentur of the Illuminati stir up between Political Zionists and the Leaders of the Moslem world. The war is to be directed in such a manner that Islam and Political Zionism (including the State of Israel) will destroy themselves while at the same time the remaining nations, once more divided against each other on this issue, will be forced to fight themselves into a state of complete exhaustion physically, mentally, spiritually and economically"

THE FIRST RESET WAR

The goals of the first reset war were clear

- To destroy the russian empire and bring it under communist control
- To destroy the Sultanate of Rome, the German empire and Austro-Hungarian
- To conquer Palestine for political Zionism

The main objective was the destruction of Russia but why Russia you may ask, why was Russia such a problem for the conspirators, there are several reasons for that like the size of the nation, the love to their nation or their religiousness, but undaughterly the main reason was the fact that Russia was the worst nightmare to the Banking Cartel.

The usury banking syndicate led by the Rothschild bloodlines had become the main organs through which the Bani Nimrod exercised control, but Russia had totally abolished private owned central banks and their interest rates, it instead established a national bank controlled by the state, they print their own notes and minted their own coins, all interest free, this enabled the Russians to gain independence from the banks and so they were able to build a flourishing economy a toe workers' paradise, as was documented in detail in Stephen Mitford Goodson's work A History Of Central Banking And The Enslavement Of Mankind, the following are a series of quotes from the book.

"On 12 June 1860 the State Bank of the Russian Empire—was founded with the aim of boosting trade turnovers and the strengthening of the monetary system. Up to 1894 it was an auxiliary institution under the direct control of the Ministry of Finance. In that year it was transformed into being the banker of the bankers and operated as an instrument of government's policy. It minted and printed the nation's coins and notes, regulated the money supply and through commercial banks provided industry and commerce with low-interest rate loans. Its vast gold reserves, the largest in the world, exceeded the bank note issue by more than 100%, except for the year 1906. By 1914 it had become one of the most influential lending institutions in Europe.

Not unexpectedly Russia had the smallest national debt in the world.

The Peasants' State Bank, which was described at that time as the greatest and most socially beneficent institution of land credit in the world."

The conflict between the Russian Tzar and the Rothschild family was at that time already a century old, after Napoleon Bonaparte defeat at the hands of the Rothschild founded 6th coalition it came to the Congress of Vienna in 1815 in which the European monarchs decided Europe's future, during this congress the Rothschilds proposed a new world order concentrated around central banking, Tzar Alexander I saw in this proposal a danger to the integrity of the nations and his own power he refused to anticipate in it and caused the Rothschild attempt to fail, the satanic Rothschilds swore enmity to the house of Romanov, 100 year later their vendetta was completed when they orchestrated the Bolshevik revolution which overthrow the Romanovs and even butchered the whole family.

What made Russia so dangerous were its good relations with its neighbors, Russia had good relations with the Germans and Austrians, the hand many Muslims living in their nation they had Slavic satellite states in the Balkans and had goose relationship with man Chinese and Tibetans, these connections meant that their economic model could spread worldwide and cause trouble for the Rothschild banking cartel.

After Russia and the Muslims the greatest target of this war was The Deutsch Kaiser Eich (German Empire), Germany became a target for the conspirators as its people were undaughterly some of the best raised, educated, most knowledgeable, mentally and spiritually most developed people in the world and even religious in addition to that they had a strong work mentality had Hight employment rates a relatively large population a great industry and a great national pride without escalating into racism they even were connected to the Russian and other nations all of this factor made the German nation to an target for destruction.

The first reset war was started by causing a chain reaction using the interwoven military treaties of the European nations, this chain reaction was started by the assassination of the Archduke Ferdinant the heir to the Austro-Hungarian throne, this assassination was done by a radical nation Serbian terror organization called the back hand founded in 1911 and shortly before the war he heads of the

organization meet with French freemasons to plan the assassination.

The monarchs of all the nations involved in the wars were related to one another all members of the Bani Nimrod and all of them though they are going to win, the losing side was isolated and we had the Germans, Austrians and Muslims fighting alone against everyone else including Russia.

The war broke out and in only 2 years Germany had achieved a brilliant victory, the British navy which was regarded as all powerful on sea was defeated by the way smaller German navy this resulted in Great Britain being isolated from all its colonies and there resources its troops in France had no means to retreat or getting supply and soon would run out of bullets furthermore Great Britain had become dependent on foreign food supplies and without free sea routs they were running out of food, France in the other hand was bleed into desperation they lost over 600.000 young healthy men in the battles of the some and Verdun the enemy war coming closer and closer to their capital and there was nothing to do against it, and on the eastern front Russia learned soon that they were no match to the German war machinery their technology and tactics were totally outdated their structures inconsistent and command chains broken all their battles against the Germans the Russians were swimming in their brothers blood, and the German homeland was well protected from the invaders, truly a magnificent achievement done by the German nation a victory as they dreamed off.

As a reasonable people with no intend of shedding even more blood the Germans offered peace terms, extremely generous peace terms, they basically wanted to go where they were without plundering their defeated enemies and the British were ready to accept the offer but there was another group who had an interest in Germany losing the war THE ZIONIST.

The Jewish people were suffering immensely under the hands of the Europeans, in the western world they were basically going exist it was a slow ethnical cleansing basically everyone treated them bad except for two main groups the Muslim Ummah and the German

people, at the time of the Umayyads over 90% of the Jewish population lived in the Islamic nation and they enjoyed great freedom without the Muslims Judaism would have never survived the persecution of the Romans, every time the crusaders took Jerusalem they butchered all the jews inside and every time the Muslim retook the city they reestablished a Jewish presence there.

The jews were being persecuted by the romans but the Germans were an exception to that, in German Jewish people were enjoying the same rights as the Germans, they could work, study and practice their faith freely meanwhile in most of Europe jews were not allowed to do most of the jobs nor to get proper education, this racist laws were totally abolished by Germans, in addition to the Islamic state Germany had the Jewish friendlies laws in the world and became a save heaven for jews in Europe who migrated there fleeing persecution, the Germans welcomed them in and did everything to integrated them and so German had the highest Jewish population in Europe.

But the Zionist did not care they intended to betray both the Muslims and the Germans, the did not want Germany to succeed as they intended to destroy the Islamic state in order to conquer Palestine and establish their godforsaken Colonie called Israel, but the Germans were allied with the Muslims and even if it were possible to destroy the Sultanate of Rome without German losing the war then Palestine would land in the hands of the Germans and not in theirs and the Zionist lobby did not have the influence in Berlin which they had in London furthermore in order for their Colonie to succeed they need the German jews to migrate out of Germany which they had no reason to.

So they decided that Germany has to lose the war and be destroyed so that the jews there would flee the country and migrate to Palestine, so shortly after the Germans made their peace offer the Zionist contacted the British and made them an offer to, they offered them victory in return for Palestine, to be more specific they offered to convince the United States of America to join the war on the British side with their held they could win and in return the British would conquer Palestine and gift it to the Zionists.

The British accepted the deal and so the Zionist lobby in the USA which is the strongest worldwide went to work, the people of the USA were and still are extremely venerable to the influence of the media as Richard Nixon said the greatest concentration of power in the United States is in the media which happened to be mostly owned by Jews and it still is.

And so the Zionist lobby started manipulating the American people through the media with fake news and pure lies, "German soldiers kidnaped baby's from hospitals", "German soldiers murdered people from the red cross", "Germans soldiers torture their prisoners" and so on and so forth one lie after another until the Antiwar mentality of the American people was switched with bloodthirst and an irrational grade against the Germans, and so the US entered the war and changed its course.

The USA were a massive nation with a high population, a massive well trained work force, gigantic industrial capacities, strong army and navy, they were big, young and hungry and when the US entered the war the table turned the sea blockade put by the Germans was opened thin enable the British to gain access to their Colonie their workers and resources, the food shortage problem was solved and

their forces in France could be supplied again, the allies then forced the Germans into a material war where the one with the highest endurance wins, the British, French and US had large territorial possessions a massive workforce, gigantic industrial capacities and great wealth they positioned their forces in northern France and build safe supply lines with whom they send a never-ending series of supply packages of ammunitions, explosives and other stuff, the Germans tried their best to keep the pace but they simply did not have the industrial capacity to produce as much as the allies, the nation's resources were exhausted their economic reached its limits and their people became tired of the war, the Germans saw no reason to continue the pointless killing so they capitulated and with it the first reset war ended, later on in 1919 at the Versailles peace treaty a delegation of 117 Zionists showed up demanding that the British keep their promise and give them the conquered Palestine and they achieved a letter where the British agreed to do so, this letter is known as the Balford declaration and whose first words were "DEAR LORD ROTHSCHILD", it is obvious who was behind all this.

Foreign Office,

November 2nd, 1917.

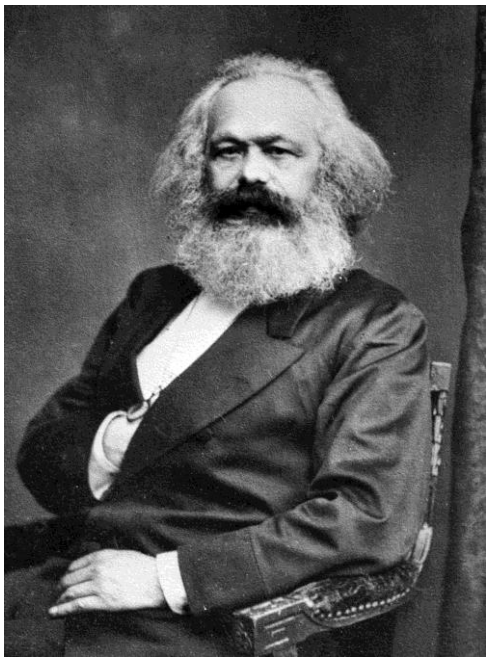
Dear Lord Rothschild,

I have much pleasure in conveying to you, on behalf of His Majesty's Government, the following declaration of sympathy with Jewish Zionist aspirations which has been submitted to, and approved by, the Cabinet

His Majesty's Government view with favour the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people, and will use their best endeavours to

THE BOLSHEVIK REVOLUTION

Money was always one of the main moving forces of human life and the more humans lose their connection with Allah the more important money becomes to them therefore whoever controls the money controls the world, the Bani Nimrod understood this and always tried to stipe the people of their hard earned wealth and bring it all under their control, in order for this plundering to work they developed and spread economic systems which suited this purpose.



Karl Marx was a German Jew born for a line of Talmudic Kabbalistic rabbis he even shared bioconvection with the satanic Rothschilds, together with his also Jewish college Friedrich Engels he wrote and published The Communist Manifesto in London 1848.

The Communist Manifesto criticized the greedy Capitalist system of the great Corporations and Banks which striped people off their wealth and caused poverty and hunger, he claimed that the world has enough riches for everyone and that everyone can have enough if the worlds wealth was equally distributed.

He proposed a solution to this problem, giving all wealth to the government to distribute it equally or in other world abolishing private property and giving everything to the Elites, I don't think I need to explain why it is exactly what he was criticism in Capitalism.

Communism and Capitalism are absolutely the same and whoever claims something else has no clue what he is talking about, of the two systems Communism is harsher as it is faster and stripes people of their wealth in a direct and west manner, capitalism in the other way is more sup tile and slower but they inevitably do the very same thing, giving a small minority the control over all the wealth we see

this destructive effect of capitalism perfectly in the monopoly game, if you play it long enough it will inevitably end always the same one player own everything and there is no chance for anyone to earn anything anymore and the other player will get frustrated and quit the game, this is capitalism and we all are amongst those who got no chance to earn anything and we can't even quit the game.

Communism was not devoted by the poor to fight the banks, it was developed by the banks to fight the poor, and this weapon of the Rothschilds was to be used agist the Russian empire and the Romanovs.

The Bolshevik revolution was a direct result of the first reset war, this war weakened the grip of the Tzar over the nation and enabled the revolutionaries to overthrow the government.

In order for us to understand this revolution we have to understand 2 things which define it.

The first thing we need to understand is that the whole Bolshevik revolution was planned financed and orchestrated by the banking cartel.

In November 1910 seven of the world richest Jewish men held a secret meeting in Jekyll Island USA, in this meeting they planned the creation of a central bank in the United States, their plan succeeded and in Dezember 1913 the Federal Reserve central bank was founded.

From there the Banking Cartel financed and orchestrated the banking cartel planed and financed the communist revolution, in that sense communism did not go from east to west but from west to east.

In Wall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution author. Professor Antony Sutton documented the banks involvement in the Bolshevik revolution.

The revolutionaries were supported by J P Morgan's Guaranty Trust Company, John D Rockefeller's Chase National Bank, Jacob's Schiff's Kuhn Loeb and Company, Of Ascher of the Swedish Nya Banker and many others, Leon Trotsky was a key figure in the

revolution and he was living in Manhattan where he was recruited by the Wall Street bankers.

First of all the whole operation was a Jewish revolution ageists the Russians, jews where everywhere and dominated every action done by the revolutionaries, there was no uprising of the Russians against the monarchy no there was an uprising of the Jews against the Russians, the revolutionary leaders were mostly Jewish and about 90% of them were returned exiles who did not care about Russia and its people at all, of the 22 first ministers of the first soviet government 19 were Jewish and those who were not had Jewish wives and spoke Yiddish.

Vladimir Lenin was Jewish; Leon Trotsky was Jewish it is unclear if Stalin was a jews some claim he was Gregorian and some say he was a Gregorian jew dons really matter out of his wives 3 were Jewish and he spoke Yiddish fluently and his whole cabinet was filled with jews, Grigory Zinoviev was Jewish, Yuri Larin was Jewish, Moisei Uritsky was Jewish, Lazar Kaganovich was Jewish, Volodarsky was Jewish and I could go on until tomorrow, all of this people had different names before and adapted Russian names later on.

The Jews had the most reasons to dislike the Tzar and they were the ones used by the banking cartel to destroy the Christian Russia, since 1815 when the conflict between the Rothschilds and Romanovs started a series of Jewish tourist organizations had been founded and they managed to assassinate a series of Romanovs.

Leon Trotsky was recruiting Jews from Manhattan and trained then to become violent revolutionaries.

These people were set to Russia where they build a network to overthrow the Tzars, they allies with violent extremist, terrorist, criminal bands, Russian kabbalistic jews and, occult loges and other enemies of the state, the Russian state was not doing well at that time the great war had become a bottomless whole consuming and enormous amount of money, resources and lives and in contrast to the western powers Russia could not keep the pace, they lost millions of people, orphans and widows spread, the people were tired of the war and the nation resource were consumed on the war, this caused discontent and frustration amongst the people which was further fed by the Bolshevik Conspirators the discontent became so big that the Bolsheviks could organized waves of great protest until the pressure on the Tzar became so big that he abdicated after which he and his family were transported to Tobol in western Siberia.

As a result of the tsars abdication the Russians were left without a clear leadership, the Jewish wall street banker Jacob Schiff gave 1 million US dollars to the jew Alexander Kerensky to use them in order to free all political prisoners and lift the ban to all political exiles so that they may return to Russia, revolutionaries quickly flooded the lands coming from all directions, Leon Trotsky and his Manhattan jews came from the USA, Lenin, Julius Martov, Karl Radek and Lev Kamenev came from Switzerland, Stalin, Yakov Sverdlov and other organized criminals returned from Siberia, over 90.000 exiles who quickly changed their Jewish names to better blend into Russian society, returned to Russia where they allied with the local conspirators from the loges, Kabalistic Jewish fanatics, organized criminals and other enemies of the state.

This violent horde set forth it penetrated all state organs and social strutters destroying them and making the state unable to act, anarchy spread as criminals' gangs and bonded groups went across the country plundering, killing and burning the Russian peasants until the whole state was crumbling.

To finish off their mission on 27th March 1917 the jews Jacob Schiff and Max Warburg send Leon Trotsky whose real name was Lev Davidovich Bronstein to Russia with 20 million US dollars in gold

to rise up an army and destroy what was left of imperial Russia, Trotsky then rallied up the over 90.000 exiled jews and freemasons then the fanatics then the terrorist and criminals an rose an army which set forth and recruited first the minorities and then the Russian peasants, the most uneducated and unreasonable part of the population which developed a grudge towards the Tzar as they suffered the mist under the war and lost faith in the Russian government as they failed to protect them against the terrorist and bandits, the Bolsheviks had terrorized this people and blamed the Tsar for it and this fools later on joined their torturer, and in October 1917 Vladimir Lenin and his Bolsheviks seized control over Moscow and event celebrated by kabbalistic rabbis all over the world.

But the Russians did not stand idly by as their nation was about to be overrun, they organized a resistance under the leadership of Admiral Kolchak, and so a bloody war began between the Red Jewish Communist under Leon Trotsky and the White Russian Christians under Admiral Kolchak, history books lie about what happened in Russia there was no Russian revolution know what happened was a Jewish Rebellion which ended with a Judeo-Bolshevik victory, but of course all those who pint that out are being ridiculed as antisemitic how fitting that the first legislation proved by the Communist regime was the Antisemitism act.

But how did the Bolsheviks win this war well there are several reasons for that, first of all Trotsky's men where no easy enemy they were well financed equipped with modern technology by their Banking sponsors and had the know who needed to win this war, they received excellent training and were masters in deception,

infiltration, indoctrination, terrorism, assassinations, espionage and all sorts of asymmetrical warfare the Russians on the other hand were extremely weakened the state barely existed in the first reset war widely known as the first world war Russia lost an enormous amount of money and resources but wore favela were the more than 2 million dead Russian, all of whom were young, healthy, well-educated Russians part of their best youth and workforce, 2 million pound Christian men who were not there anymore to defend their homeland, the nation also was weakened by the massive terror wave the Bolsheviks had covered the country and yet after all that the Russians still resisted and that with success they were on the winning run and determent to save their home with the rifle in the one hand and the bible in the other they went forth to send the Bolsheviks to hell.

The final nail on the Russian coven came when in 1918 allied forces entered Russia siding with the Bolsheviks and declaring Kolchak to be a tyrant, often people claim that this interventions were against the reds which is not true although the allies sometimes presumably acted in the favor of the Whites they were only sabotaging them, this betrayal gave the Judeo-Bolsheviks the final advantage they needed to win the war, the Christian Russian were defeated and Admiral Kolchak was executed by a firing squad.

Russia was totally in Bolshevik hand and the takeover was completed when in 17th July 1918 the whole house of Romanov including their servants were all executed, the jew Yakov Yurovsky was in charge of the family's execution the order to do this he received directly form Jacob Schiff, Yurovsky brought the Tsar and his family to a house in the Urals that previously belonged to a wealthy Jewish merchant and there in the night from the 16th to the 17th July 1918 he executed the order, he woke up the family in the middle of the night told them to dress and to come to the houses basement claiming they were shooting a family foot, once there the assassins Yakov Yurovsky, Grigory Nikulin, Mikhail Medvedev , Peter Ermakov, Stepan Vaganov, Alexey Kabanov who all were Jewish pulled out their guns and started the butcher, most people think it was a simply execution by firing squat fast and easy but that could not be further from the truth the whole massacre lasted for 20

minutes, 20 minutes of shooting and stabbing them to death, they killed the servants to and not even the 4 little daughters were spared, the Tsar Nicholas II was host in the head then his wife was shot several times, the continued by shooting on their daughters once the gunfire failed to kill them they pulled out knifes and brutally stabbed the 4 daughters to death their bodies were badly butchered some sources even claim that they were stabbed in the womb, after that the servants were killed and all items related to the family were burned even the families dogs were slaughtered.

It is easy to idealize the Tsar and the House of Romanov in general to declare them martyrs who bravely resisted the Banking Cartel but this would only be half of the truth after all the Romanovs have been part of the problem they were a satanic bloodline of the Bani Nimrod, Tsar Alexander I who started the conflict between his family and the Rothschilds was part of the Order of Garter an elite secret society founded by the Knights Templar, the Romanovs were installed on the throne by John Dee a high ranking British satanist

and sorcerer in addition to that the Romanovs led dozens of destructive wars against the Ummah and the Caliphate.

The satanic agenda saw forth the abolishment of Church and monarchy this would have resulted in the lesser Bani Nimrod families like the Romanovs giving up their power to the higher-ranking bloodlines like the Rothschilds, most families played along some more willingly some less and some needed to be forced, the Romanovs belonged to the third category and they were the main case were a monarchy had violently been destroyed by the conspirators.

Romanovs resistance was in the first line self-preservation, they boycotted the Banking Cartel as it would undermine their own power, and as the heads of a superpower like the Russian empire they had the means to do so, this acts of self-preservation do not make them heroes especially considering the fact that they played along the whole plane for the destructive WW1 knowing that millions of Russian would die pointlessly, they were set up and made believe they would be on the winning side, little did they know.

The Vendetta the Rothschilds were planning since over 100 years was completed and the red terror began.

The Bolshevik regime implemented a policy known as Collectivization according to which the farmers land and country's industry was to be put under government control, in other words private property was being abolished, by 1930 over 91% of all the land had already been robbed the land was not allowed to be used by the people nor did the government use it, once the land was taken they went on disarming the people so that they can't resist the government's policies, then they collected all the gods, equipment and the grain they robbed so much grain that the farmers did not have enough seed to produce food for themselves and the fact that most of the land belonged to the state who did not mink anything of it nor allowed others to just made it worse and soon gigantic famines broke out which were the greatest catastrophes Europe had experienced since the death plague.

The famine was a biblical catastrophe 20.000 people died every week in soviet Russia, millions abandoned their homes and went to

the cities in an attempt to flee from the famine and action welcomed by the Bolsheviks as it allowed them to concentrate and easier control the population and even confiscate the abandons farms, homes and land, over 5 million people dies before the corn season had arrived.

Thie series of Famines are known as the HOLODOMOR, the whole nation was suffering all the time but especially worse it got between 1921-22, 1932-33 and 1946-47, according to Encyclopedia Britanica 8 million people dies in the Stalin-Aganovic famine alone, the three famines cost the life of over 16.5 million humans.

The people were starving to death and many started to complain to Leon Trotsky telling him that they were starving and all he had to say was and I quote.

"You are starving? This is not famine yet... When your women start eating their children then you may come and say, 'we are starving"

The Russian cold made the famine only worse it got so bad that people started to eat literally everything let can be swallowed, straw

from the roof wood dust, the dogs, cats , rats and eventually the Russians started to eat themselves, cannibalism became a regular thing and the main targets of cannibals were the children, mothers were suffocating their own babies many as mercy they did not want to let their children experience a slow death of hunger, many killed their children to feed others, Trotsky's wash was fulfilled.

For the Bolsheviks hunger was one of the most important means through which the population was being destroyed but not the only one, while people were battling hunger and disease, they used the time and build up their kill squats, the people were disarmed and weakened which made them and easy prey for the Bolsheviks.

These military groups set forth to terrorize the Russians, assassinations, kidnappings, executions, mass purges, expulsions, torture and imprisonment were part of their daily routine, some of the greatest mass murderers of all time lived at that time like Genrikh Yagoda a Jewish secret police official under who's superficial over 10 million people were brutally butchered.

There were several paramilitary organizations whose purpose was to terrorize the Russians like the Jewish Cheka which was founded by Lenin and was an offshoot of the NKVD, the head of the charka was the Jew Felix Dzerzhinsky and he was not the only Jew in the organization about 80% of all agents were of Jewish descend.

This terrorist organizations set forth committing genocide killing one after another in an endless series of executions, massacres and purges and they did not care if you were a man or a woman even

children were not spared, children between 8 - 14 were even deliberately targeted, their victims did not have easy deaths this occult terrorist enjoyed their job and were terribly creative in their killing methods, people were skinned alive they were stoned, crucified and mass raped there are documented cases were they cut open a man's stomach pulled out his intestines and nailed them on a tree or pole and them dragged him around it through which is intestine was ripped out and he died in agony.

The targets chosen by these death troops were not chosen randomly no their victims were carefully selected, it started by eliminating the ruling class to take the Russians all means to organize against them afterwards the intellectual elite was to be completely exterminated.

The Bolsheviks set forth to kill them all, and they did these death troops carefully searched found and killed them all, the politicians, doctors, therapist, teachers, architects, musicians, financiers, engineers, authors, artist, journalist, scholars, historians, mathematicians, scientist and all those who were experts on their trade, they were all ruthlessly mass murdered, afterwards the purges targeted all the remaining free thinkers and those who dared to remember freedom, Christians were a common target priest, months and the like were persecuted, silenced an killed meanwhile Kabbalistic Talmudic Rabbis were regarded in high esteem the Jewish mass murderer Lazar Kaganovich made himself a name as a murderer of Christians.

All of these killings and persecutions were not limited at the Russian Christians, all groups off the musty ethnical empire were affected including Muslim who were killed as often as Christians were, the Muslim victims were not as large in number as they were a minority but in percentage the same.

The crimes committed under Lenin were terrible but would almost fade away in comparison to the bloodbath that Stalin caused under his leadership killing became an well-coordinated operation almost industrial, people were killed for no reason just to fill the quotes, the Bolshevik mass murders raged around until they killed the amount of humans asked from them and then they asked the government to extend their quote to allow them to kill more and once this increased

quote was fulfilled they asked for permission to kill even more and the whole thing was repeated over and over again.

An important part of the Red terror were the Gulags, the gulag system was a gigantic network of large work and extermination camps, oft they are called prisons but that is wrong thefts Calle them by name they were Concentration Camps, this network was gigantic and stretched from Ukraine to the edge of Siberia, the camp warder Danzig Baldev described that when he traveled along the trans-Siberian railway the saw a never ending line of gulags stretching all the way on both sides, he claimed that even if he visited 2 camps a day for a thousand years he could not have visited all of them.

The highest-ranking camp officer was the Jewish mass murderer Genrikh Yagoda but he was not the only Jew involved in the gulag system the 1112 biggest Gulags were all led by Jews.

By the 1950s an immense amount of people were in gulags had been there or were imprisoned exiled and put in forced labor, the estimations vary but they go far over 30 million, the conditions in these camps were terrible, there was little to no food, it was extremely cold, the work was harsh and deadly and the people became so hungry that cannibalism spread newcomers did not live long they were attached killed and eaten.

In only a few decades the Russian empire the land that chose to defy the Banking cartel was mutilated beyond recognition, its gold and silver reserved which had been the biggest old wide at that time were all send to the Rothschild bank vaults in London, the nation's wealth was destroyed, the nation was deindustrialized and the private property was abolished, Christianity was abolished as was the Russian culture but the worst part was the lobotomy to which the people were subjected, all the intellectuals were killed, everyone who had a glams of intelligence, knowledge or wisdom they were all killed, the youth was destroyed and the only ones died to, the Bolsheviks spend decades raising a generation of mindless slaves millions of people grew up in hunger and cold with the only thing they could thing off being how to find bread and a blanked, this people were never able to think of something else, something more which actually challenged the brain and the fact that school and

media were used to totally brainwash the people did not half they developed complex apparatuses to spy on the people and eliminate every unwanted thought.

People were forced to leave the land and gather in big ugly cities where they were totally controlled, observed and brainwashed, the family was ripped apart as children were taught to hate their parent if they were no communist, this created a large population of mindless workers with a small Jewish intellectual elite above them.

According to the estimations of Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn a Russian historian between 1917 and 1958 over 60 million people were killed by the Bolsheviks out of whom over 10 million were Muslim which means every 5th guy killed by the Bolsheviks was a Muslim and very 4th Muslim was killed.

This mass killings were in the spirit of the communist ideology according to Lenin 3/4 of the world population had to be exterminated to secure the success of the world-wide revolution which was the endgame of the Bolsheviks and their masters of the Banking cartel and t still is their final plan.

It had been estimated that around 150 million people were killed by communism, this whole thing let people to assume that communism is bad which is right, but this also them them to assume that the alleged counterpart capitalism must be good which is a false assumption, the Bani Nimrod control all sides and capitalism is nothing but communism in slow, they were estimations done to calculate the body count of capitalism based on the same criteria as the calculation done on communism and the result was shocking, over 3 billion people were killed by Capitalism, communism is not more deadly that capitalism it's the quote opposite in the end they are literally the same thy are meant to abolish private property and give it to a small elite of satanic bloodlines.

60.000.000 lives were taken, Stalin has a quote.

"The death of one man is a tragedy. The death of millions is a statistic."

But no this are no statistic and we should never treat them as such, this were Huan beings with dreams and wished who had massive potential in them, potential that was destroyed forever.

THE AFTERMATH OF THE WAR

After the war ended the Paris conference was held in 1919 to reshape the world in a way that would fit the satanic agenda this resulted in the Treaty of Versailles named after the palace of Versailles where the meeting was held which was a center of the Bani Nimrod, all the people taking place in the conference where either Bani Nimrod members or their representative as detailed by the researcher David Icke in his work The Biggest Secret

"The 'victorious' stooges, sorry leaders, at Versailles were Woodrow Wilson of the United States, Lloyd George (Comm 300) of Great Britain, and Georges Clemenceau of France. But behind the movie screen what was really happening? Wilson was 'advised' by Colonel Mandel House (Comm 300) and Bernard Baruch (Comm 300), both Rothschild-Round Table representatives; Lloyd George was advised by Alfred Milner (Comm 300), official leader of the Round Table and Sir Phillip Sassoon, a direct descendant of Mayer Amschel Rothschild; Clemenceau had Georges Mandel, his Minister of the Interior, whose real name was Jeroboam Rothschild. Also, on the American Commission to Negotiate Peace were the infamous Dulles brothers; Paul Warburg; Thomas Lamont from J. P. Morgan (Payseur); Robert Lansing, the Secretary of State, an uncle of the infamous Dulles brothers; and Walter Lippman (Comm 300), the founder of the American branch of the Fabian Society. All bloodline reptilian families. The German delegation included Max Warburg, brother of Paul Warburg on the American side! The host of the conference was Baron Edmund de Rothschild, a leading campaigner for a Jewish State in Palestine, for which the Versailles Peace Conference confirmed its support"

When the European imperialist forces conquered Palestine, the French general Henri Grouard visited the grave of Salahudin Ayubi kicked it and said:

> *“Awake, Saladin. We have returned. My presence here consecrates the victory of the Cross over the Crescent."*

In fact, this conquest was yet another satanic crusade.

The Treaty of Versailles had 440 articles 414 o whom where dedicated to punish Germany for a war the nation was innocent of, the whole nation was disarmed, it was not allowed to have more than 100 thousand troops lightly armed and only used for police services, they were forbidden to build tanks and other modern heavy weapons and the Rhineland which was Germanys most valuable region as it was its industrial center and bordered furnace was declared to be a demilitarized zone, this measurement theft Germany totally defenseless and its neighbors could invade it at any time with no real resistance.

Germany also lost 13% of its territory with millions of Germans being left outside their country many of whom were then forcefully expelled, germy was also forced to pay reparations it the amount of over 100 billion golf marks, which striped the nation of its gold reserves and caused an hyperinflation which destroyed the savings of the German people furthermore a blockade was put on Germany which broke its trade network and its supply chains this caused a famine which led to 1 million Germans dying of starvation.

Post was Germany experienced the most violent inflation in recorded history, prices doubled every 2 days for 20 STRAIGHT MONTHS, a loaf of bread costed 160 marks in the late 1922 and by the late 1923 the price had risen to over 200 BILLION marks and a pound of butter would cost 1 TRILLION marks.

Money lost all value people would be paid daily loans as they could not wait a whole months the moneys value would fall to much, they were pain daily and the spend their money as fast as they could as it would lose an immense amount of value in a few hours only, people bought bread, eggs, milk and pepatos with an immense amount of

money which they carries in wheelbarrows, the unemployment rate rose over 30%.

The Germans did not forget what did this to them they still remembered how a delegation of 117 Zionist jews came to the peris conference and asked for Palestine as their reward for betraying Germany, this betrayal was referred by the Germans as the Docstoc (stab in the back), the mark was referred by them as Juden Fetze (Jewish scraps) by which they claimed that the economic ruin of Germany was caused by the jews who also were preventing the Germans from repairing the damage and they were not that Rong, post war Germany under the Weimar Republic was dominated by jews.

In 1923 there were over 150 Jewish private owned banks in berlin and only 11 non-Jewish, Jews controlled 50% of the media and press and over 70% of the judges, 57% of metal trade, 22% of grain and 39% of textile.

The German people were not stupid in fact they were the opposite, nowadays no one would have been able to link even the simplest things together but the Germans of that time were able to as they were amongst the best raised and educated nations on earth, the connection between the jews and the Bolsheviks was not unknown to the people and was even openly demoted even Winston Churchill wrote a news article about it called Zionism versus Bolshevism a struggle for the soul of the Jewish people.

The Bolshevik was against the European nations was not only of physical nature it soon would develop into a mental war and this field would become the most dominant aspect of the war, in Germany a series of occult Bolsheviks under the orders of the Bani Nimrod founded a think tank called The Frankfurt School, it was founded in Frankfurt Germany a place which attentive readers which recognize as a gathering point for the occult and satanic powers.

The Frankfurt School's purpose was to developed an ideology which would mentally and spiritually destroy a society and each and every individual, and to developed a Methode to spread it this ideology is referred by most nowadays as Cultural Marxism.

Cultural Marxism focused on destroying human relations, humans are social creatures they need healthy relations to one another in order to function properly if these relations are missing or are unhealthy then humans will be mentally and spiritually destroyed and society will collapse, the most important targets to which basically 95% of these attacks were directed to were woman.

Woman are the pillars of every family, household and all of civilization it a man get corrupted then he is corrupted but if a woman is corrupted, she will drag the whole family with her, and so Feminism was created a poisonous satanic doctrine whose sole purpose is to destroy femininity.

The invention and spread of Feminism were financed and controlled by the Rockefellers which are one of the most powerful satanic bloodlines, they did this for 2 main reasons, first if the man works and the woman works too then the children will not properly raise and the government can take total control over them and second now with the woman on jobs they can tax the other half of the population too.

Feminism was spread with brainwashing methods of the worst kind for example in the late 20s the American tabaco company Luck strike cigarettes hired a man called Edward Louis Bernays who is being regarded as the inventor of propaganda with a special task to bring woman to smoke, at that time woman never smoked it was unheard but this meant that half of the population would never smoke and the Tabaco industry would lose many potential costumers but if woman smoked the industry could double its profits.

And so in the 1929 eastern parade in New York a demonstration happened where a group of good looking well styled well-dressed ladies marched down the street smoking and posing to the cameras, this was broadcasted all over the USA and even worldwide and what followed was an intense brainless campaign claiming that woman not smoking was oppression on the part of men, father and brothers protecting their daughter Ans sisters from unhealthy, irrational, disgusting behavior like drug consume (yes cigarettes are drugs) was

declared to be oppression and smoking was portrayed as an act of liberation.

This advertising campaign was a total success and nowadays almost as many women smoke as men, I personally see more woman smoking then men.

This are the kind of brainwashing methods which had been used to trick woman, away from their husbands and children and into a unsatisfying brutally work life which destroys them in all aspects and nowadays a great portion of woman somehow are convinced that serving a Strang men if better then helping your husband and I will say it short an clear, every woman who has the choice between being a housewife and a workforce and choses second is mentally ill and belongs locked away Ina psychiatry, it's not even their fault they have been brainwashed all their life's that's why they need professionally help.

These mental illnesses spread fast like in a mass psychosis and would infect Germany too, the German people were in a very venerable state, they were jobless people who received no proper education or support they had lost all of their money and had no financial future and in such a state they couldn't marry, they were full of frustration and despair.

In 1927 prostitution was legalized and what followed was large wave of nudity and godless behavior, Berlin was the prostitution center of Germany was was called new Babylon, prostitutes from all over Germany came to berlin in hope of getting degraded to a piece of meat, the city was soon filled with whores, you had mother and daughter teams offering their services to the same customer simultaneously, prostitution became a large industry and even spread amongst younger woman.

Pedophilia became widespread young girls could earn profitable amount of money by selling themselves and if that wasn't bad enough hexality and lesbianism spread like the plague, the police was underfinanced and had not the means to stop this behavior and they were corrupt and did even want too.

And again the jews made themself to Germanys enemy the most important "intellectuals" of the Frankfurter School were Herbert Marcuse, Theodor W. Adorno, Max Horkheimer, Walter Benjamin, Erich Fromm, Friedrich Pollock, Leo Löwenthal, Jürgen Habermas, Alfred Schmidt, Axel Honnesha and Siegfried Krakauer all of whom were Jewish, in order to preach this filth the press and especially the entertainment industry was used both things dominated by jews in post war Germany, in 1931 out of 144 film scripts that were made into movies 119 were written by jews.

This economic ruin and mental confusion that spread over Europe and the world opened the door for the Bolshevik ideology to expand, Trotsky and Stalin founded Communist International an organization meant to find means and ways to spread communism around the world and they did, communist ideology spread in Europe and soon in many nation Bolshevik networks were build which as the Bolsheviks in Russia were supported by the local criminal syndicates, terrorist groups the soviet government and the local jew.

In Hungary a jew named Béla Kun organized a Bolshevik revolution which in march 1919 managed to take control, this takeover resulted into months of red terror over Hungary, in Italy a series of communist death squads formed which commuted brutal crimes on the Italian people, in Spain the jew Alexander Mikhailovich Orlov whose real Jewish name was Leiba Lazarevic Fedin instigated a communist uprising in Spain which resulted in the Spanish civil war in which under his orders over 20.000 churches were destroyed and thousands of civilians killed.

And in Germany a series of communist Jews wanted to start a communist revolution, these Marxist revolutionaries were Karl Liebknecht and Rosa Luxemburg and they were supported by Kurt Eisner, Paul Levi, Franz Mehring, Wilhelm Pieck, Gustav Landauer and many others.

On 6th April 1919 communist revolutionaries took over berlin and on the same year even berlin fell to Bolshevik revolutionaries.

Germany, Hungary, Spain, Italy and all the Soviet union’s neighbors were attacked by anarchical revolutionaries, Russia together with

Germany and Austria build a stable block of financial security and now this block was history and the red terror raged around

RISE OF FASCHISM

The Bolshevik terror rages upon Europe and caused great harm upon the people, it striped them of their property ruined their societies intellectually and angered their life's, this danger provoked a counter reaction which came in the form of fascism.

Foschis was a movement which grew by promising protection against the Jewish bolshevism, before asking what did Germany do to the Jews you should ask what did the Jews do to Germany.

In Hungary the communist regime was overthrown by the national forces organized by Miklós Horthy who also received support from the Romanian military, in Italy the communist military groups were defeated by the fascist forces of Benito Mussolini, in Spain Francisco Franco rose up a national army and managed to destroy the communist republicans by which he ended the Spanish civil war and most famously in Germany Adolf Hitler rose to prominence took over Germany and exterminated every communist out of it, in overall we can say that fascism was a counterreaction to the Judeo-Bolshevism and it would not have been able to rise as it did without the problem its solution they provided.

This defensive nature may cause the reader to assume that fascism rose up from top bottom but that's far from truth so let's start from the beginning.

the German nation had been an important center of the Bani Nimrod since a long time ago, we should not forget that it was Germany were Mayer Amschel Rotschild, Adam Weishaupt and Jacob Frank conspired against the world especially the Rothschild shared a special bond with Germany and were involved in secret societies there from the beginning on as was exposed by Dvid Icke in his work The Biggest Secret.

> *"The Rothschilds were involved in the GENBAND League (also the Virtue League) which was formed in 1786 as a 'sex society'. Its members, and their wives and daughters, would meet at the home of a woman called Henrietta Herz and take part in sexual activity and rituals. Among them were two daughters of Moses Mendelssohn, a Rothschild agent behind the manipulation of the French Revolution; the Marquis de Mirabeau, the Freemason also intimately involved in the revolution; and Frederick von Gentz, who would become a very influential Rothschild agent.'* In 1807, there followed the second GENBAND League, again involving the Rothschilds. It was formed by Baron von Stein and expanded rapidly to include most leading politicians in Germany and many of the top military leaders and professors of literature and science."*

We already mentioned how the crusader armies split up into different satanic secret societies, we mentioned the Knights templar and the Hospitaller knights but there were more that only this two knights orders we also mentioned the Teutonic knights, as they previous two orders the Teutonic knights did not cease to exist but transformed and joined the network of satanic secret societies, the Teutonic knights dismantled their military order and became a series of secret societies which were primarily located in Germany, among this societies were the Black Knights, the Knights of the Queen of Prussia and the Concordats, this secret societies at some point dissolved and served as the basis for a new series of satanic

orders like the the Thule Society, the Edelweiss Society, and Vril Society this secret societies would be the architects behind the Nazi party.

The NSDAP - National Socialistic Deutsche Arbeiter Partee (National Social German Workers Party), the nazi party in Germany did not come into existence casually or unplanned no, it was a well-planned organization created by the German satanic network, the NSDAP was the result of a fusion when the Thule Society and the occult order of Aleister Crowley met.

Fascism was on its core occult and even satanic, Heinrich Himmler and Hermann Goering were both members of the Vril Society, Rudolph Hess and Goering were members of the Edelweiss society and Adolf Hitler himself was part of the Thule society.

The Nazis shared occult believes as every child nowadays knows they were racial fanatics but in contrast to what most think this was not simple racism no it was part of the satanic doctrine, for the satanist race and genetics are very important they spend 4000 of select breeding to preserve their "pure" blood and their genes primarily resulted in white offspring which blond even reddish hair and blue eyes, this are typical features of satanic bloodlines, the Bani Nimrod where present amount very nation but mostly amongst the white races as the attentive reader surely understood, the Bani Nimrod are all inbred people as they committed incest for thousands of years in an attempt to preserve their shay teen blood seeing it as divine, in that sense white supremacism is a satanic doctrine which preaches the superiority of the Bani Nimrod over all other people.

It was this occult believes of purity of the blood which the Nazis followed, the nazis were obsessed with the tale of Atlantis the preflood civilization which claims to have been the birthplace of civilization, according to occult circles the empire of Atlantis was founded by the descendants of Cabil which after his death mated with Divine angelic beings, this union is the one described in the Book of Enoch and it is the first recorded of its kind, the offspring of this union were the Anakin which then founded Atlantis, the same occult sources also claim that after the flood of Nuh pub a part of the Anakin ablations survived and settled around the Caucasus mountains in moder day Ukraine, this survivors were called Aryans and are said to have been the origin of all sciences arts and civilization.

The schist believed that the Germans were the heirs of the Aryans and as such had a divine origin, the being the Atlanteans supposedly mate with were under no circumstances divine or angelic in fact they were Shaya teen who mated with humans ages ago but of course the brood of this mating hitch is almost sodomy would never claim for themselves to be the offspring of demons no they claimed to descend form the gods as they were shay teen worshipers, this is the origin of all the pagan myths where people descendant form the gods and with the rise of Christianity these believes adapted and where once stood a pantheon of gods now stands a godhead with angels around him and the rose which was taken by the heathen gods now was taken by angels that's why the Christian Book of Enoch reports about intercourse between humans and angels and not about intercourse with shay teen, demons became gods and then angels.

The fascist believed that their Aryan ancestor did not even originate from earthy but descendant here from higher planes, and they believed that the Germans were the heirs of the Aryans and therefore had divine origin, Mandy nazis were openly satanic and

eve tried to build contact with the shay teen the Vril society had in their minds mediums, people with a high sensitivity for the unseen the most famous of whom was Maria Rosic with her held the occult German circles and the Nazis tried to contact the shay teen and that with success according to some sources she was possessed several times and entire books were dedicated to her by the shay teen.

The Thule society was named after Ultima Thule a landmass which allegedly existed in the north sea there the Nazis believed a white divine race ascendant from the sky, the nazis send a seirs of expeditions to Tibet where they suspected a hidden kingdom of superhumans under the surface, so in overall the fascist believed to be members and representatives of a super race with divine origin and that this race what is a survival fight with the Jewish-Bolsheviks.

Adolf Hitler rose up as the most prominent figure in fascist circles and was literal worshiped as a messiah of the Aryan race and that worldwide, schism was not a German phenomenon or an European one Hitler and the Nazis had supporters worldwide there were native Americans celebrating him as their savior and Indians who saw themself as Aryans to and believed he Hitler was their messiah who would save them from the Jewish British empire.

Adolf Hitler did not come out of nothing and the success of the NSDAP was no accident, in fact Hitler and the nazi party where

secret supported by the elite illuminati, some of the first financiers of Hitler were amongst the British aristocracy they were the Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, the Grand Duke of Hesse, and the Grand Duchess Victoria, this support is extra suspicious considering the fact that at that time Hitler was totally unknown outside Bavaria even in Germany he was a small figure, later on one of the main supporters of the Nazi party and its political success became the Bush family, the Bush family is satanic and are part of the Bani Nimrod and to this day they plan and important role and where part of the illuminated elite they were amongst the greatest financiers of Hitler and their connections to Nazis go far beyond that.

This financiers and supporters are important but undaughterly the main source of financial support came from the Banking Cartel which financed the nazis as they financed the Bolsheviks before, Antony C. Sutton author of Wall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution wrote also another book detailing the other site called Wall Street and the Rise of Hitler, the wall street bank which supported the Nazis the most was the Union Banking Corp which was used by Nazis to lauder the money they plundered by minorities, during the war the capital stock of the Union Bank was confiscated by the US government under the authority of the trading with the enemy act, and now guess who was the director and vice president of the Union Bank, Prescott Bush the father of George H. W. Bush and grandfather of George W. Bush.

The Wreford's of Germany were mostly carried by the company IG Faren a Rockefeller owned company which produced 84% of the explosives used by the Germany army, IG Fared was a chemical giant and they were the once that produced the Zyklon-B the chemical used to exterminate people in the concentration camps Auschwitz itself was more led by this company then by the German government itself and the support of the Rockefellers doesn't stop there the Rockefeller owned oil giant U.S, STANDART OIL played an important rose in the schists rise to in fact the German Luftwaffe which was essential for Germanies military success could not even fly without a special additive which was patented by the U.S. standard oil this company was also the greatest partner of IG Faren and provided oil for Germany, the bombings of London was made

possible by a 20 million dollar heavy deal between the U.S Standard oil and IG Faren both owned by the Rockefellers.

With the backing of the illuminati elite the political success of the Nazis was guaranteed, and on 30 January 1933 Adolf Hitler was appointed Chancellor of Germany and with his rise a phase of reconstruction began, Germany needed to become strong again to be able to challenge the Judeo-Bolsheviks and defend the Aryan super race.

And under the Nazi regime and unbelievable economic miracle happened, the Weimar republic was a broken country as we have detailed but only a few years after Hitlers rise to power Germany was again a continental superpower feared by its neighbors, this economic miracle was made possible by a series of factors, firstly the Nazis were involved in elite occult circles which means they knew exactly how a nation can be ruined and how it can be rebuild again, they also had a stable government and strict rule which made it easier to reform the nation, they also received massive financial support by the illuminati elites in addition to that there were the Young Plan and the Dawes Plan, two massive economic plane which were intended to help Germany pay the war reparation but the massive amounted money that came into Germany from this actions went straight in the Nazis hands and was used to finance their reforms.

Important to note is also the technological help that the nazis received, in the time between the 1st and the 2nd world war the technological landscape had changed dramatically, this two wars were fought with totally different weapons and tactics, Germany was not allowed to have any of this weapons or to properly train with them and yet somehow in only a few years their military became modern enough to challenge all great powers of their time, this was made possible as the Germany received excellent technological support vie companies like IG Faren, companies that had access to those technologies from the allied nations.

In the end we can say that the main reasons Germany became strong again was because the Bani Nimrod wanted it, they allowed it to happen and even supported it, a stable government with strict rule

massive financial and technological support, the needed know how and all freedoms needed were the reasons Germany became strong again, the main reform done by the Nazis was the establishment of a National bank which enabled them to take over Germanies financial situation stabilize its currency abolish its dept and bring the nation forward, this new gained strength was then used to slowly expand the power of schism, Germany annexed Austria, Czechia, the Memel and the Rhineland was taken over too.

The Germany people at the empires time were some of the most well raised and well educated people on earth they also had the Jewish friendliest laws in all of Europe and yet not even 15 years after the end of WW1 they elected a leader which based his whole policy on the fight against Judaism and the they simply run amok and try to genocide away entire parts of the continent, what the hell happened, when we ask historians why the Germany hated the jews they will either not give an answer or simply say that everyone hated them, yes everyone in Europe hated them that's for sure but Germany were none of them and in everyone hated them why wryer the Germany the only one to commit a holocaust, if it was any other nation I caul accept this explanation but Germany the Jewish friendliest nation in Europe we also need to understand that the people who tried to genocide the jews away in WW2 were the same people who build the Jewish friendliest country in Europe it was the same generation.

The Nazis were fighting a war against the Germans or to be more specific a war against the German intellect, the Germany was the heart of Europe and the geranyl were needed to keep it running but the German intellect made them hard to control and move so it had to be destroyed, the red terror could not accomplish this task as this would break Germany entirely and made them useless as an instrument to control Europe so the Nazis came and started brainwashing the Germans.

The Nazis were masters of propaganda and social engineering they manipulated the Germany people and brainwashed them into fanatically admiring them and loving Hitler, the economic miracle they did was a key reason for the unimaginable popularity of Hitler and the nazis many researchers of the occult even claim that Hitler

with the help of his satanic secret societies bewitched the Germany people that his charism was the result of sir.

In overall we can say that there were 3 factors which turned the Germany from the smartest people in Europe to a brainwashed fanatical mass and I advise the reader to take notes this will become important later on.

- The outer threat. - the Soviet Union was a gigantic country with massive military capacities, every nation that fell under their control was totally destroyed and subjugated, this giant was preparing to expand and Germany was its main target.
- The enemy inside - The Bolshevik revolution in Russian was not done by a enemy from outside it was done by and enemy inside by the jews who betrayed the Russian destroyed their nation and slaughtered the Tsar, it were the jews why betrayed Germany caused their defeat and the proceeded to plunder the at post war times, in Russian the jews took over the country strip the people off their wealth killed all the smart people and subjugated the rest, the Germany were aware of that and believed that they were the next target of the international Jewish network
- The leftist who dishonored them - the Germans saw the British and French as marionets of the international Jews and as enemies that raped Germany and took their honor away, the humiliation they experienced after the Treaty of Versailles created a massive desire for revenge and would result in the Germany rather fighting till the last men rather that capitulating again.

So, in summary we have an outer enemy which is being supported by and inner enemy and by some leftist frauded who took the nations honoree and are preventing them from achieving victory.

The Germany people were no fools you could not simply lie to them, because of that Hitler and the Nazis came up with something even more dangerous that a lie a half truth, the truth is something delicate you can't simply cut it to pieces you either show the whole truth or you will show a lie, Hitler propagated the Jewish world conspiracy theory, which on its own it wrong there is no such thing as a Jewish

conspiracy against the world, but the theory is not a lie we saw that jews were involved in all major moved mode by the Bani Nimrod this created a patter an depicts and image of jews and the enemies of the world and it was this image with whom the nazis radicalized the people, Adolf Hitler said during a speech at the Hitler Speech at Siemens Factory.

“Der volkerstreit und hass unter einander, er wird gepflegt bei Gantz bestimmten Interessenten, es ist eine klein wurzellose internationale klicke die volker gegeneinader hetzt, die nicht will das sie zu ruhe kommen, es sind das die meschen dei ubelall und nirgends zuause sind die nirgends einen boden haben auf dem sie gewachsen sind, sollen sie heute in berlin leben die moregn auch in brussel sein konen, ubermoregn in paris oder in prage oder in london und die sich uberall zuhause fuhlen, JUDEN, es sind dei einzigen die als internationale elemente anzisprechen sind weil sie uberall ihre geschafte betetigen konnen aber das volk kann ihnen ja nicht nachfolgen das volk ist ja gekettet an seinen boden ist ja gekettet an seine heimat ist ja gebunden an die lebensmoglichkeiten seines states der nation“

(Original German)

“The strife and hatred between nations is cultivated by very specific interests. It is a small, rootless international clique that sets nations against one another, that does not want them to find peace. It is the people who are at home everywhere and nowhere, who have nowhere a soil on which they have grown. They should live in Berlin today, who could also be in Brussels tomorrow, the day after tomorrow in Paris or Prague or London, and who feel at home everywhere. Jews are the only ones who are considered international elements because they can conduct their business everywhere, but the people cannot follow them. The people are chained to their soil, chained to their homeland, bound to the living conditions of their state, the nation”

(English translation)

THE JEWISH WORLD CONSPIRACY

There is no Jewish conspiracy against the world mainly because there is no such thing as a Jewish race.

The Jews claim from themselves to have the oldest religion on earth they claim to be the direct descendants of the ancient nation of Bani Israil and that they and their profits are the source of all morals on the planet, and I tell you that each and every single one of these claims is nothing but nonsense.

Let's start in the beginning the Bani Israil started with Yaqub pub who is also known as Israel, that's why his descendants are called Bani Israil (Children of Israel), the Jewish people claim not to be merely a religion but a race a nation who can trace their lineage back to the Bani Israil and their 4000 prophets genealogy plays an important role in Judaism and they have complex laws and a well-developed system to analyses and judge over someone's lineage and racial origin some may say this is nothing but tradition but I call it Fascism this are racial laws of eugenic nature, no one can convert to Judaism at least not entirely as you have to be of Jewish descend to call yourself a jew according to the law at least the mother of a person has to be Jewish for that person to be considered a jew but if your mother is not Jewish then you can't be either even if your father was, but let's now applied this jews to Yaqub pub and his 12 sons, the Jewish race allegedly originated form this 12 sons but here is the problem Yaqub pub has 12 sons and no daughters and this 12 sons reproduced by marrying people who did not descend from Yaqub pub which means they were not Jewish, means the children of this 12 first jews had non-Jewish mothers and according to the law if the mother is not Jewish the child can be neither or in other words there was never something like a Jewish race there were 12 jews and that's it at least that's the conclusion you would come by applying the Talmudic law upon them and it doesn't end there the most prominent figure in Judaism is Musa pub many prominent jews in history have claimed descend form moses but the thing is according to Islamic and Jewish scriptures Musa pub married the daughter of Shuaib pub (Jethro) but he was of the land of Midian whose people were descendant of the fancied AD of Arabia, means the wife of

Musa pub was not Jewish she was more and Arab this would make the children of moses Arabs, you see this laws don't make sense and by their own standards something like a Jewish race doesn't exist.

I am not claiming that there was no Hebrew nation in ancient times, The Bani Israil did exist and they were unfoundedly a nation what I am claiming is that the modern day jews have no genetical connection to this people at all and all I need to come to this conclusion is common sense, there is no historical example of a nation surviving over 3500 years this simply doesn't happen the demographic structure, the genetical mixture, the culture and language even the physical appearance will change through time so drastically that the original nation will simply cease to exist, look at Egypt modern day Egyptians and the ancient Egyptians have little to no genetical similarity and the Egyptians are people why we're inhabiting that land since millennials while the jews where thin spread across the world and intermix with literally everyone.

The so called jews were always a relatively small group of people and most of the time they were under another nation control, they were a hated minority who experienced attacks, in order for them to survive they bowed to their oppressors adapting their religion, culture, language and intermixing with them the first big came where this happened was with the Canaanites who were a group of people living in modern day Lebanon and Palestine, they gained the opera hand against the Bani Israil and they started intermixing with the Canaanites and worshiping their gods, these assimilation and intermixing got so dramatic that the Greeks did not even refer to the Bani Israil as such anymore but as Phoenician which was their name for the Canaanites, the so called jedis also changed their language several times, first they spoke Sumerian, then Egyptian, then Hebrew, then they adapted the Canaanite language later on they spoke Aramaic with the rise of Islam most of them adapted Arabic and spoke it for over a millennia and nowadays they speak Yiddish which is a Germanic language with no ties to Palestine at all.

The Jews at the time of the Noble prophet Muhammad pub had little genetical connection to the ancient Bani Israil but then the situation

escalated even further when in the 9th century the Khezar's converted to Judaism.

The Khezar's where a confederacy of nomadic tribe that lived in modern day Russian Ukraine and Khuzestan, they were mostly descendants of the Scythians, in the ears after the rise of Islam they begam to centralize their government, in the 8th century they were all firstly united under one king Bulan who in order to unite all tribes used religion as an instrument of unity, his hands were surrounded by Muslim and Chistian empire which means that choosing one of this religions for his people would have resulted into him losing his kingdom to one of this empires therefore he chose another religion Judaism, and so he converted to it and he was followed by the Kazarian nobility the general, merchants and all other people, and by the 9th century the Khezar's were mostly Jewish, with the rise of the Russian nation and the arrival of the Mongol storm the Kazarian empire fell and its people spread all across the region.

But why is this so important, well the modern jews are divided into two groups the Sephardim who originated from Spain and Morocco and the Ashkenazim who originated from eastern and central Europe, in the 1960s is what estimated that the Sephardim numbered 500.000 people but the Ashkenazim numbered 11.000.000, so we can say that modern day jew are basically all Ashkenazim who came from central and eastern Europe, coincidentally the same region was densely populated by the Khazar

coverts, for everyone with common sense it is obvious that the Ashkenazim are the Khezar's, if you ask a mainstream historian what happened to the great number of Khazar-Jews he won't have an answer somehow they all just vanished in a pup of smoke and the Ashkenazim allegedly came from Palestine through Anatolia and the Balkans, what a stupid lie, the truth is moder day jew do dos descend form the Bani Israil most of them are Khazar-Converts and they have no claim on Palestine.

My claims may seem outrageous to some but you have to understand that they aren't even m claims the Israeli government itself is saying the same for 7 decades,

reports show that the government of the Fascist colony called Israel has approved 39 out of 64.542 asylum request, Israel claims to be the country of all jews in addition to that zaniest what to settle as many jews there as possible and yet they rejected 99.7% of all "jew" who asked for asylum WHY?, because they know exactly that this people are not Jewish at all, furthermore in Israel making a DNA test is prohibited and punishable by law because a DNA test would reveal the truth that this people are 101% Khezar's with a 1% mistake quote, of the jews in Israel 1/3 are not born there and the rest have a migration back round too most of them being from the 2nd generation many of this people changed their original names to act like they were native to the land, most of them had Slavic names as they came from east Europe.

So now that we understood that Judaism is not a race what is it then, it's a religion, this religion did not began in Palestine from the ancient Bani Israil 3500 years ago but it began in ancient Babylon from the Bani Nimrod 2600 years ago, the Bani is rail became corrupt lost their faith and intermixed with the Canaanites through which the Bani Nimrod entered in their minds, after Nebuchadnezzar conquered Palestine he took over 50.000 jews in Babylon where they adapted the occult arts and these Bani Nimrod members amongst the jews developed two things the Kabbalah and the Talmud these are the two pillars of Judaism a religion which undermined and even killed 4000 prophets of Allah.

This believes spread accords the eastern Mediterranean and later where redefied with the rise of Christianity as the jews rejected Is ibn Maryam pub and developed a hatred towards those who appeal to him, this draw a line between the two religions, in overall we can say that Judaism is not a race barely even a religion it is more a cult, a cult whose members believe to be a super race superior to everyone, that they are the direct descendants of 4000 prophets, that they are the Gods chosen, that the divine guidance came only for them and that the world rightfully belongs to them, this cult is spread worldwide there are black Africans who are Jewish, there are Asians with slit eyes who are Jewish and there are white Europeans who are Jewish.

There is no Jewish conspiracy, there is a Satanic conspiracy against all of mankind, and the conspirator's religion is not Judaism its satanism which is in totally contrast with the Torah

But if there is no Jewish conspiracy why are jews always involved when something regarding the conspirators' plans happens, there is a great amount of evidence for Jewish involvement in all core aspects of the conspiracy some of this evidence is even to be found in this book, as people with common sense we don't really believe in coincidences so what's the reason for this connection between Jews and the conspirators.

First of all we have to understand that the Bani Nimrod and their allies are present amongst every religion and racial group worldwide since centuries and even millennia, they have infiltrated all societies and exercise control through all of them, there are illuminati members who are Jewish Nd those who are Christians and even Muslim, but of Couse secretly this people all are occult satanist, but it is no secret that the presence of the Conspirators amongst the jews is far more dense that in any other group on earth, and great amount if not the majority of conspirators operated from a Jewish back ground and considering their low population this is totally unproportional so why is it that the Conspirators seem to have an special relationship with the jews, there are several reasons for that.

- They were everywhere - the jews where a wide spread religion, their population was small and thin spread, they came together in communities all over the world, they managed to be wide spread despite having a small population because of their long 2600 years old history and the fact that they oft had to change their home due to conflict with the natives, and yet despite this they managed to maintain some sort of unity due to their theological based superiority complex, this madid convenient for the Bani Nimrod to operate through them as they were everywhere they wanted to be.
- Judaism is based on the Kabbalah and the Talmud none of them is Jewish sited they are Babylonian and are widespread amongst non-Jewish occultist, the Kabbalah is the key to all satanic scriptures, there occult writings are mostly written in code and it requires the Kahala to unlock them in fact the most knowledgeable persons on the Kabbala are not even Jewish and the Talmud well the Talmud is a Jewish writing but it content is not really of Jewish origin , the Talmud preaches racism of the worst kind it preaches fascist believes, this inhuman believes originated by the Shaya teen it was Iblis who was the first racist as he disobeyed Allah because he sea Junkind as a superior race, the Bani Nimrod adapted this believes and the jews got it from them and wrote them in the Talmud, the Talmudic ideology which is nothing but fascism exited even outside Judaism, so the jews had deep connection to the occult doctrines which mad them close to the conspirators.
- The jews were a small group of people, they did not have the strength to beat their enemies so they ended up being under someone's else's rule most of their history, this weakness in conventional conflict forced them to become creative and based on their occult information they started to conspire against the local rulers, they had a tendency to hide themselves to openly convert to other faiths but secretly practice Kabbalistic Judaism, their isolated state also made it easier for them to corporate with one another in an international scale, so they built a series of secret societies which connected with one another in great most financial

networks, this made it convenient for the Conspirators to operate through them as they already had a well-developed international network of financial syndicates and secret societies.

- The jew hated everyone, the Talmud taught them that they were a superior race and that they should rule, they and the Christians had a relationship based on mutual hatred, the jews hated the Christians as they hated Christ and the Trinity and the Christians hated them as they believed that jews killed Christ, they hated one another, and the jews did not like Muslim either for them Prophet Muhammad was nothing but a liar Islamic scriptures also report of the jews being the most hostile group towards the rightly guided caliphs, this hatred made it coinvented for the conspirator to operate through them as they hated the local people and their faith and would like to help destroying them.
- The Jews claim to have their origin amongst the ancient Bani Israil this means that they share a long history with the Bani Nimrod and the satanic forced in general, this resulted into occult doctrines having massive influence over the Jews, it made them close to them and made it convenient for the conspirators to use Jews for their purposes.
- Judaism is the result of the union between the Bani Israil and the Bani Nimrod, by intermixing with the Canaanites the Satanic Bloodlines entered the in the Jewish societies and this connection was of special nature as the Bani Israil had 4000 prophets in their minds that's why the Bani Nimrod reestablished this connection and intermarried with jews over and over against to keep this blood in their gene pool as it would strengthen the occult powers of their satanic blood, after Nebuchadnezzar conquered Palestine many Hebrew who had intermarries with the Bani Nimrod fled north in the Caucasus mountains and their descendants would maintain a Hight status amongst the jews and even lead the Khazar conversion in the region, this meant that the Bani Nimrod where highly present amongst the jews which made it convenient to operate through them.

So let's summaries, we are talking about a small group of people which are spread everywhere they tent to come together in secret societies and to build international financial networks which have a occult believe system and hate all the faiths and nations around them believing they are the only one who should rule and in addition to theta the conspirators are highly present amongst them, all of this factors made it simply convenient to use them for their purposes.

In the end the Jews have no claim on the legacy of the 4000 prophets they refer on, as this mighty messenger where Muslims and we the Ummah are their successors, even genetically as basically every random guy in the middle east has more here DNA that the Jews, Palestinians are more jews than the Jews themselves.

A question that needs to be answered is are satanic bloodlines like the Rothschilds and Rockefellers Jewish, well that depends, genetically speaking they can be described as such, the satanic families are amongst the few people who actually descant from the Bani Israil, they brough this blood in their stream and preserved it with their select breeding programs, they also use the Kabbalah and share a fascist ideology the Talmud alike, despite this similarities they are satanic shay teen worshipers which cannot be said for the jews which have a relatively clean concept of monotheism and as people of the Book deserve respect this is their right which Allah has given them, the jew are being used by the Bani Nimrod and they do not care about their wellbeing , it is a Satanism conspiracy against all religions and people including the jews as the conspirators are trying to rip the torah out of the jews hearts.

The Jewish conspiracy theory became popular in the early 20th century as the poetasters behind the Bolsheviks and by spreading this believes the Nazis deceived the people.

Later on the Jewish world conspiracy and Hitlers crimes are being used to silence everyone who tried to expose the truth, if someone point out any of the truths I have exposed in this books they will simply be called an ANTISEMITE, I'm sure that considering what I have written here some will ask if I am an antisemite, but I will not insult my and the readers intelligence by answering to that as I not acknowledge the right of this word to exist, it is a disgusting word

whose sole purpose it is to discredit the truth and this weapon had to be banned from all dictionaries.

Fact is the Jewish world conspiracy theory is wide spread and the most famous account on the conspiracy against mankind, this theory is closely linked with another one the theory that Hitler and the Nazis were heroes, if you believe that jews are all evil and responsible for all misery than it hard for you to believe that they were the victims of someone, the reason why this believe exist is because the mainstream account is unable to clarify what exactly happened during WW2 this cause confusion and frustration together with a right wing orientation and a low intellect which cant understand something deeper than a Jewish word conspiracy and then you have a neo Fascist holocaust denier.

The theory basically says that the Jews conspired to destroy Germany and the western civilization and Hitler with the Nazis tried to prevent that, this led to the second world war which Germany lost and afterwards the Holocaust was made up to discredit Fascism, but how much of this it true, Nothing.

First of all, there is no Jewish world conspiracy as we already clarified, in addition to that the claim of a conspiracy against the west is nothing but arrogant, there is a conspiracy against the world not the west only, this people are too self-centered to think globally in addition to that the claim that there was a conspiracy against Germany is false to in fact the illuminati created Germany in the first place.

Germany was always a hub for the satanic powers and was linked in the conspiracy from the start, later on the many Germany states would be united and the German state would be formed by a man named Otto von Bismarck who was a 33-degree freemason and even an adoptive child of the Rothschild family in Frankfurt.

Later on the same occult loges that were used to create Germany were used to demolish it and then used to rebuild it again under the flag of Fascism, all of it was part of the satanic agenda, the Nazi party was a illuminati creation and its members were occult, if you ask those who believe that they were heroes how the nazis took power they won’t really have an answer, they were democratically elected

but democracy dons work and elections are rigged so how come someone who is against the system was favored by it.

Important to understand is that Nazis shared the same believed as the Talmudic jews did, they both believed to be part of the super race which is supposed to rule the world the reason for that is that both of them have the same origin the Talmud and the Fascist ideology originate from Occult believes of the Bani Nimrod, these racism was widespread at that time in fact Nazi Germany merely adapted its eugenic laws from the western allies mostly the USA who had even stricken laws then Germany, the Nazis believed in Eugenic ideology which originated in Great Britain, this doctrine basically preached that not all humans have the same value and that there is a small minority of humans who are intelligent, talented beautiful, and a ugly, lazy, pervert mass and this people who make up the majority of the population have to be all killed and stopped from having children so that the golden super race may flourish.

The Nazis shred this believe as set forth to clears their lands from the useless mases this culminated in the Holocaust, the systematic murder of millions of people, the exact number is debated the estimations go from 11 to 17 million people, the Holocaust is an event that undaughterly happened, Adolf Hitler is being blamed for it but in fact he had little to no say over it he was merely an executive arm and did as his masters commanded in fact the 33 degree freemason Winston Churchill was more the mastermind behind the Holocaust than any Nazi as was shown in Clifford Shack's book The Rothschilds, Winston Churchill and the "Final Solution", the main victims of the Holocaust were the jews although killing them was not the first proposal, they fist intended to ship them off Germany which did not work as no one wanted them in, Hitler offered the Allied powers to take them as refugees but they refused afterwards killing them became convenient and the Nazis gathered in secret meeting where they debated about an END SOLUTION to the Jewish question which resulted in an genocide. the exact purpose of the Holocaust will be explained later on in this book for now all we have to know is that it was a human well planned industrial genocide.

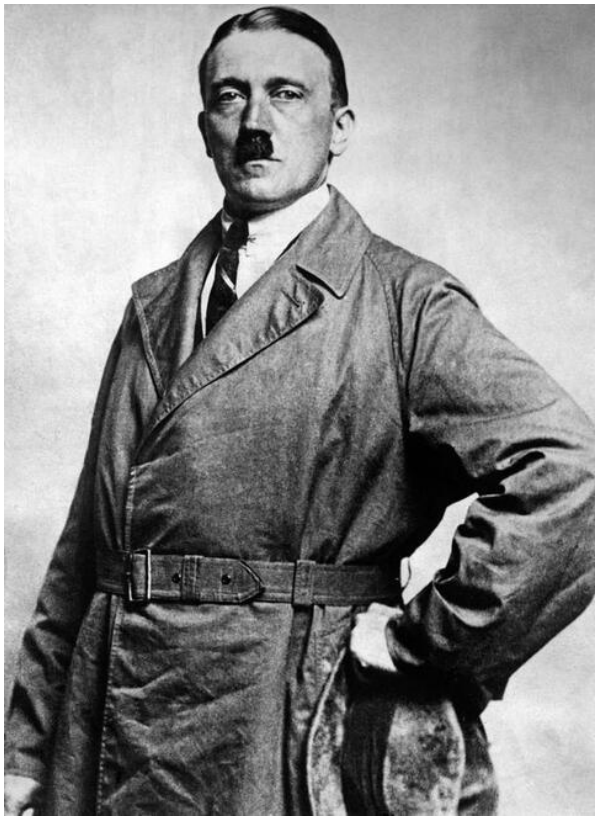
The SS was run and governed as a black magic secret society. Their rituals were taken from others such as the Jesuits and the Knights Templar, they had 13 degrees and were led by their Grand Master, Heinrich Himmler, and the black rituals were performed at the ancient castle of Wewelsberg in Westphalia. They celebrated the rituals of the Nordic Pagans and the summer solstice. Here they worshipped Satan,

The neo nazis also claim that the Nazis were protecting European culture and religion which is not true, the fascists used school, television and the media to brainwash its population and mass sir was put on them, German traditions were replaced with occult ceremonies and the Christian faith was attacked, Christian priest who spoke against the genocidal planes were imprisoned, important to know is also that Nazis were Zionist what sound ridiculous at first makes actually a lot of sense, the Nazis wanted to have the jews out of their lands and shipping them off to Palestine was a good way to accomplish this and so in 25 August 1933 when the Haavara Agreement was signed, this was a transfer agreement between Nazi Germany and the Zionist which intended to ship off all jews that fell in nazi hands to Palestine, in other words the Nazis supported the very same Zionist's which cause the German defeat in WW1, in fact the Israeli flag was the only flag allowed to be waved in Nazi Germany in addition to their own flag.

Fascism also damages a nations integrity, contrary to what neo nazis claim nation that accepted Fascism did not become more in depended, the Nazis had built a large network which dominated Europe and stretched worldwide, this was a system similar to the modern European Union which meant that the nation that joined the network gave up control to their Nazi masters, this political and economic network included Germany, Italy, Spain, Austria, Hungary, Bulgaria, Romania, Finland, Sweden, Czechia, Slovakia, Albania, Kosovo, Bosnia, the Baltic states, Ukraine and many states that actually fought Germany were filled with Nazis like Denmark, Norway, France, Belgium, Netherlands, Great Britain, Russia, USA and there were supporter worldwide like in Japan, India and even the Muslim world.

The nazis managed to deceive the Germans not by lying to them but by doing something worse, telling half the truth, a half-truth is more dangerous than a lie because it is harder to spot, by making the Germans believe in a Jewish world conspiracy the German were made blind to the actual truth, if you're not a jew or a communist you must be harmless was this peoples mentality this made then unable to identify and attack the real enemy the BANI NIMROD.

Probably the greatest argument against the Nazis where heroes' theory is the fact that Adolf Halter was a member of the Rothschild family.



According to a book by a psychoanalyst, Walter Langer, called The Mind of Hitler, not only was Hitler supported by the Rothschilds, he WAS a Rothschild.

Hitler grandmother used to work as a maiden for rich people in Vienna and she happened to work for Salmon Mayer Rothschild a man who in the 1840s developed a reckless animalistic desire for young girls as Hitler grandmother was, in fact the timeline of his birth does not fit as his grandmother was not in Vienna by the time her child must have been conceived, this may shock most but its actually common behavior for the Bani Nimrod they produce many offspring out of wedlock in their secret breeding programs and these children are brought up under other names with other parents.

Many people reject this but what is the alternative a gigantic series of coincidences, many prominent researchers like Fritz Spirngmeier and David Icke support this interpretation of the facts, the last on wrote.

“Hitler's grandmother, a young girl working under the same roof would not have been the subject of Salomon's desire? And this same girl became pregnant while working there? And her grandson becomes the Chancellor of Germany, funded by the Rothschilds, and he started the Second World War which was so vital to the Rothschild-Illuminati agenda? And the Illuminati are obsessed with putting their bloodlines into power on all "sides" in a conflict? And the Rothschilds are one of their most key bloodlines? And it is all a co-incidence? HITLER WAS A ROTHSCHILD”

The number of people who believe that Hitler wanted to fight the conspirators is growing rapidly and this people have reason to believe so, Hitler was the only leader who dared to arrest a Rothschild he was the only leader to close freemason loges he also close the Frankfurt School and was the only leader to openly talk and condemn a world conspiracy, in addition to that the modern mainstream historical account has been written to the detriment of Germany, the Nazis are being portrayed as pure evil and the Bolshevik aggressions are being played down while the Jewish involvement in it is being entirely denied, they have reason to think Hitler was a hero but the truth is more complex than that.

THE WAR

Before we talk about the actual conflict, we have to first present the players.

- The occult Fascists led by Germany under the Rothschild Adolf Hitler - their primary enemy was the Judeo-Bolshevism, it was their goal to expel or exterminate the jew to conquer eastern Europe destroy the Soviet Union and establish Aryan colonies all over the land, there were occult motives behind this east expansion planes as South Russia and Ukraine were the lands where the Aryans presumably came from and therefore this lands should be resettled by the Germany Aryans.

- The occult Judeo-Bolsheviks led by the Soviet Union under the Bankers frontman Joseph Stalin - their goal was the expansion of the ideals of the revolution, the Marxist preached about a global revolution which will reshape the world entirely, this was to be realized and the greatest problem to that were the Nazis in Germany.
- The occult Allies led by Great Britain under the 33-degree freemason Winston Churchill - Great Britain goal was to maintain their position as the worlds superpower to which Germany was a massive threat, Frances's goal was the preservation of their position as a continental superpower to which Germany was the greatest threat and the USA wanted to expand their power.

In the end none of these matters, all sides were controlled by the same pupped masters, the whole war was rigged and based on a script written decades ago, it is estimated that between 70 and 85 million people died as a result of this war, this was probably the most pintless mass murder in human history.

The true sides of the war were 2, the Bani Nimrod against the world.

After the Nais rise to power in 1933, they started as series of economic attacks on international Judaism, under the slogan "Deutsche! Wehr each! Kauf night bee Juden" (Germans defend yourself don't buy from Jews); the Jews reacted in the same year by declaring was on Germany.

BUY BRITISH ballito STOCKINGS

Daily Express

To-day's Weather: Fair Mild.

NO. 10,258. FRIDAY, MARCH 24, 1933. ONE PENNY.

St Ivel CHEESE Aids digestion 2d., 6d. & 8½d. each.

JUDEA DECLARES WAR ON GERMANY

Jews Of All The World Unite In Action

BOYCOTT OF GERMAN GOODS

MASS DEMONSTRATIONS IN MANY DISTRICTS

DRAMATIC ACTION

"Daily Express" Special Political Correspondent.

£111,111 a minute to £4,000,000 a minute.

This is the record of the public's thirst for sound investments with a reserve status.

When the West Riding County Council issued £1,000,000 of 3½ per cent. stock at £99 per cent. less discount, it obtained £14,000,000 in fifteen minutes.

Yesterday Middlesbrough asked the public to subscribe to £1,000,000 of its 3½ per cent. stock, and raised the price to £99 10s. per cent.

The lists were closed in five minutes, during which time applications had been received for £20,000,000.

THE BIRTH OF AN IDEA

HIGHER WAGES FOR STEEL WORKERS

AN INCREASE OF THREE SHILLINGS A WEEK

BRIGHT SPOT IN A BLACK TOWN

The Powell Duffryn Steam Coal Company of South Wales increased its profits by £100,000 last year.

Mr. E. L. Hann, the chairman and managing director, told shareholders at yesterday's annual meeting that this had not been achieved by a policy of wage reductions.

In fact he revealed that the earnings of their employees were higher than the average of the coalfield.

New "Sweep" Bill In The Dail

MR. MacDONALD EXPLAINS HIS TOUR

"PEACE CAN BE KEPT IN EUROPE"

MR. RAMSAY MACDONALD faced a crowded House of Commons yesterday afternoon when he spoke about his visits to Paris, Geneva, and Rome, and his talks with Signor Mussolini.

The German, French, Italian, Polish, and Belgian Ambassadors were among a crowd of diplomatic

LATE NEWS

This was the begging of a massive economic boycott upon Germans and their business, the Jewish lobby was powerful and managed to cause serious damage on the German economy.

The anti-German actions reached Poland where the Jewish lobby was strong, this resulted in attacks on the Germans who lived in polish ruled land which belonged to Germany prior the Treaty of Versailles, the Nazis claimed that 58.000 Germans have been massacred by the Polish authorities and on 1 September 1939 Germany attacked Poland.

Prior to the war Germany made a no attack deal with the Soviet Union the so-called Molotov-Ribbentrop Pact in which the Fascist and Communist divided Europe amongst themselves and decided not to attack one another although none of the parties intended to keep up the agreement in the long run.

Germany attacked Poland from the west while the soviets attacked it from the east, Poland was quickly overrun and divide amongst the two powers, Great Britain and France had made and agreement with Poland promising to defend their integrity and when Poland got attacked the Allies declared war on Germany (Not on the Soviet Union though?) the deal made between Hitler and Stalin was essential for Germanies military success as it enabled them to focused sold on the western powers without having to fight on both fronts, Denmark and Norway were used by the Allies for their war cause which led to a Germany attack which overran the country's quickly, the Allies had the change to invade Germany while they were fighting in the east and the north but they decided to wait this led to the war being fought on west Europe, the Benelux states were involved in the war.

A coalition of France, Great Britain and the Beneluxe states had formed in western Europe that intended to destroy the Fascist coalition, the German generals came up with a wild plan which worked perfectly, they attacked the allies through the Ardenne forest, a dense forest where an army could not properly be moved at least that's what the allies though that's why they would not expect an attack from there, the plan worked the allies were surprised the Benelux states overrun and Great Britain pushed towards the sea, the British troops where surrounded by the Germans in the town of Dunkirk the Germany could have butchered them but decided not to and allowed the British navy to rescue them, afterward France

which was totally alone was defeated Paris and half of the countries territory including all the coals was occupied.

The situation looked bad for the British with the exception of Yugoslavia, Greece, Portugal and Swaziland all of Europe was dominated by Fascism, the Soviets had a no attack agreement with the Germans and the USA were neutral, the British were alone and yet they rejected all peace offers of Germany this resulted in the air war over great Britain which was dominated by the German air force in the start but then they changed their objective and started bombing civil areas thinking this would force the British to capitulate this gave the British air force enough time to regroup and achieve victory, afterwards the Fascist led by Italy invaded the Balkan defeating Yugoslavia and grace.

With all of continental Europe in their hand and the war with Britain blocked the fascists moved their objective and started focusing on their primary enemy the Judeo-Bolsheviks, this led to the operation Barbarossa as the Germans called it.

Operation Barbarossa was the greatest invasion in human history, the Nazis mustered over 3.8 million men to invade the east, the goals of the operation were clear the destruction of the Soviet Union its military thread and the Judeo-Bolshevik ideology, the conquest of east Europe and the securing of the land and its resources for the Aryan super race, this campaign was meant to be more than just was it was intended to be a crusade against the evil Jewish empire in the east.

And so the Fascists and Bolsheviks met in battle in one of the most destructive and the most pointless wars in human history, the destruction in the eastern front rivals even the Mongol storm, it is estimated that around 27 million sift citizen dies during this war must if whom where civilians and over 70% of the over 5 million dead German soldiers died fighting the soviets, in overall over 40 million people died in the eastern front, and all of that in a rigged fake war.

This war claims to be a war between to contrary ideologies the German Right wing and the Soviet Left wing but in fact they were absolutely identical, it may seem weir to some but there is no difference between right and left wing the concept itself it totally pointless and don't make sense you can't just classify complex political ideologies and policies like that, this concept was invented to deceive the people and you have to get free of this pigeonhole thinking, in the same way as Communis and Capitalism are the same the Fascist and Bolsheviks were the same, they were basically twins not only in their brutality, origin and their radical expansionistic plans but even in their economic policies the Nazis in fact were

highly dedicated to strip people off their private property and many factories were simply taken over by the state in a series of collectivization's, in is earliest days as a politicians Hitler was even celebrated as socialist thinker as was Mussolini and Mosley, you see the whole war was as pointless as it can be and it did not matter much who won, if the Nazis had won it would have changed surprisingly little.

The main difference between the Bolsheviks and the Fascist was their origin, the Bolsheviks were a direct creation of the Banking cartel while the fascist were primarily a creation of the satanic loges surely the Banks financed the Nazis to but the ideological framework of the Nazis was not given by the banks, because of this the interest of the Banking Cartel had the highest priority for the Communist while for the nazis it was only secondary, this meant that the nazis were more independent as and that was the main reason Stalin was Favored over Hitler.

Germany pushed eastwards and there was little the soviets could do to stop them, the soviet union had over 34 million soldiers and yet there were no match for the German war machinery, the Nasus came very close to their goal and made to the suburbs of Moscow, the city was only 12 miles away but still their march was blocked as the Russian winter came for whom the nazis were unprepared, war is a seasonal thing and having almost 4 million people fed, clothed and armed during the Russian winter over 1500 km away is a frontline that stretched from the Baltic to the black sea was not easy.

There I the eastern front the Nazis started their genocide plan, the Holocaust started in the east, the main targets where the jews which and around 6 million of them fell victim of this genocide, the Holocaust was of satanic nature the victims were marked with the start of David but I'm asking myself when you hat a group of people why do you try to humiliate them with their national symbol isn't that counterproductive, the reason for that is occult as the star of David originates in Prophet Sleiman's ring pbuh, this symbol is to be found on synagogues churches and even many masjids, this symbol is connected to the unseen and there were pagan Sult who used to sacrifice humans to the shay teen with this symbol that's why

it was used in the Holocaust as it was a gigantic industrial satanic blood sacrifice, the word Holocaust itself is Hebrew and means a sacrifice in which the offering was burned.

And in addition to that the Nazis got hit by another problem, the USA, Nazi Germany was allied with Japan who challenged the US dominance over the pacific as response the US put brutal economic blockades over Japan using its navy and then positioned its fleet in pearl harbor, the attack on pearl harbor was basically an inside job they force the Japanese to it and allowed it to happen this gave them the justification to enter the war and Germany as Japan's ally had to declare was on the USA.

The USA together with the British had an immense production capacity, they produced more weapons ammunition and explosives than the Germans ever could they had control over the sea which enabled them to bring their weapons to the front, and with the Soviets they got over 34 million soldiers ready to use thig weapons, the German military success was based on speed it was called Blitzkrieg (lighting war), but now the war became a material battle in which the Nazis had no chance.

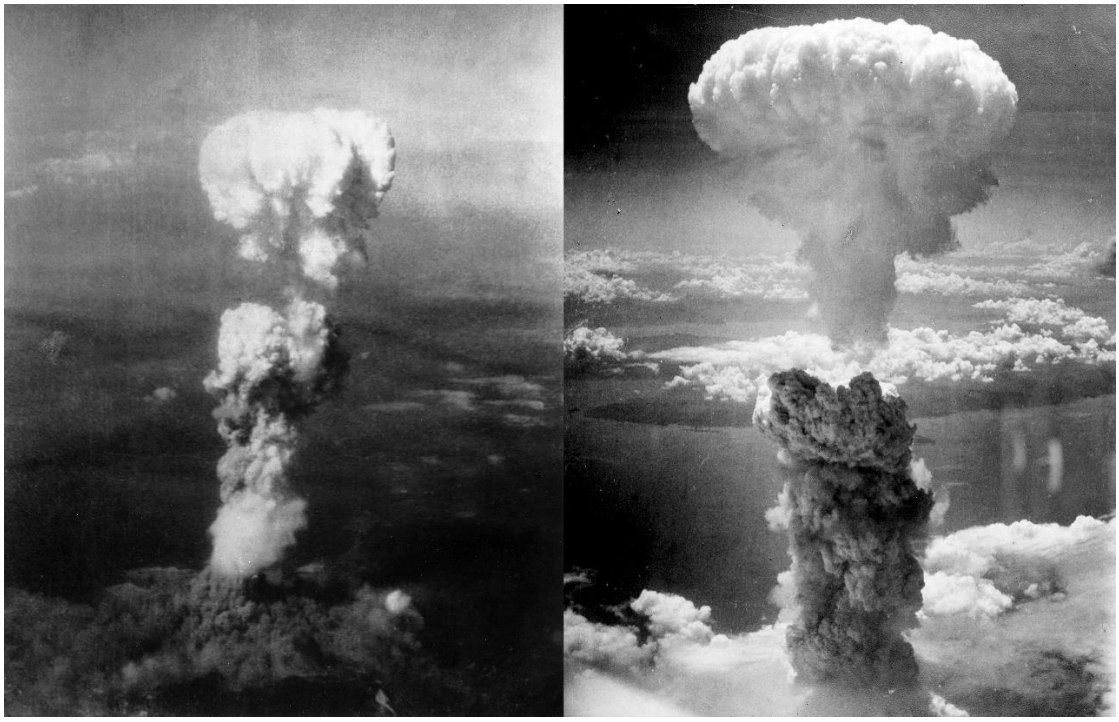
The soviets kept revisiting, the nazis were mass killing them but they still kept fighting they had and infinite amount of bodies and guns to their disposal and it's not like the people had a choice Stalin ruled with an iron fist and its armies had two lines one in front to fight the enemies and one behind to stop those in front from retreat, the eastern front became a mass grave and while the soldiers were butchering gone another the elites of all sides came together at the Bank for International settlements in Switzerland and traded the blundered wealth.

The allies refused to open the western front, apparently they enjoyed seeing people die for no reason and once they opened the second front they did it in France which was strategical a terrible choice going for the Balkans would have resulted in a conquest of Romania and would cut of the Nazis from their oil supply this would have ended the war quicker but as you probably suspect the illuminati wanted the killing to continue.

And this got worse when the allies gained air dominance over Germany and started a genocidal bombing of civilians, in Dresden alone they killed over 300.000 people, Germany basically lost all of its beautiful cities and millions of lives.

The Nazis refused to capitulate which only increased the destruction and parallel to that Hitler gave the Nabeel (Nero decree) named after emperor Nero who allegedly burned its own city to the ground, the decree was an order to all German general and soldier to destroy all German infrastructures to prevent its use by the enemy, the order was based on the idea that the Aryans lost the survival war against the Bolsheviks and had to accept their destruction, so in the one hand we won't capitulate because we have not lost and on the other hand we have lost so let's destroy ourselves, this action seem contradictory but they are not both of them intend to cause the greatest harm to the German people, the Nazis did not act in the interest Germanies nor did the Bolsheviks want the best for the jews, and on 7 may 1945 the Germany surrendered unconditionally, and on the 6th and 9th August of the same year the US dropped two nuclear bombs on Japan, this was totally unnecessary as Japan had offered peace several times at that point, they had lost their navy and their Airforce, their armies where scattered had no ammunition and were mostly destroyed there was no need to nuke them, and they still did this was an act of cruelty which did not even end the war as

the fighting actually ended after the Soviet invasion of Manchuria which happened after the 9th August 1945.



One of the main objectives of the second reset war was the mental and spiritual destruction of Japan and Germany as this were some of the most intelligent, knowledgably and wisest nations on earth which made them to a problem for the conspirators, the physical destruction was not important and saved merely as a toot to achieve their goal, and nowadays where once stool intellectual giant are two nations whose people are mentally lobotomized and spiritually mutilated.

REGENBOGEN
Stiftung

SEKISU

THE 4th REICH

The mainstream account of the second world war is full of lies but undaughterly the greatest lie talked about it is that this war destroyed Nazis, history tells us that Germany was Denazified but I tell you there was no such thing as a Denazification and Nazis was not destroyed not even a little bit.

The number of all Nazis convicted for their crimes was 6656 that's all, it may sound like much but it is not, for comparison the number of Nazis convicted was lower than the number of Nazis that worked on the Auschwitz concentration camp alone and the punishments for this Nazis were extremely low, out of the over 6000 people almost 5000 received a "punishment" which reached 2 years in prison in the worst case, only 164 Nazis were given the death penalty.

There were over 200.000 perpetrators of Nazi crimes out of whom 140.000 names were brought up between 1945 and 2005 but there were only 6656 people convicted most of whom received no more than 2 years, there was no destruction of Nazism they all escaped.

Many people will hear about the fact that many Nazis tried to escape after the end of the war that they went to Argentina, this has nowadays become relatively common knowledge but most people have no idea what dimensions this had.

The Nazi Martin Bormann was the escape planer and spend his time and energy building a large network with whom Nazis could be smuggled out of Europe, and he did a phenomenal job, this network included an entire fleet of submarines and long-haul aircrafts to transport the Nazis out of Germany, a series of deep harbors for submarines and airports for the planes, a great amount of secret Nazi basement where the Nazis would temporary reside, a high tech communication system and a group of bureaucrats that would give the Nazis new papers.

This escape out of Germany went through a series of escape routes the so called rat lines which stretched from Europe to the Americas, the middle east and Australia, out of the more than 200.000 Nazis not even 1% was properly punished for their crimes, basically all

escaped escaped especially the worst of them, amongst the organizations which helped them the most where the Vatican and the Red Cross, many Nazis stayed in Germany others spread across Europe and thousands of them especially the leading Nazis were smuggled out of Europe.

But not only their lives and freedom was guaranteed their wealth was preserved Aswell, the Nazis plundered great wealth from all over Europe and Martin Bormann developed a network through which this wealth could be saved and transported off board, Bormann created over 750 Nazi front companies in over 50 countries through which the assess where transported, a great amount of the wealth landed on Swiss bank accounts who also helped to launder it in an network stretching from Mardin to buenos airs, patents and documents where transferred to foreign subsidiaries, art collections where smuggled piece by piece through Spain and gold bars where converted to bearer bounds.

One of the main destination of the Nazis was south America especially Argentina, the Nazis where basically building a safe heaven, in Patagonia a remote region in south Argentina the Nazis build a network of secure facilities managed by loyal supporters, directly after the war over 30.000 Germans headed to Argentina, and in San Carlos de Bariloche they build a small Germany, there were a series of German towns all over the region and in the mountains there where fortresses disguised as a mansion, the center of this network was Nalco, all of this was possible because the Nazis had massive support as the country was filled with Nazi sympathizers as was Juan Perón the president of the country, this sympathizers protected the Nazis, investigation were not allowed, the submarines where kept hidden and new identities were provided for the Nazis.

But Argentina was not the country who took the most Nazis no, it where the USA, many people with have heard about Operation Paperclip, an intelligence operation which recruited Nazi scientist but most people don treatise how large this operation was and how criminal this people actually where, most people think they recruited 40-70 German nerds nothing more but his is far from the

truth, the USA recruits over 1600 Nazis many of whom started working for NASA this people were brilliant physicians and engineers like Kurt Debus, Arthur Rudolph, Eberhard Rees, Walter Dornberger, Hermann Oberth, Georg Richey, Konrad Dannenberg, Ernst Sullinger and Wernher von Braun, in addition of being brilliant scientist this people also were war criminals they advanced space exploration by converting was rockets into space rockets and this rocket technology was developed in concentration camps by using the prisoners as test objects and slave workers.

This was not all in fact based on declassified CIA documents over 10.000 Nazis were taken to the USA, and this is an understatement as most of the flies are not public most of them were destroyed as the CIA admitted to have done in 1998 and out of those who still exist most are classified, think about it if they are ready to admit having saved over 10 thousand Nazis then how bad can something be for them to not admit it what was written in those files.

The CIA and FBI were protecting some of the greatest criminals of their time for years, criminals like Aleksandras Lilaki's, Otto von Bol Schwing, Klaus Barbie and thousands of others, important to mention is that they recruited Josef Mengele who had the nickname Angle of Death, he was a satanist, sorcerer, mass murder, serial killer, mild control specialist and child rapist.

They did not just help scientist escape they helped EVERYONE escape no matter if war criminals, SS officers or concentration camp guards, they recruited this people, protected them provided new identities, forged documents, prevented investigations, destroyed records, buried evidence and silenced witnesses.

The Fascist had built a large network which dominated Europe and stretched worldwide, it was a complex occult, financial, industrial, political, trade and intelligence network, there were dozens of thousands of Nazis who were highly intelligent, educated, knowledgeable, this people were professionals in all aspects had advanced technology, they developed new and dangerous tactics and went through intense training.

In addition to that this whole network was occult and deeply connected to the illuminati so why should the Conspirators allow for this network to be destroyed, they saved it and used it for their purposes, the Nazis did not even flee in fear, they simply walked out spend their lives in peace and died of old age.

All the Nazis escaped and they took their families and supporters with them, their wealth was untouched, they took their documents and research result and their complex network was intact.

The worst part is that the Nazis only grew in power, all of those Nazis where not saved for no reason, they were highly skilled person sand were given positions of power to be useful, no matter if Germany, France, Great Britain, Cannada, USA, Central and South America or Australia Nazis were everywhere and in this places they were everywhere Scientific institutions, Intelligence agencies, Special forces, Police, Military apparatus and Politics Nazis expanded after the war.

In all of those state organs they recruited the new generation trained the recruits they spread their ideology expanded their network and determined the course.

The post war western civilization was built by Nazis, they rebuild everything from Germany to Japan, the most influential international organization in the world right now where created by Nazis, the European Union was created by Nazis based on their

fascist European alliance, the Interpol is a Nazi organization too, as is the CIA the Nazis have taken influence over many intelligence agencies but the CIA was directly created by them in 1947, the CIA is big and there are many streams but on its core it is an occult Nazi organization, the heart of the CIA is the Black Order which the inner core of the Nazi secret society network, it was the CIA who played back the favor to the Bush family by rigging the elections to help them win, the CIA even created hidden Nazi armies, during the Cold war they started an operation which is nowadays knows as Gladio, they build a series of hidden armies all over Europe and the world who were intended to fight fight communist network prevent them from taking over and should they do it this armies should resist their rule, no one hated communist more than Nazis did so this terror originations were led by Nazis and its members were all fascist, this terror organizations were financed with Drug money which was brought from the golden triangle in Vietnam to the USA through CIA planes then the heroin was sold by Mob bosses who worked for the CIA and the money was laundered by the Vatican, this Nazi armies where to be found in Italy, Austria, Germany and many other countries in several continents.

Another important Nazi organization is NATO which was created with the goal to build a one world army as part of the plan to bring about a one world government, in that sense the Cold war was merely a continuation of the conflict between the Fascist and the Communist.

One of the people recruited by the CIA was Henry Kissinger a German jew and Nazi and as this want bad enough he was also a satanist, warmonger, serial killer and child rapist, he officially worked as the presidents chive for foreign affairs but he war more than that, if he visited a nation a war broke out there EVERY time, he was the on reorganize several genocide against the Muslims like those in Iraq and Bosnia, Kissinger

was one of the highest servants if the Bani Nimrod and had in fact more power than the US residents himself he was also the one to orchestrate the Watergate scandal and force president Nixon to abdicate, he was able to have such power because all of the US was filled with Nazis that's why he had no opposition.

And as you already suspect the Rothschild Adolf Hitler did not die in the bunker either, after his alleged death in 1945 there was a lot of confusion and people did not really know what happened the soviets claimed he was dead then said he was not then he was dead again, his corpse was allegedly burned by the Nazis the remaining were found by the soviets buried and then dogged up and buried against, it was at 1968 that they showed its corpse for the first time or at least what had remained of it, for over 60 the part of a skull was regarded as the solid proof that Hitler had dies until 2009 when a DNA test showed that it was not the skull of a man over 50 but of a woman under 40, then there is the jaw from whom Russia claims that it belonged to Hitler and that his personal dentist had confirmed that, well they don't allow a DNA test to be made nor do they show the files of that dentists report not that he is a trustworthy source of information, in 1945 Rosevelt asked Stain if Hitler was dead and he answered NO.

There is no Hard evidence that Hitler dies on that bunker, there are many eyewitnesses who saw him in Argentina as well as other Nazis, the submarines and much more, the mountain mansion fortress there all had special equipment to treat Parkinson a disease which Hitler was suffering under.

A few years ago, over 700 pages of FBI files were declassified which tell that the FBI had organized a mad hund for 32 years trying to find Hitler they build an entire task force for that purpose alone, but why all of this expense to catch a dead man? they believed that he was alive and located in Europe.

Adolf Hitler escaped to Argentina where he lived until the age of 72.

THE AFTERMATH

This where two of the greatest wars in human history, the first world war took around 20 million lives and paroles to it there was an artificial created pandemic which killed even more people than the war, around 50 million people died because of it, then there was the Bolshevik revolution which took over 60 million lives and then came the second world war which took over 80 million lives, in overall we can say that between 1914 and 1945 over 200 million humans lost their lives violently, the reset wars lasted over 30 years and every single year over 7 million lives were lost, at that time the world had XXX people which means that XX of the world population was lost as a result of the reset wars, all of this was part of the satanic agenda to reshape the planet based on their ugly god abandoned image.

The reset wars had a series of goals which all were achieved

- The destruction of the Caliphate and fragmentation of the Ummah
- The destruction of all opposition to the Banking Cartel
- The butchering of the Russians
- The mental and spiritual destruction of Germany and Japan
- The mass satanic blood sacrifice of 200 million lives
- The orchestration of the Holocaust to kill all non-Kabalistic Jews and create the weapon of Antisemitism
- The dissolvement of the colonial powers
- The establishment of the USA as the world's most dominant superpower
- The establishment of the Communist block and its expansion
- The establishment of the EU and NATO
- The total Hijacking of all education, religion or scientific institutions and the rewriting of history
- The reset of the world and establishment of a new order based on the satanic plan
- The spread of communist and fascist ideology and the orchestration of the Cold war
- The creation of Israel

For thousands of years there was a war between the forces of Islam and the satanic conspirators but when in 1909 the last Caliph of our ummah was dethroned this war ended with a victory for the Bani Nimrod, and the conspirators did not waste any time in 1911 they wounded the Serbian terror organization that's would startWW1 and in 1914 they launched the reset wars with whom they mutilated the planet and our Ummah beyond recognition

Some may ask themselves now what about the Muslims what did the ummah do during the reset wars, well we did nothing at all, we did not play we were played, with the loss of the Caliph and the Caliphate state we lost our leadership and unity and became unable to act as we lost our political arm and as lost as we don't reestablish the Caliphate state we won't be able to do anything against this agenda, and we should not think that this is over no, the plan detailed in the letter saw forth the coming of a third reset war, THE THIR WORLD WAR which is still to come and we must be prepared.

CHAPTER SIX
MEANS OF CONTROLL

The past chapter explained in detail the origin of the Conspirators their conflict with the ummah and how they took over the planet now we shall give a look to the current state of the world and explain how the conspirators are controlling the world and its population, what are the main sources of control, which chains have been put on our mind, souls and bodies.

THE BANKING CARTEL

The banks are beyond any doughty the heart of the illuminati Matrix and the main source of control, the banking cartel has its center in the City of London in Great Britain from there the banking elite control the whole planet.

The banking cartel's financial tactics are satanic in nature the most important of those is interest.

INTEREST RATES ARE GENOCIDE and no this is not an exaggeration these rates are literally killing dozens of millions every year, most people have no idea how destructive interest is, the compound interest effect is extremely powerful and with result into the circulation of money to stop and the ones getting the interest will become a swan sucking all wealth.

Let me give you an example to demonstrate what demonic plague we are talking about, if someone in the year 0 had put 1 cent aside with 5% interest that he would now own 150 million globes of pure gold, no 150 million dollars but globes of gold this is the compound interest effect, if any leader allows interest rates to be charged in his country he had domed it to enslavement and a biblical destruction.

Another problem with interest is that it can’t be played back and I don’t mean that it is hard to pay it back or something similar no it is totally IMPOSIBLE, the reason for that is the fact that the money asked from you doesn’t exist, all of our money is being physically or digitally printed by the banks as dept to the states on which interest is being charged but the interest rates are not being printed which

means the money that the states are supposed to pay back doesn't exist.
Let me give you an example if the state asks for 1 billion dollars from the banks and the print it charging 10% interest then the state has to pay back 1 billion and 100 million dollars, the problem is that only 1 billion were printed and the 100 million extra does not exist and therefore can't be played back this created an eternal dept which will make the state and all its citizen to slaves of the Banking cartel.
The tactics used by the modern bankers are old and were wide spread amongst the satanic forces of the ancient world, with the revelation of sir in Babylon also the use of this demonic financial methods was spread, in the ancient world there were two cities which served as centers of the satanic Bani Nimrod and were especial centers of finance and trade this cities were Tyr and Troy which the reader should know as the venue of greed tales.
The city of Tyr was a powerful city of its time it was the center of the Canaanites or as the Greeks called them Phoenicians, this city was a center of satanism through which the Bani Nimrod exercised control and managed to build the city up as a naval power to dominate trade and as a financial giant to dominated to minting of coins.
The Phoenicians were a seafaring nation sailing across the Mediterranean to north Europe and far beyond, they established colonies the most important one of whom was Carthage, after Tyr fell as a result of a battle with the Greeks the satanic forces who resided there relocated their base westwards in Carthage from whom they would continue their business, later on the Phoenicians established another Colonie to whom they would relocate their operational center, this Colonie was Venezia.
Venezia was a Phoenician colony from whom they got their name, this city in the coast of north Italy has been and still is a center of the Bani Nimrod and all conspirators, the satanic sir got weaker with time as a result of the cleansing actions of Sleiman and Muhammad peace be upon them but with the excavations of the satanic Babylonian writing under the temple mount the demonic banking methods flourished again.
The banking center of Europe became Venise, the nobility there became extremely powerful, wealthy and corrupt three earned himself a reputation as godless beings who would do anything for

financial profit, their occultism and irrational cruelty got so out of hand that even amongst the terrible European powerholders they earned a reputation as doses animals.
This banker began loaning money to European nobles and charging interest on it, soon they realized that loaning money to the kingdom is more profitable than loaning to persons as the amounts are greeters and the repayment was secured by the people's taxes in that sense if the state has dept every citizen has to carry that dept and it's born with it.
This small satanic banking syndicate started a ruthless campaign of destruction, they orchestrated wars financed both sides and indented both nations forever, they intermarry with nobles' households across Europe defector taking over them, they indented noble into submission, bankrupted nation, accumulated an astronomical wealth and assassinated everyone who dared to challenge them.
The other center of ancient financial tyranny was the city of Troy which as Tyr was destroyed in a conflict with the Greeks around 1200 BC afterwards the survivors went the the British Isles and founded the city of London, the researches Dvid Icke said about it is his work The Greatest Secret.

"The story goes that Aeneas, born of a royal bloodline, fled with the remnants of his people and settled in Italy. There he married the daughter of Latinus, the king of the Latins, and through this line later emerged the Roman Empire. According to many traditions, the grandson of Aeneas, a man called Brutus, landed in Britain around 1,103 BC with a group of Trojans, including some from colonies in Spain. They referred to Britain as the 'Great White Island' after the white cliffs which abound on the South Coast. In the south west of England is the town of Totnes in Devon, a short distance inland from Torbay, the oldest seaport in the area. Here there is a stone called the Brutus Stone on which, the legend says, the former Trojan prince stood after he first landed. Welsh records say that Brutus was met by three tribes of Britons who proclaimed him king. Brutus founded a city he called 'Caer Troia' - New Troy. The Romans would later call it Londinium"

Babylon became Troy which became London all of this was part of the westwards expansion of the conspirators, and I 1066 William the Conqueror and his Normans invaded and conquered great Britain, this entire conquest campaign was financed by satanic banking elites amongst the jews and served the purpose of bringing elite Bani Nimrod bloodlines into the British isles, but William never actually managed to conquer New Troy/London, what we know now days as London is not really London but Westminster, a city founded nearby where William was crowned king, this city later on grew so large that in encompassed London entirely and the entire urban complex later was called Landon and declared to be one central city nevertheless the original London is still an entity on its own.
In the 17th century the Bani Nimrod orchestrated a series of events that caused great destruction on London like the fire of 1666, the goal behind it was to clear the land of unended urbanization to reestablish the original London, this plan succeeded and nondas we have to cities called London, firstly the normal London and The City of London.

The City of London is not a city it is an in depended city state with its own government, laws, constitution, elected representatives, police forces and secured border.
This nation is the global financial center, the financial world is a spider's web and the City is the Spider, if you followed the money, it will inevitably lead to this city of banks.
In the City of London there are over 70 banks located or to be more specific over 70 banking empires whose reach stretched worldwide, imported on the transition from Venice to London was the Luciferian Bloodline of the Rothschilds who are deeply involved in the City of London and this family alone controls over 160 central banks all over the world.
The City of London haze some other chapters located in Switzerland's like the Bank of international settlements or in Venice, the USA, Hong Kong and other locations together they force a worldwide network which had total control over the planet.
Insiders claim that there are 3000 to 5000 families controlling the banking system but this on overestimation as it describes the number of all families involved in the financial tyranny but not the ruling class of it, the whistle blower Ronald Bernard who managed to go deep into the Banking cartel and who also went out alive again claimed that the system is being managed by around 8000 people with the ruling class being far smaller.
The City of London is being ruled by the Bank of England which functions its head.
Banks are nothing less than satanic they are cruel instrument of destruction and tyranny with no right to exist, Allah the victorious has declared war upon this system in the glorious Quran.

"O believers! Fear Allah, and give up outstanding interest
if you are ˹true˺ believers.

If you do not, then beware of a war with Allah and His
Messenger! But if you repent, you may retain your
principal—neither inflicting nor suffering harm."

(2: 278 – 279)

Such a clear was declaration was not revealed about any other group except for the satanic bankers and that's what they are they are Satan worshipers, Ronald Bernard spend years working alongside

Hight ranking bankers and he climbed up the ranks, once in the high class of the bankers he witnessed them gathering in great excessive parties full of satanic influence and there they so he claimed were involved in organized child rape, this is what made him leave.

INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES

Knowledge is power and knowing your enemy is necessary to defeat him, this lead many tyrant to developed spy systems with whom they could get intel about their enemies in most cases they served surprising its own people more that fighting its outer enemies as for a tyrant his own people are his greatest enemy as he is no more than a parasite living from them and their natural desire for freedom is its biggest threat, since ancient Rome this spy networks were used, Julius Cesar had built a network of common looking people mixed amongst the commoners who would listen to what they say when they gather in the colosseum and taverns and report it to the emperor, this made sure that he knew what the people think and feel and gave him the power to manipulate it.

The satanic forces were always highly interested in finding out how the human mind can be manipulated, programmed and controlled this knowledge was used to train mind-controlled servants who would do anything for their masters including a suicide attack, this knowledge was also used to manipulate the mases.

The modern intelligence network was built in the 16th century by the modern conspirators who took Great Britain and their operational base, one of the main figures in building this network was John Dee an alchemist, astrologer, occultist and sorcerer he was also one of the closest advisors of Queen Elizabeth I, another father of the modern intelligence network was Francis Bacon (The true author of Shakespear's books).

The masterminded behind the intelligence network were all part of the elite nobility of Elizabethan England, they all were highly educated, masters in the occult scriptures and trained in sir and the arts of deception, infiltration, assassination and plots.

John Dee who used to sign his letters with the numbers 007 and became the primary inspiration for James Bond used to travel around Europe together with his like, they recruited people trained and schooled them, they build a network of spies, informers,

assassins, sleeper's, and other agents this network is now days referred to as the British intelligence or MI6 but that's a short sided collusion as there is only one intelligence agencies.
There are dozens of not hundreds of different intelligence organs altheas that how it looks in the surface but in fact there is only one, as the crusader armies before them they are different wings of the same organization, the USA have about 2 dozen different intelligence organizations which are all interlinked shared the same leaders, exchange intel and use the same workers they are merely different divisions of the same company and that's how it is with all intelligence organizations, the British and the US ones have an intimate relationship with one another and the French intelligence well many of its agents even claimed that the British and French agencies are the same, the reason why that's the case is because the network created by Dee and Bacon expanded worldwide under different names, it were the British agents who went to the US and created its intelligence network including the CIA, it were the brits who went to furnace and trained the French intelligence, it was them who created the NKVD as part of the Bolshevik revolution, they went to Palestine and trained the Mossad agents, they formed the Vatican intelligence agencies and the Nazi ones as they did create the chines intelligence network and they formed intelligence networks in all of their colonies that's why they are all deeply connected and defector one organization both the brits departments as the center.
The intelligence agencies use brainwashing methods based on ancient Babylonian sir which they developed further, this mental programing is being used to brainwash their agents so that they obey them unconditionally, the agencies also use recruitment, indoctrination and initiation methods which are also been used by the satanic Loges in fact the agencies themselves are basically and extension of the loge network and make also use of the methods of secret communication which the loges used Alwill.
The intelligence agencies are on their core occult and satanic and are involved in drug trade, terrorism, assassinations, propaganda, kidnappings, money laundering, human trafficking, weapons sales, espionage, deformation and infiltration of opposition, sex trafficking, child rape and blood sacrifices and serve as a main executive arm of the highest Bani Nimrod bloodlines.

COMPANIES

The world is now days dominated by multibillion if not trillion-dollar companies this companies are many and they operate worldwide.

This companies control the entire global economy, from the extraction of resources to the manufacturing of the individual parts the composition of those, the transport and the distribution of those.

Many people now days believe that companies have become more powerful than nations which is totally true but they still don't understand the dimensions of this catastrophe, politicians are corrupt every person with 2 working braincells knows that by now they are more serving their own interest than those of the people which means they can be bought and they have been, the intensity of control which companies exercise on governments was impressively shown in the case of the Chiquita and the state of Guatemala, Chiquita formally known as United Fruit Co was a company which produced and distributed bananas they owned most of the fertile land of the nation of Guatemala they did not use the land for themselves they simply did not want their competition to this of course devastated the local economy and led to a food shortage and in addition to that the company did not pay any tax and the government of dictator Jorge Ubico did nothing as they were greased by the company this went on like this until 1944 when the dictator was overthrow and a new government was established that decided to take away the land from the United Fruit Company pay them off for it and distribute the land amongst poor farmers, the company did not like that of course and decided to use its connections to the US governments, they claimed that the new rulers were communists which convinced the USA to overthrow the rightful presided and install a series of dictatorships together with anticommunist death squads this was the begin of 40 years of terror with took up to 250.000 lives, it was a terrible crime but the companies interest were secured.

This was one of many wars which the USA did for the United Fruit Company, this series of military interventions are called banana wars in Honduras alone they intervened 7 times to protect the company's interest, the USA did not profit from these wars at all the only winner was the company, the most powerful nation on earth

was played by some banana merchants like a chess piece this is the company's power.
This industrial network is centralized and there are only a handful of companies that basically own everything, it had been estimated that there are about 147 companies that own over 40% of global wealth and 737 companies own over 80% this is not quite accurate as the number of companies is smaller and their chare on global wealth and industrial control larger but it is a good estimation that shows how centralized the system is.
This companies are not divided but interlinked they own the same under companies, use the same resources, transport and distribution chains, they networks are interlinked and overlap one another, this companies are also united in economic syndicates and are owned by the same few investment corporations.
This companies undermine the dignity of nations not only by buying off their politicians and leading them to war but also by taking over the trade, the industry, the work force and not paying a penny of tax, now days people speculate which is the riches country on earth they compare the GDP of the nations but what they don't understand is that that's not the money of any nation, Apple for example its supply chain crosses dozens of countries from China to the USA and India so when Apple sells a phone on whose GDP is that money, on no one's it belongs to the GDP of Apple, this totally undermines nations and degrades them to nothing more than symbolic institutions.
The economic syndicates are also mass slave owners and traders, it is estimated that there are around 50 million people living in slave like conditions, by such numbers we must always consider that this are the white numbers and that the real black numbers are much higher so if they admit 50 million its probably 3 times that, these people are slaves of the Bani Nimrod owned through the companies who use them as unpaid workers to mine their resources or manufacture their gods and if unpaid, untrained chills slave workers can't do the job then they use machines and even the so called workers are being plundered, these people bring thousands of dollars in the company very month but get only a fraction as a loan most of it is being stolen as a surplus, a pizzeria in Chicago once stopped doing that and its workers salary doubles and they still were able to pay for the expenders in addition to that this companies also

sell their crappy gods to usury prices, soft drinks for example they are basically water with sugar and artificial colors, aromas and other poison producing 2 liters costs a few cent and they sell it for hundreds of cents.
The first global companies were those companies created by the Bani Nimrod to plunder the colonies resources like the Virgina Company or the British east Indian trading company, and the modern economic syndicates are merely and continuation of that.
They enslave millions, control the worlds resources, destroy small business, plunder workers, undermine governments and cause misery wherever they go.

GOVERMETS
a few centuries ago the world was ruled by monarchs, a tyrannical unjust feudal system existed which categorized the people in social classes, now days we have an even more oppressive system called democracy, a system based on pure stupidity, this system is in fact merely a continuation of the feudal monarchical system with the only difference being that democracy is hidden tyranny while a monarchy was an open one democracies also give more power to the Bani Nimrods as there are no powerful kings to oppose them.
The modern democracy system has made the world into one big kingdom, in the Middle Ages the royal household rules the kingdom with the aristocrats as their representatives managing the lands and its people for them now days, we have this system on a global scale with the illuminati elites as the royal household and the governments as their representatives.
Democracy is a lie, elections are being rigged all the time the CIA alone has rigged dozens of not hundreds of elections and overthrows almost a 100 governments in only a few decades, the so called elected representatives are also absolutely unelected in Germany for example the current government received 22,6% of the votes which is a minority and the voters themselves were a minority as most of the people either did not vote or had no right to in the end the "elected" representatives had not even 10% of the people voting for them.
It’s all a fraud, the feuds system is still existing and ruling the world look at the USA there are 340 million people living there from all

sorts of backgrounds and yet for some reason basically all the students of the Harvard elite university are come from rich families and all the high ranking employees from the great companies came from rich families as well and even the presidents were all basically billionaires, are rich people smarter and more skilled than the masses NO they are just profiting from the feudal system which established a class system with a small Noble elite ruling the country.
Governments have lost all purpose as they have been undermined by every turn, no matter if companies, intelligence agencies, occult loges, media, internet they all undermined the serenity and authority of nations, therefore these countries serve now other purposes than to actually control us they function as an illusion fooling the people into believing that nation states rule the world, they also build a framework in which the Conspirator tools can move and operate.
Politicians are no more than asset managers, marionets, employees who manage one small fraction of a great trillion-dollar business, every US president is prechosen decades before he even gets into politics and the elections are nothing but a joke.
I for myself would prefer a monarchy or a dictatorship over a democracy as they are open tyrannies which everyone can see and fight while democracies are hidden tyrannies which create the illusion that the people have control, we should not forget that Mecca as the time of ignorance was ruled by the satanic tribe chives with a democratically system where every tribe elected an representative who then sat down on a council and among them a leader was appointed who represented mecca's interest and it was this very occult tyrannical concept which was destroyed by our noble messenger Muhammad saw.

POVERTY
Keeping the people poor is essential for a tyranny, often people debate if money is important to be happy or not but that’s the wrong question, the question so is money important to be free and the answer is clearly yes.
Being free and having financial stability are basically the same, without money you can’t afford messing with the Government or the

Syndicates as you are totally dependent on them, you are stuck and have to space to move, freedom and standing up for your values is important but having your children feed is even more important.
When the peasant class rose up in rebellion in the Middle Ages they were easily crushed as they had no education, proper communication or organization inevitably the reason why they failed was because they had no money, this is the reason why one of the Bani Nimrod's main goals always was to impoverish the people, by destroying the middle class and abolish private property.
You may think that country X or country Y is rich or that its people are rich but that's not the case, there is no rich nation on each poverty is everywhere, there are differences for sure cobalt miners in Africa and students in the US are from totally different social classes and yet none of them is Middle class as such a think does not exist anymore, how many families in the so called rich countries own land a house on it, have transportation vehicles are full employed with long term well played low taxes jobs for whom they are not overqualified, how many families can be maintained with one salary alone, how many men in their late 20s and early 30s have an own house the answer to that question is basically none, even the "land of opportunities" the US has an high unemployment rate of up to 20% although they are only ready to admit 4 - 7 %.
Abolishing private property was always a main goal, the conspirators spend centuries to accomplish it and the process is still going.
Centuries ago people used to own their wealth of form of gold and silver, this was the wealth and the currency it was real wealth with a reals value that could not have been tracked down, later on the Banking Cartel introduced bank checks, transporting great amounts of gold and silver over long distances was not easy so the Banking Cartel introduced Bank cheeks as a solution to this, the concept was simple you give your gold to the bank and they give you a check than you travel with it to your destination where there is another local bank in which you can exchange your check for gold again, this was the first step to the replacement of gold and silver with paper money.
Later on gold and silver were totally replaced with paper, this was done by collecting most of the gold and silver and putting it on great banking vaults and then paying people off its value with bank notes

of paper whose value represented those of the precious metals, by doing this the people lost control of the gold and silver and the banks power rose but the plot was not over yet as they later demonetarized gold and silver this resulted in the value of the paper money being totally imaginary and under the control of the banking cartel, the bank notes also had serial number by which they could be tracked down, and the gold and silver was now totally in the cartels hands.
This conspiracy against wealth and freedom was not over yet as a news step began which continues to this day, the replacement of paper money with digital ones.
The people faced the same problem as they did back then transporting great amounts of paper bank notes was hard and dangerous and as a solution to this the Banking Cartel introduced credit cards, the concept was simple you give your paper money to the bank and received digital money on your bank account in return this made transport and transaction of it extremely easy but also abolished paper money, most of the peoples money is in bank account in digital form and most of it will never be withdrawer as paper, therefore there was no need for the Banking Cartel to print the money in the first place, most of the money people have does not exist physically that's why when all client of a bank would rush to it demanding to be played off in cash the bank could not do so as they don't have it, at least 92% of the world money is digital and the remaining 8% will be destroyed to with the help of digital currencies like Bitcoin this eight percent may not seem like a lot but losing the too would be the last anil on the coffin of private property as it would mean the abolishment of real private property and would give the Banking Cartel total control over all money.
When prophet Muhammad saw and his companions were persecuted by the pagans in mecca this persecution manifested mainly in financial violence via a boycott and if it wasn't for the financial freedom the messenger had won mostly through his wive Khadija Ra then the Islamic rebellion may not have succeeded.
A poor person cannot oppose the Bani Nimrod not only because he has not the physical means to but because he simply can't think about doing so, if you don't own land, a house or apartment, have no secure job, no savings, no means to marry and barely even feed yourself than your brain is totally occupied by these worries and

there is no room to even think about this kind of stuff, a poor person can't think about great thinks and his mental and spiritual development is devastated.

SCHOOL

The mass education system is the worst thing that ever happened to the human intellect, the conspiracy I am exposing in this work is made by the Shaya teen who hate humans and everything we stand for and one of those things is intelligence, human intellect has been butchered, mutilated and raped by the Bani Nimrod using mass education whose establishment was one of the main goals of the illuminati.

The first step towards mass education was done in Austria when queen Maria Theresa reformed education in 1775 into a secular mass education, the goal was to prevent children from work (not prepare them for it), later on the system was adapted and further developed by the Prussians after their defeat on the hands of Napoleon they decided to brutally prepare their youth for war and establish strong army with it, mass education was meant to make mindless soldiers not intellectuals, with the rise of the industrial revolution the Prussians thought that the system could perfectly use to train factory workers and so the system was farther developed to serve this purpose.

The final step to modern mass education was when the USA adapted this system and made their own education system, this system was not developed by a nobody but by John D. Rockefeller the head of the Luciferian Rockefeller bloodline this mind raping system was later on established everywhere on the planet, so it was John D. Rockefeller who established this system worldwide and this man once said.

"I don't want a nation of thinkers, I want a nation of workers"

Mass education is nothing but a mental rape, children are being forced to spend almost 2 decades of their life running after pointless numbers they spend thousands of hours in school and now days even in industrial nations high school students are reported to not be able to read properly, students spend over 12 years in school with

over a thousand hours each year and in the end they only qualify as McDonald workers, if my child spends 12.000 hours in and academic institution then I expect him to have 5 PHD's when he finishes it instead students literally know nothing, they barely can find their own nation on the map.
School does not teach how to think and learn or how to be successful nor does it teach any valuable skill because of this most people say that the system does not work which is wrong it is working perfectly it does what it is meant to do destroying human intellect, it does this by stealing the children's time, by teaching them that a written note is more important than their mental strength, by making the children believe that fairness does not exist and that there is no place for honor, if there is one thing students learn in school then that you can only be successful by sucking the authority persons as most students spend 2 decades training their blow skills, a disgusting torture.
Mass education is a illuminati invention based on occult principles and every parent who send his children to school has done and atrocious cried against their children's wellbeing.

INTERNET
The internet is a double cutting sword on its own it is good and made the spread of information easier even information as those contained in this work but internet is also an important tool to abolish freedom.
Just think for a minute how much information about your is in the internet how much data was collected through your phone and social medias, it knows your face, your name, your family, your place of residence, what languages you speak, where your go, what you see and listen, who you date or meet, who your friend are, what your know and even what fetishes you have, it knows everything.
People have no idea how much we are being monitored, something like privacy does not exist, we should not forget that Intelligence agencies have technology which is several decades even a century ahead of hours and we can't even imagine what means of surveillance they have.
All of this data is being collected and analyzed in supercomputers which establish prolixity profiles of every place and group of people,

by doing so the conspirators gain massive information about the people they are ruling and can find the perfect ways to brainwash them, propaganda is personalized in order to achieve maximal efficiency.

DRUG INDUSTRY

Drugs have been used by the satanic forces since ancient times but it wasn't until the 18th century that is became an entire organized industry, it was the British empire through the East India Company and their partners who mass produces opium in India and shipped it off to China to conquer the nation poison its people and plunder their wealth, it was the British intelligence network who created the first drug cartels by recruiting Chinese children training them and building violent gangs that would defend the drug trade and manage the distribution and money collecting.

Later on, the same thing was repeated all over the world, the drug trade is to this day being controlled by the Bani Nimrod its centers are London and Hong Kong, both these cities are also centers of the gold trade which was always deeply linked with the drug marked, insiders even say that the gold price and the opium price of Hong Kong are basically identical.

Many people think that the governments and law enforcement is trying to get rid of the drug trade and the criminal underworld but that could not be farther away from the truth the government intelligence agencies and law enforcements have enough technology, firepower and intelligence to destroy every drug cartel on earth they simply chose not to.

It were the conspirators who created the drug trade network, it were them who invented most drugs on labs of renowned institutions and unleashed them into the wild inn fact the production of heroin out of the opium plant requires some special chemicals that can't be produces without special equipment only professional labs can make them which means that the heroin production could be stopped if the government would start to properly check where this chemicals are going.

After cocaine was invented and unleashed into the wild in Columbia a series of gangs started to form which began to trade the substance afterwards the CIA went to Columbia training and arming the gangs

into proper's para military units and it was the CIA who united them into the Medelin Cartel, similar actions were taken all over the world the intelligence agencies created all drug cartels and are still controlling them.
The Banking Cartel also plays a key role into the trade as they are the ones who launder the money, there are entire banks who focuses sold on laundering drug money like the the Hong Kong and Shanghai Corporation which was established in 1860 by the British.
The Bani Nimrod and their collaborators have invented the drug trade, they were the ones to invent the specific drugs, unleash them, train gangs, form drug cartels, provide for their security and launder the drug money and the reason for that is simple, MONEY the drug industry is the biggest the world has ever seen according to estimations the whole industry is worth 80 trillion dollars heavy (80.000.000.000.000) but are only the white numbers and the black ones are atlas double of it, there is simply too much money for the illuminati elites not to control it.
The drug trade serves two main reasons
First finances the operations of the conspirators, selling drugs is how many illuminati families made them fortune it also fiancés intelligence agencies, terror organizations, revolutions, secret societies and many of the conspirators' operations
Secondi is a control instrument, a drug junkie is no more than e pathetic lost creature who won't achieve anything let alone build the strength to reset the satanic agendas, if the youth if a nation falls on drugs the nation is dead, drug junkies are easier to control as they are mentally depended on the drug Ans its supplier the Bani Nimrod.

RELIGION
In order to control the people, it was necessary for the Bani Nimrod to destroy the people connection with their creator this was done by spreading false spiritual believe, the Babylonian mysteries were developed for this purpose and they were spread in form of many religions.
The efforts of the Bani Nimrod to create a world religion as a control instrument culminated in the creation Christianity, this religion was created by mixing the Torah with the Babylonian mysteries by doing

so they created a religion which contained the Babylonian occult believes but also had the Abrahamic morals needed to spread it worldwide, this was the religion favored by the Bani Nimrod they spread it in all of Europe and then in the American, Australia, Africa and Asia and they did it with sheer violence.
Nowadays this religion is being replaced with another one. Atheism, it claims from himself to not be a believe but the lack of it which is totally wrong there is no such thing as nonbeliever everyone believes in something, some believe that humans have been created from dust and something they came from apes and fish, both have no actual hard scientific evidence.
Atheism is not based on science but on occultism, one of the main pillars of this religion is the so called theory of evolution which is being attribute to Charles Darwin but in fact he was not the first one to come up with the idea his grandfather Erasmus Darwin wrote a book called Zoo Nomia in 1794 in which he explained the same idea, the occult origins of modern science are also to be seen here as Eramos Darwin was a member of the Lunar Society as was Charles Darwin's mother Josiah Wedgwood, the Lunar Society which was an occult loge connected to freemasonry and other occult networks, its purpose was to create a new believe system which intends to deny the believe in the unseen and ridicule all religions.
Humans' beings are by nature curious and will inevitably ask questions about their origin and this new religion had to provide answers to do so the "Theory" or evolution was created by the conspirators and spread through Charles Darwin, first of all this believe has no scientific base at all it is being regarded by most as a fact but it is not and there is no hard evidence for it.
The connection between humans and their ape like ancestor is not found, the link is missing and as long as the missing link is not been found this believe remains only a believe and the species which are being sold as the missing link did never exist the amount of bones found of them is ridiculously small the human ape hybrid species called Homo erectus is supposed to have lives for over 2 million years in a was land area he possessed tools and language and now guess of many specimens have been found. 40, just for comparison there were found over 70.000 dinosaur fossils and they got extinct 70 million years ago, all of this species is backed up by and number

of bones enough to build a leg in the best case, they never existed and the missing link I still missing as he did not exist.
Darwing theory is not even one it is only a refuted hypothesis based on satays believes, satanism is hatred towards humans and because of this racism towards humans the satanism are degrading us from the crown of creation to animals, the satanic network of the loges created a series of "scientific" institutions which stood under their control and spread this occultism, and with the help of the mass education system those occult lies were put on the children's minds.
Atheism is not scientific but occult one more religion bed on the Babylonian mysteries, atheism is not better than the previous religions created by the Bani Nimrod in fact it is even worse as it contains the same amount of satanic believes but without the Abrahamic morals it also totally denies the believe in the unseen.

DISTRACTIONS
The success of the tyrannical rule of the Bani Nimrod is based on the failure of the people to recognize it and in order to ensure that people don't understand what's happening the conspirators invented means and tools to distract them, in the roman empire this was done with great games at the colosseum, the people gathers they ate, drank and gabled screaming and cheering or their favorite fighter this took their time and focuses away and theft them clueless of the situation, the roman motto was "Give the people bread and games and they will never revolt".
This tactics are being used to this day, we have millions of people who are total victims of distractions no matter if it is music, movies, games, tv, social media or sports they throw their time and even money away, how many people do you know who only know when the net football games are and they even think that they know the important thinks and laugh at your when you don't know them, it is the modern colosseum, circus maximus.
Humans are capable of great wonders; we have great inherited power but in order to use it we need to focuses our energy and to prevent this the conspirators invented this deceiving Matrix.

CRUSSADER ARMIES

No matter how many chains the Bani Nimrod put on the ummah it will inevitably break them and challenge their rule that's why a strong military presence was always needed to preserve the tyranny, the most infamous military groups used by the Bani Nimrod against the ummah were undaughterly the crusader armies but the occult military orders did not disappear and similar groups still exist.

The US army is the most important modern crusader army, is is being controlled by the Pentagon and operates worldwide, the USA have over 750 Military bases all over the world with whom they can attack every place on earth from every direction just for comparison on the second place we have a nation with over 150 military bases and the nation owning them is not China or Russian but Great Britain, we see that nations with a strong connection to the conspirators have been granted military dominion on the planet.

The Nazi organization called NATO is one of the most important crusader bodies its main purpose is to form and one world army as part of the plan to establish a one world government, the NATO and other Nazo groups even control hidden armies who have dozens of thousands of soldiers even recruited from all over the world.

As important if not more are the bases underground, the USA has over a hundred underground military bases on their own land alone connected with an underground Hight speed subway system, this tunnels are being dug with high tech tools such as laser drills, these bases being build and run with technology hidden form the public, most insiders claim that the military core and intelligence apparatus possess technology which is 50 - 100 years ahead of the public.

There are many insiders and whistleblowers who tried to expose this underground bases like Phil Schneider, he claimed to have been working for the US government on the expansion of the underground military network, he held a series of lectures in which he claimed that there were 1477 underground military bases existing globally with 129 being in the USA, each of this bases took 17 billion dollars to build and maintaining the base system takes 1.25 trillion dollars annually.

Phil Schneider always said that should he commit suicide one day then he was murdered for exposing this and guess how he died, he killed himself.

So, we have over 1000 bases on the surface and over 1500 bases on the underground all of whom bound a great network of thousands of crusader armies occupying the whole world ready to destroy everyone who dares to oppose the Bani Nimrod.

KUFR

Inevitably we come to the conclusion that disbelieve is an instrument of control, it is the estimative control tool, in a society dominated by Quran and Sunnah all of this thing would not exist, there would be no Banks or mind raping schools no modern gladiator fight or all of this.

The Bani Nimrod need people to be in disbelieve in order to control them because the nation of Muhammad will never capitulate.

CHAPTER SEVEN
THE ILLUMINATI INSIDE THE UMMAH

The conspirators are everywhere they have saucerful infiltrated every religion and society including the nation of Prophet Muhammad, the conspirator's presence outside the western world is often overlocked by many researchers, in this chapter we want to give a look at the illuminati network inside the Ummah so that we may identify the enemy inside our ranks fight and destroy him.

THE SHIA

Ghulat - The noble messenger of Allah Prophet Muhammad faced many hostile groups on his mission to save the planet of those groups were the kabbalistic Jews who rejected the prophet as they had become followers of the occult teachings, what made the Jewish enmity special is that in contrast to the other hostile groups the Jews did not accept Islam or its dominion.

Shortly after the death of the messenger of Allah a jew from Yemen named Abdullah ibn Saba set forth traveling through Arabia preaching Islam or at least that's what he claimed, Ibn Saba was a Kabbalistic Talmudic jew who used to fight the Muslims before his conversion, according to his own letters he only converted to Islam to be able to destroy it from within, many Islamic sources report that at the time of the 4 rightly guided Caliphs the greatest hostility towards the Muslims came from the jews who as we know by now often used fake conversion to their advantages, Abdullah ibn Saba started lying to the people and his preaching created what we know now days as Shi'ism, Isa pub had Paul and Muhammad saw has Abdullah ibn Saba.

Abdullah Ibn Saba traveled through Arabia preaching in different places, he was exiled from most of the cities he enters until he reached Kufa where he found many followers who listened and believed his lies, he preferred to preach to non-Arabs as they were

new to the ummah had less understanding about Islam and basically no sahabi was amongst them this made them an easier prey, Ibn Saba found an even greater following in Egypt where he spend some years, he was the first one to insult the Sahaba the first one to insult Aisha Ra the mother of the believers, he claimed that prophet Muhammad would come back one day as Isa pub will come back but undoubtedly the main lie he told was that Ali ibn Abi Talib was the true successor of the prophet and that Abu Bakr and Omar were kuffar who usurped him.

His preachings led to the formation of a sect called Ghulat who hated the sahaba especially Aisha Ra and the 3 first rightly guided caliphs, this sect was connected with the jews and other hostile groups and individuals, there is reason to believe that Ibn Saba was involved in the plot that killed Omar ibn Khattab the second rightly guided caliph.

Ali ibn Abi Talib was loved by the Muslims and Ibn Saba used his popularity and his connection to the family of the prophets to deceive the people and create a group whose sole purpose was to divide the ummah and oppose the Caliphs.

Abdullah Ibn Saba created a new corrupted version of Islam by adding elements of the Babylonian mysteries to it , and his following grew rapidly, Ali himself thought nothing of his lies, he even was the one to exile him from the Hejaz and went so far as to claim that Ibn Saba was one of the 30 small Dajjals the Prophet warned about, nevertheless the hatred towards the third rightly guided caliph Uthman ibn Affan Ra grew and the occult network of the enemies of Islam used the chance rallied a violent mob and besieged the House of the caliph, Ibn Saba and the Ghulat were on the first line of this mob, Ali send two of his sons to protect the Caliphs life, many sahabis offered to raise an army and fight the mob away an offer which Uthman Ra rejected, he send all men away this allowed the mob to enter his house and kill the Caliph.

Afterward Ali ibn Abi Talib Ra was elected as Caliph although this election was rushed and unclean, Aisha Ra and the family of Uthman Ra raised and army with the intend to avenge his death and they suspected that Ali Ra had something to do with it as he was

surrounded by the Ghulat who apparently acted in his name, as a counter reaction to this Ali Ra rose up an own army for safety purposes, none of the two forces really intended to fight with one another when the armies met they set up their camps and opened negotiations to settle the matter but there was no time for this as Ibn Saba and his followers who had infiltrated the ranks of Ali acted against his orders and attacked the camp of Aisha Ra they then struck back this created a fight to which more and more brave Muslims joined until a full scale battle broke out the so called battle of the camel, the first time that Muslims killed other Muslim, with this battle a civil war broke out the so called first fitnah this created great confusion amongst the Muslims who did not understand what was happening and began to hate Aisha ran and her family as they blamed her for this fitnah, Ibn Saba knew how to use this hatred to his advantage and began to deceive even more people and his lies went so far that he even claimed that Ali Ra was Allah himself and that's where the red line was crossed and Ali ibn Abi Talib Ra executed him and many of his followers by burning them alive, Ibn Saba was dead but his lies were still in circulation and the movement he started was still alive, Ali Ra had moved the center of his rule to Kufa as he had great support there the city was also unfortunately a center for the Ghulat.

Due to the actions of the Ghulat sect there was a civil war going on between Ali Ra and Muawiya the commander of the rebel forces, during this conflict a group amongst the army of Ali Ra deserted him, this spliting group amongst the Ghulat became known as the Khawarij, Ali Ra fought this traitors and managed to break them, some survivors of the Khawarij planed an assassination on the Caliph which succeeded and Ali Ibn Abi Talib ran was killed in the masjid by a Ghulat member of Kufa, afterwards his eldest son Hasan Ra was elected as the Caliph, he raised a great army and tried to crush the rebellion but his forces were corrupted they were divided and disobedient as the Ghulat were surrounding the family of the Prophet like flies seeing this Hasan Ra came to the conclusion that he can't win and that even if he does he would just empower the Ghulat so he chose to negotiate with Muawiya and gave up his

position as caliph to him under the condition that he will honor the Islamic law.

Later on Hasan Ra dies rumors about him being poisoned were going around and Muawiya appointed his son Yezid as the new caliph, this was a violation of the agreement made with Hasan Ra as it would make the Caliphate into a monarchy, the son of Ali Ra and younger brother of Hasan, Husayn Ra spoke against it and when Yezid took the power he chose to act against it, he left medina for mecca there he received hundrets if not more letters from Kufa were the Ghulat were inviting him to live amongst them claiming that they would fight for him and his cause, he got warned not to trust them so he send an envoy to see what the people of Kufa think about him and his ambassador reported that there was great support for Husayn in Kufa and that 18.000 men had sworn to fight for him, convinced of the good will of the Kufans Husayn gathered his family of 72 people with woman and children and traveled to Kufa but Yezid was aware of it and send his men to Kufa to break up the support before he even arrives, the ambassador got killed and none of the Kufans protected him and when Husayn Ra arrived in Kufa out of the 18.000 men not a Sigle one stood up for him, Yezid's men had rallied an army of over 4.000 men most of whom were occult Ghulat members this led to the battle of Karbala where Husayn and 72 members of the family of the prophet faced and army of 4.000 traitors and they were all butchered there even the children with only few exceptions.

The Ghulat was formed and would survive the decades and centuries, amongst them many great liars would arise who would use the tragedy of Karbala to claim that Caliphate had been Hijacked and that islam had been corrupted but they know the true Islam, using Karbala for their manipulation they won many followers and created what we know today as Shi'ism.

Shi'ism - The Shia religion is no part of Islam, it is part of the Babylonian mysteries, it was created by a kabbalistic jew and formed by liars who deceived the people and demanded 1/4 of their wealth claiming that it was divine law to give it to them, how convenient.

The Shia claim to be the true Muslims and that orthodox Islam is actually corrupted, that the Sunni sources are unreliable, they believe is based on the assumption that only the family of the prophet should rule and following the Caliphs was treachery.

This claims are nothing but lies, the Islamic sources are as reliable as it can get and are based on a methodology which has a success record lasting 14 centuries meanwhile the Shia sources are filled with fabrications, 90% of their narrations came from 4 Ghulat liars of Kufa all of whom have been proved to have been totally unreliable and even notorious liars by Islamic and even Shia scholars and with this realization the whole house collapses as 90% of narrations disappear.

The Shia criticize the Muslims by obeying a monarchical system, claiming that this is because we hate the family of the prophet but that's nonsense, they themselves believe that the family members of the prophet should be the only ones to rule but that's a monarchial system too, it was the Shia/Ghulat who killed Ali and Hussain and 72 members of the house of the prophet not Muslims.

Shi'ism is the result of mixing Islam with the Babylonian mysteries by doing so Ibn Saba and the other liars created an abomination, a discusting sect which has sworn to destroy Islam.

Let's do the test to see if Shi'ism is based on Babylonian mysteries.

- The worship of a triune god, 3 in one made out of father son and mother worship - this is to be found is Shi'ism, the Shias have abolished monotheism as they have no pure concept of it, the son of God represent himself on Shi'ism mostly through Ali who many groups saw as divine, the mother worship represents itself motley through the daughter of the Prophet Fatima bent Muhammad saw.
- The worship of a dying god, in a blood sacrifice- this is also to be found in Shi'ism as it elevated Ali ibn Abi Talib ran int an divine being claiming that he was a manifestation of Allah on earth, and he is being seen as the only way to reach Allah as the Christians think of Jesus, his death is also being regarded by many occults grouped as a holy sacrifice.

- The worship of the sun as the most important solar object and a life spending force - Islam clearly forbid such actions but Shi'ism continently rejects all reports doing this and in addition to that astrological believes were common amongst inner circles of the Shia groups.
- The Believe that you are a sinful dirty creature with no chance of salvation, unless you do exactly what you are told - the Shia scholars terrorize their followers claiming that because they abandoned Husayn they are in eternal sin and are doomed to hell with the only way to salvation being doing exactly what they want (I mean what the holy imam said)
- The excessive practice of shirk and kufr - Shi'ism if full of polytheist behavior, they worship scholars, graves, corpses and the family of the prophet.
- A series of traditions and rituals - The Shias share a series of tradition with the Babylonian mysteries basically all Shia scholar approve the celebration of the Prophets birthday as some sort of Muslim Christmas.
- The highlighting of divine rights and holy blood lineages - the whole Shia religion is based on the believe that the house of the prophet should rule the world as an eternal divine monarchy claiming that their blood was holy and many Shia leaders falsely claimed descend from the Prophet to make use of this satanic birth right mentality.

You see Shi'ism is one more religion based on the Babylonian mysteries, its goal was always do destroy Islam, Shi'ism rejects everything that makes Islam to what it is.

- The Shias reject the Islamic political system, they believe in 12 imams who are divine appointed rulers of the ummah and only they should rule the problem with that is that the last imam is hidden since 1200 years (however that's supposed to make sese) by which this system fails, they defactor deny the political aspect of Islam by which they want us to lose the ability to organize and unite, the 12 Iman system was copied by Catholicism imams are basically Muslim Popes who claim to speak for Allah himself.

- Many Shia scholars to this day deny the preservation of the Quran, the 12er Shia believes are not to be found in the Quran which leads many Shias to believe that Abu Bakr, Omar and the like have changed it, this believe is wide spread and openly preached by Shias to this day, now days with the rise of the internet many scholars hide this believes fearing the consequences.
- The sunnah of the prophet is also being rejected, the Shia have their own hadith which are all unreliable ad best and don't provide enough information to detail a biography of the prophet, their scriptures are dependent on Islamic scriptures and if it wasn't for our books Prophet Muhammad would not even be considered an historical figure by secular historians, the Shias want to erase the prophet out of history.
- The Kaaba is being despised by many Shia scholars, they claim that the 3 fist rightly guided Caliphs and the Umayyads have corrupted and soiled it, they propagate that visiting the grave of Hasan or Husayn is far better than making Hajj which is the reason why most Shia scholars die without even making Hajj or Ummrah.

So let's summaries no Tawhid, Quran, Sunnah, Caliphate or Kaaba but instead Mother worship, Father worship, Son worship, Grave worship, Human worship and occultism, Shi'ism is and abominable filth with no right to exist, its purpose was to destroy Islam and kill the Ahlul Bayt (House of the prophet), they killed Omar ibn Khattab Ra, they killed Uthman Ibn Affan Ra the prophet son in law, they killed Ali Ibn Abi Talib Ra the prophet cousin and son in law, they betrayed Hasan Ra the prophets grandson and may have even poisoned him, they killed Husayn Ra the prophet grandson and they butchered 72 members of the Ahlul Bayt, they are the mother of all sects from whom all other abominations come from and they declared war on Islam.

ISMAILIS - The Shia were wide spread in the Muslim world with Egypt, Yemen and the Persian lands being the places with the highest number of Shias, they were a tolerated minority who did not tolerate anyone else their goal being the destruction of Islam, they

connect in large occult networks waiting for a moment of weakness in the ummah ready to strike.

In the ninth century a Shiism happened inside Shi'ism over the succession of the 6th Iman Ja'far al-Sadiq, the majority of the Shias believe that he was succeeded by Imam Musa al-Kazim those are known as the 12er Shias while a smaller splitting group believed that the true successor was Ismail ibn Jafar those were called 7er or Ismailis.

This is at least what happened in the surface the truth is of course more complex, the debate over the conscience caused a split which further resulted in hatred and mistrust, the Ismailis began to see the rest of the Shia as disbelievers who betrayed the true imam and were no better than the Muslim this created room for further corruption to enter their societies and this opportunities were used by a man named Abdullah ibn Maymun who in the ninth century managed to take control over the Ismaili movement, Ibn Maymun was in many ways Ibn Sabas true successor as he repeated the Shiism of Ibn Saba.

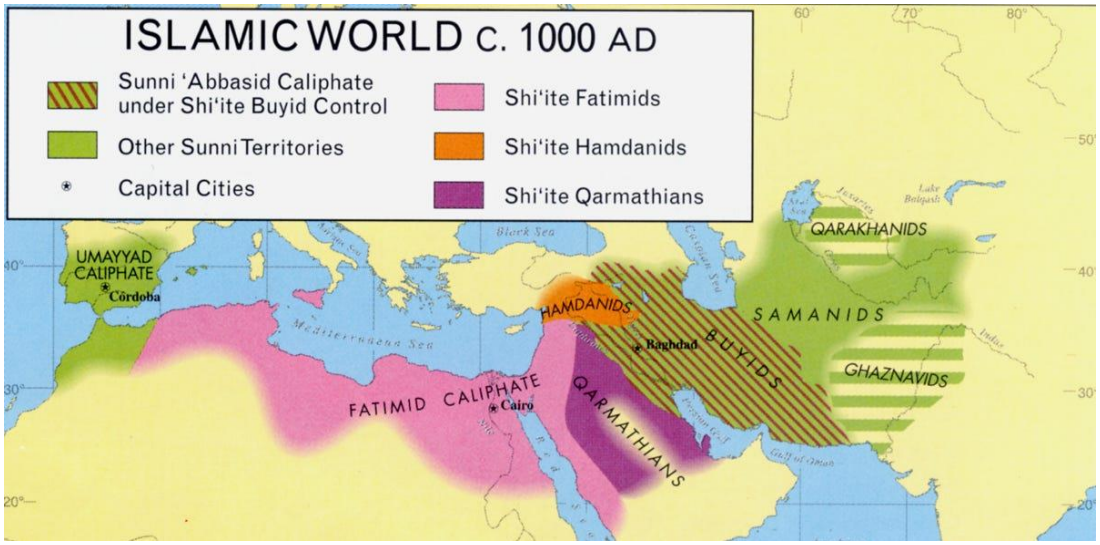
Abdullah ibn Maymun was as Ibn Saba a kabbalistic Jew and occultist, he was a follower of Zoroastrian dualism and in addition to that even a member of east Mediterranean cults of Mithra, in chapter three we detailed how Christianity was merely a rebranding of mithais and Ismailism was the result of entering the Mithraic believes to Shi'ism by using the Shiism as a tool to deceive the people.

Ismailism was a smaller splitting group they were basically the Shia of the Shia, the 12er Shia believed that the imam is hidden and waiting for his time to come and their doctrine was to wait for the arrival of their messiah in order to destroy Islam but the Ismailis were far more radical and believed that they had to bring the fall of the caliphate themselves in fact they were a violent occult sect, they firstly emerged in the 9th century Egypt where they connected with other occult groups from them they learned indoctrination methods which they developed further and perfected this methods were used to indoctrinate and brainwash people into mindless warriors whose only purpose in life was to destroy Islam, the Ismaili soon became the center of the Shia occult network and when the Order of Sion

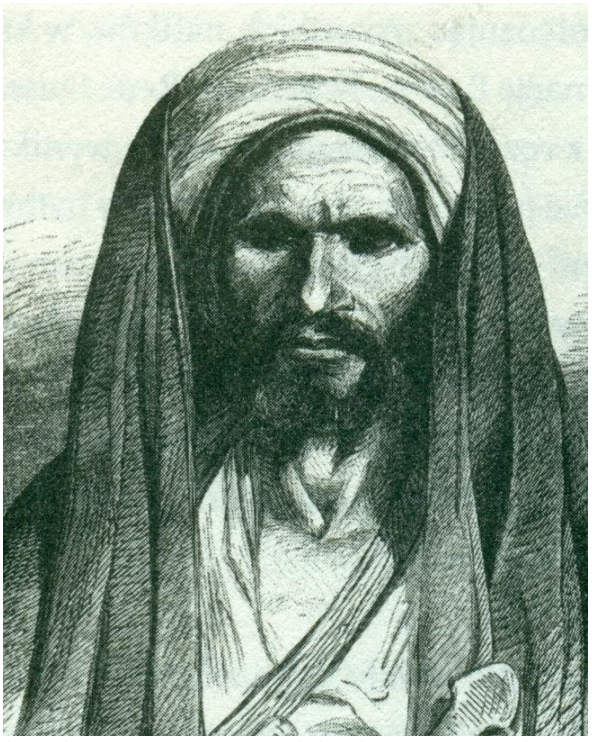
started their crusade against Islam they were on the first line helping them and from the Ismailis emerged a series of occult military orders connected to the network of the Order of Sion, the most important of this military orders were already mentioned in the 4th chapter they are the Fatimids, Qarmatians and Assassins.

Fatimids - Egypt was always a center of the satanic powers and it still is, it was in Egypt were Ibn Saba found the biggest support, when the Caliphate weakened and began to crumble in Egypt the Fatimid dynasty rallied up their forces and declared their own Caliphate with Cairo as its capital, they were supported by many occult grouped amongst the Shias especially the Ismailis who believed that the line of imams continued through the Fatimids, their leader Obaidullah claimed descend from prophet Muhammad but he could not provide a chain because he descends from the hidden imams, how convenient in fact Obaidullah might have had Jewish ancestry as the Abbasid authorities believed, the Fatimid Tyrans claimed status as saint and imams they were even worshiped, this deviant group let brutally conquest campaigns against the Muslims and were one of the main reasons the crusaders invasions had success, they were later on finally destroyed by Salahuddin Ayubi.

Qarmatians - During the rule of the Abbasid Caliphate many Shias organized in and occult network to oppose them this network began to establish military arms as part of the anti-Islamic crusade of the Order of Sion, amongst this Shia terrorist grouped were the Qarmatians, they were a violent group of raiders, murderers and rapist, they were a direct result of the teachings of Abdullah ibn Maymun and they even managed to sack Mecca killing over 30.000 pilgrims including woman and children in addition to that they even stole the black stone from the Kaaba which was later returned, this terror organization was slater destroyed by Abbasid forces.



Assassins - A fatal schism split the Ismailis over the succession to the Fatimid Caliph al Mustansir, who died in 1094 AD. The Egyptian Ismailis recognized his son al Mustali, but the Ismailis of Iran and Syria held the claim for his older son, Nizar, so the Nizar split away from the Ismailia who split away from the Shia who split away from Islam, that makes them Kafri ibn Kafri ibn Kafir.



The Nizari were led by Hasan Sabbah, he was a Ismaili Shia whose father bloodline was from Yemen, he claimed descend from the Himyaritic kings of Southern Arabia who followed Judaism, these kings ruled over Yemen until they got into conflict with the Christians of Ethiopia which they lost later on Yemen got under Persian control through which the descendants of this Jewish kings of Yemen entered Persian lands which leads us back to Hasan Sabbah, we see how deeply Shi'ism was affected by Kabbalistic jews.

Hasan Sabbah began recruiting men and building a small military order he managed to obtain the fortress of Alamut in Persia, on the

Caspian Sea which was strategically located and so high placed on a mountain that it was considered impregnable, by doing so his organization got the security it needed to grow.

As explained Hasan Sabbah was of the Nizar Ismailis, the Ismailis had connected with the satanic network in Egypt from whom they learned methods to indoctrinate and brainwash people, these methods were further developed by the Nizar Ismailis scaly by Hasan and his followers, who perfected them thy became so good at them that they started teaching the illuminati who became their students.

Hasan Sabbah build a series of gardens, beautifully decorated and build with trees and plants on which the sweetest of fruits would grow, full of colors and light there milk, honey and wine of the highest purity would poor in gallons, the most skilled musicians were hires to play intoxicating symphony's, the most talented dancer were gathered beautiful woman who danced like no other and with each movement they were able to hypnotize the men and in addition to that these gardens wee drug hubs.

No expense was spared to make this gardens the fulfillment of dreams, Hasan Sabbah recruited young men from the stets with no family or perspective, he put them on drugs through which they fainted away and when they woke up they found themselves in a place where all their lower desires were satisfied there they were bewitched by Hasan and his followers who were skilled sorcerers this made the illusion even stronger, there the men who had nothing would swim in alcohol, fruits, food, sex, music and drugs and after he had tasted all of it he would be drugged into unconsciousness again and thrown out in the cold dirty streets, the boys had been mentally and spiritually broken and became no more than junkies addicted to the intoxicating garden Hasan told them that they had entered the gardens of Janna prophet Muhammad had told them that he was the one who could put people in and out the gardens and that he would send them back in there if they do as he pleases and these men were ready to do everything it takes to get back in the garden.

The recruits were well fed, clothed and received excellent training, they became practices of satanic acts and were schooled in occult arts, this is how Hasan Sabbah build a military order widely known as the order of Assassins, here the drug use of the order becomes obvious as the word Assassin comes from Hashish in which means users of Hashish.

These Assassins were put in the grades were they spend their time in disgusting ogres of pleasure afterwards they were throwed out without a warning, they were given a task and Hasan Sabbah promised them that should they be successful he would let them enter the gardens again and should he die in the task he would enter the grades as a shahid anyway, the Assassins then set forth doing whatever the old man of the mountain (Hasan Sabbah) aced from them often this were suicide missions.

The Order of Assassins were deeply involved in the satanic Bani Nimrod network, they developed a 7 degree system which was later increased to 9, in the lower degrees they acted like an Islamic organization while in the high degrees they taught the initiated that all religions were false instruments of control begging with Islam and they started preaching occult dualism, with the arrival of the crusaders the assassins found a strong ally in their crusade against Islam especially with the Knights Templar they had an intimate relationship and conspired with them in secret treaties against the

Islamic communities, it were the Assassins who taught the Templars the degree system and many other things especially in the field of brainwashing.

The satanic network taught the Ismailis pf Egypt the arts of mind programming which they later developed further and the Assassins managed to perfectionate it, they were so good at mind programming and brainwashing that they were far ahead of everyone else and the illuminati in from of the Templars became their students, their portfolio ranged from manipulation, indoctrination, radicalization, brainwashing, mind programing, infiltration, in conventional warfare and much more they used all means necessary to control their subjects minds and they taught these methods to the Templar knights later on they build a network of occult loges in which these methods were further taught it were this tactics which were used by John Dee and Francis Bacon to build the Intelligence network and it were this methods used by them to build Drug Cartels and Terror organizations, the order of Assassins played a crucial role in the formation of the modern conspiracy and they can be described as the first terror organization.

These Ismailia terror groups in cooperation with the crusaders brought the fall of the Caliphate, with great satanic support and impregnable fortress and no Islamic state to oppose them they flourished and grew in power, soon the only ones to oppose them were they themselves and the successors of Hasan Sabbah began to kill and usurp one another this went like this until the Mongol hoard arrived, a conflict between them started which the assassins lost and the order was crushed but it did nor disappear as the Templar Knights they transformed into a network of occult loges which exist to this day.

Safavids - The Shia had built a strong presence in the Persian lands there are a few reasons for that, the Persians were non Arabs which mint hey were new to Islam and had basically no sahibs amongst them this made them venerable for the lies of Abdullah Ibn Saba they also were a great ethic and religious group who enjoyed great freedoms from whom the Shia profited Aswell the Persians were followers of Zoroastrianism which was based on the Babylonian

mysteries but in contrast to Christianity of Judaism it did not contain the Abrahamic morals and it would take centuries for the Persians to become majority Muslim this occult influence made them especially venerable for the Shia lies and in addition to that Persia was one administrative ,economic and scientific centers of the Islamic world which made it a desirable target for the Shia terrorist.

The terrorist if the Ismailia and other Shia grouped heavily damaged the Caliphate and the crusader invasion further broke it apart afterwards the Mongol horde arrived to finished the job they entered the Islamic lands from the east, they invaded Persia which suffered due to its geographical location suffered a great portion of all losses the Shias welcomed the pagan invaders and collaborated with them, it were the Shia who gave essential intelligence to the Mongols and it were them who pushed Hulegu Khan to attack Baghdad and gave him the knowledge needed to brewage the walls, before the battle began three delegations meet with the Khan a Muslim Christian and Shia one and except for the Shias none had succeed the Muslims and Christians were butchered while the Shia were spared and their shrines were even protected, the Shias did also great job in sabotaging the Islamic state and its forces often reducing their forces brutally, many Shias also joined the Mongols in their crimes and in conclusion we can say that without the Shias the Mongol storm could not haven had such a success and due to the mogul slaughter of the Muslims the Shia percentage in Persia increased significantly.

The Mongol khanates ruled Persia for the next few centuries till the late 14th century after the collapse of the Persian Mongol khanate the Ilkhanate a new generation of Turkic barbarians arose the Timurid empire rose to power and took over Persia they were led by Timur also called Ratmalana who took Genghis Khan as his role mode and proceeded to kill over 17 million people mostly Muslims in his war campaigns and by doing so he enjoyed the support of the Shia an dive it weren't for the Sultanate of Rome to stop his expansion even more Muslims would have been killed, Timur and his followers were pagan and occult Turco-Mongols who united and

expanded remnants of the pagan Mongol empire forming them into a new death bringing terror state.

After the fall of the Timurid Empire Persia was now finally open again ready to join the ottomans in their state of justice but this was prevented by the Safavids who managed to conquer Persia almost immediately after the Timurids collapsed, the Safavid dynasty is historically speaking a Persian dynasty but they were of Turkic origin in fact they did not even speak any Persian language and members of the dynasty wrote their poetry in Turkic languages, they descended from the nomadic Turco-Mongols who entered Persia via the series of nomadic invasions in the lands, they were connected to the Mongol horde and the Timurid empire and were a continuation of them the 3rd wave of the same enemy it is also possible that they descended from Genghis Khan himself he used to have over 500 concubines with whom he fathered many children which he placed in political positions of conquered lands this resulted in replaced Turco-Mongol dynasties being found all over Asia like the Safavids if that's true then this would make them a satanic bloodline and part of the Bani Nimrod to whom might have belonged to even without this connection.

The Safavids were a Shia dynasty they managed to take over the remnants of the Mongol tyrannies and build a strong Armie, Persia at that time had suffered 280 years of Mongol tyranny under which they lost dozens of millions of lives most of their intellectuals and the bulk of their civilization, the Safavids used this weakness and after the Timurids collapsed almost immediately they took over their remnants and successfully conquered all of Persia creating the Safavid empire which encompassed modern day Iran, Azerbaijan and east Iraq.

After the conquest was completed the Safavid united the remaining Mongol chiefs the Shia Nobles and a great amount of leading Shia occultist joined them, the Safavids had murdered all Muslim Persian leader disempowered their followers and forcefully married their daughter by which they absorbed their power and possessions, together they build a new satanic aristocracy of Persia which was united under the banner of the Safavids and with all the Muslim Persian chives dead this Black Nobility had no opposition.

The Safavids had disarmed the Persians to prevent any uprising in their conquest they were supported by the Shia of Persia which made up 10% of the population thanks to the Mongol genocides on the Muslims, they soon would maize and even beiger Armie with the help of the Shia and this army had no opposition as the Persians were left unarmed, abandoned and with no leadership, they proclaimed 12er Shi'ism to be the only religion of their state and what followed was an orgy of violence and a sea of blood which had impressed even Hulegu Khan, it can only be compared with events such as the Bolshevik Revolution, the plan of the Bani Nimrod was to rip Persia away from the Muslim world once and for all by destroying Islam in it, Persia was and superpower for thousands of years and its support essential for the success of the Caliphate losing

it would have been a great loss for the Uman and that's what the satanic forces wanted to achieve.

The satanic Shia aristocracy lead by the Safavids set forth and killed every Islamic scholar in Persia, they were carefully searched and then eliminated, some were imprisoned some exiled most killed but all of them were swept out and not only them all Islamic intellectuals in Persia were, architects, astronomers, doctors, artists, poets, mathematicians, engineers and all the others they were ruthlessly executed, the entire Persian intellectuals class was eradicated and they had plenty of time to do so as the Safavids ruled for over 200 years, afterwards Shia scholars and intellectuals were imported from all over the Islamic world they and the native ones rose up and took control over the academic and spiritual positions of the nation by doing so the Safavids made sure that the intellectual class was made out of Shias only.

Once this was done the Shia continued with their intellectual destruction they burned all Islamic scriptures no matter if Hadith collection, Tafsir, Sirah boo or books about the unseen they all were destroyed as were many non-religious works this left the population crippled they had no access to the sunnah could not understand on its depth and had no idea who prophet Muhammad actually was or what he did, meanwhile Shia works were produced almost in masses and spread throughout the empire.

Shi'ism became the only option for the people as there was no alternative, but the rape of Islamic Persia did not end here, the Safavid armies split up in killer squat which were supported by man Shias they set forth forcefully converting the Persians to Shi'ism and killing everyone who refused, many were killed many others imprisoned and tortured, many cowardly bowed down under the violence and accepted Shi'ism as its creed had poisoned many people's hearts, all the brave knowable Persian with a backspin who refused to abandoned Allah and his Messenger were killed and their woman and children were taken by Shias who forced them into their disbelieve, masjids were burned down, historical sited destroyed, Muslim orders dismantled and the peoples wealth plundered and taken by the newly formed occult Shia aristocracy, Shia shrines and

temples were built to worship rotting corpses, Shia institutions were formed to preach the occult faith and the people on the stets were forced to curse Abu Bakr, Omar and Uthman may Allah be pleased with them.

The people were plundered and enslaved, the tyrannical feudal system was introduced, taxes were raised pointless wars were started and freedom disappeared.

All of this was done for over 200 years and when the Safavid era ended in 1722 Shi'ism had become the dominant religion in Persia, Shi'ism proved to be useful for the Bani Nimrod and so they conspired to rip Persia out the Islamic world and create a Shia nation in his place a nation which would be a key supporter of the conspirators in their crusades against Islam, forcefully coveting the people to Shi'ism was also the only way to properly control them as the Ummah of prophet Muhammad will never capitulate.

Muslim Brotherhood - The order of Assassins was part of the network of occult military order build by the Order of Sion to fight Islam, the crusader armies were the main ones and had a western Christian background while the Assassins had a middle eastern Islamic background but of course the assassin were as Islamic as the Templars were Christian zero, they all were occult and even satanic organizations.

After the crusaders were defeated, they transformed into a network of occult loges stretching whole continents, the Freemasons were formed in Great Britain and later on the illuminati loge but the crusader armies were not the only ones to do this, the order of assassins did the same they transformed into a network of occult loges which infiltrated the ummah stabbing us in the back.

There is a great and complex occult network inside the Muslim world every single part of it had its own theological and historical background and all of this organization and movements can't really be separated from one another but we are going to focus on the loges created by the assassins as they a key organ of this network.

The Muslim Brotherhood claims to be an organization founded by Muslims with the goal to protect Islamic values and to strengthen

the ummah, but this are all lies, the so-called Muslim brother hood is neither Muslim nor a brotherhood, its founders claimed descend from the Assassins and came from different groups and streams all of which originated from the assassins and continued their terror campaign against the Muslims.

The brotherhood was officially founded in 1928 by Hassan al-Banna who was a freeman son and British intelligence agent he founded the brotherhood in Egypt which was a center of the satanic network especially freemasonry and the Ismailis he in fact founded the brotherhood in the city of Ismailia named after Ismail ibn Ja'far.

The researcher David Livingstone wrote in his work Terrorism and the Illuminati.

"The founder of the Muslim Brotherhood was a Freemason, named Hassan al Banna, boom in 1906, who developed from the influence of the three Salafi reformers, Afghani, Abduh and Rida. Banna's father was as student of Abduh, while Banna himself was greatly influenced by Rashid Rida. By age twenty-one, Banna was introduced to the leadership of Al-Manar, founded by Rida, and, beginning in the early 1920s, would often meet and discuss with Rida"

The Muslim Brotherhood which should be called Assassin brotherhood was the creation of the Bani Nimrod and the illuminati, in the same fashion as the Order of Sion created the order of Assassins the Illuminati created the Brotherhood, they revived the order of Assassins and made them more powerful than ever, Robert Dreyfuss described, in Hostage to Khomeini, a revealing look at the conspiracy to promote the Muslim Brotherhood.

"The Muslim Brotherhood is a London creation, forged as the standard-bearer of an ancient, anti-religious (pagan) heresy that has plagued Islam since the establishment of the Islamic community (umma) by the Prophet Mohammed in the seventh century. Representing organized Islamic fundamentalism, the organization called the Muslim Brotherhood (Ikhwan al-Muslimism in Arabic) was officially founded in Egypt, in 1929, by the British agent Hasan al-Banna, a Sufi mystic. Today, the Muslim Brotherhood is the umbrella under which a host of fundamentalist Sufi, Sunni, and radical Shiite brotherhoods and societies flourish"

The Brotherhood is one of the main organization in the satanic network that is to be found in the Muslim world, they are one of the main orchestrators of "Islamic" terrorism it were their forefathers who developed the methods with whom people can be brainwashed into doing suicide missions and they used this Methode to create an Islamic Gladio a large scale false flag operation with whom the Muslims are being discredited their land destabilized their wealth stolen and many of them killed.

The Brotherhood as all loges is using a degree system, in the lower digress they act like as Islamic organization and make people truth them while those who make in the high degrees are initiated in their secrets as their forefather they practice satanic practices and follow occult teaching claiming that Islam as all religions is merely a lie to meek people follow rules but you as an illuminated one are too smart for that you can and should break all rules, the brotherhood is not sold responsible for the creation of pseudo Islamic terrorism but they are one of the key figures in it.

The occult Ismaili brotherhood is a sharp blade on the back of the ummah sabotaging us at every turn the terror they spread overshadows even that of their forefathers, it was the assassins of the brotherhood that the satanic Rothschilds used to eliminate those who challenged their control over the sues canal, as described by Robert Dreyfuss.

"The real story of the Muslim Brotherhood is more fantastic than the mere imagination of the authors of espionage novels could create. It functions as a conspiracy; its members exchange coded greetings and secret passwords; although no formal membership list exists, its members are organized into hierarchical cells or "lodges" like the European freemason societies and orders. The Muslim Brotherhood does not respect national frontiers; it spans the entire Islamic world. Some of its members are government officials, diplomats, and military men; others are street gangsters and fanatics. While the leaders of the Muslim Brotherhood are at home in plush-carpeted paneled board rooms of top financial in¬ situations, at the lower levels the Muslim Brotherhood is a para military army of thugs and assassins.

At its highest level, the Muslim Brotherhood is not Muslim. Nor is it Christian, Jewish, or part of any religion. In the inner¬ most council are men who change their religion as easily as other men might change their shirts.

Taken together, the generic Muslim Brotherhood does not belong to Islam, but to the pre-Islamic barbarian cults of mother goddess worship that prevailed in ancient Arabia. As much as the peddlers of mythology might want us to believe that the Muslim Brotherhood and Ayatollah Khomeini represent a legitimate ex¬ pression of a deeply rooted "sociological phenomenon", it is not the case. Nor does the Muslim Brotherhood represent more than a tiny fraction of the world's Muslim believers"

The Shah - From 1219 until 1722 Persia was ruled by pagan Turco-Mongols during these 500 years of tyranny the Bani Nimrod invested a lot of time and effort to destroy or at least mutilate Islam in Persia and that with success, eve after this tyranny ended the Persians never reunited with the ummah again.

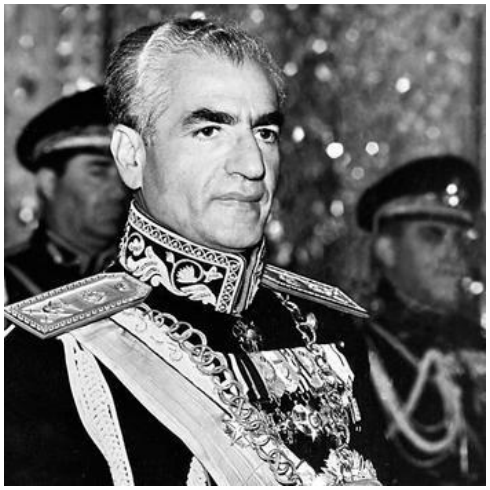
After the Safavids Persia was ruled by other monarchs until the arrival of the British imperialist and the fall of the Caliphate in WW1 Persia fell under British control although not entirely a Colonie its resources were plundered and many regions were occupied.

The oil of Persia/Iran was of great value to the western powers but with the rise of Mohammad Mosaddegh in 1951 the oil supply was angered, Mosaddegh was democratically elected as the prime minister of the Iranian republic, he was a Kafir and traitor who propagated a democratic system where Allah was supposed to be banned from the state affairs he also wanted to take the oil away from the British as it belonged to the Iranian people, the Imperialist of course could not tolerate such an uprising and decided to overthrow him.

The British and US government send the CIA to deal with him, they took over violent gangs and trained them to even more violent terrorists, they bought the media and bribed the military, industry and politicians, they pretended to be communist and used their terrorist to make bomb attacks on the opposition of Mosaddegh who was then blamed for the attacks, the gangs caused trouble and chaos all around the nation and the media were used to blame it all on Mosaddegh, afterwards their birded servants in the military were used to coup him away.

Once Mohammad Mosaddegh was gone and the nation under the agencies control, they intel led their own pupped the Shah Mohammed Reza Pahlavi who established a stable and brutal dictatorship in Iran which secured the oil reserved for the British and US government.

The Iranian revolution - The Shah of Iran terrorized the people striping them away of their freedom and even life the people's hatred towards him culminated in an open revolution in 1979 after which a new government was established the Shia state of Iran and the Shan was replaced with Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini.



The Iranian government claims to be created by the Iranian people to save them from the tyranny of the Shah, it claims to be and Islamic republic whose purpose is to protect the ummah from the western imperialist especially the USA and Israel, by now you probably already understand that this are all lies.

First of all, the Iranian revolution was not a heroic uprising of the people against a dictator not at all in fact it was another coup, it was the MI6 who overthrew the Shah and established the modern Iranian government, Dr John Coleman wrote.

"It is worth noting that the late Ayatollah Khomeini was a creation of British Intelligence Military Intelligence Division 6, commonly known as M16"

Ayatollah Khomeini emerged as the leader of the religious opposition, Khomeini was based at the religious city of Qom, where, according to Radio Free Iran, as reported by Dr John Coleman he received a:

"Monthly stipend from the British, and he is in constant contact with his masters, the British."

Khomeini was exiled out of Iran and settled in Iraq he lived there for some years until he was arrested by the Iraqi government and deported in 1978 French President D'Estaing was then pressured to offer Khomeini refuge in France. Khomeini's stay in France was financed by Francois Ganoid. As Coleman writes,

"Once Khomeini was installed at the Chateau Neophile, he began to receive a constant stream of visitors, many of them from the BBC, the CIA and British intelligence"

One of the main supporters without whom the revolution would not have been possible was the BBC, Dr John Coleman wrote:

"It was the BBC, which prepared and distributed to the mullahs in Iran all of the cassette tapes of Khomeini's speeches, which inflamed the peasants. Then, the BBC began to beam accounts of torture by the Shah's SAVAK to all corners of the world. In September and October 1978, the BBC began to beam Khomeini's revolutionary ravings directly to Iran in Farsi. The Washington Post said, "the BBC is Iran's public enemy number one."

The Iranian revolution was planned and orchestrated by the highest illuminati circles, one of the organizations involved in the revolution was the Club of Rome which is one of the most powerful and destructive illuminati organizations, David Livingstone wrote in his work Terrorism and the Illuminati:

"In 1977, by the Club of Rome, with the Muslim Brotherhood, created an organization to pursue to the retardation of Iran's industry, called Islam and the West. Headquartered in Geneva, Islam and the West came under the guidance of Muslim Brotherhood leader, and former Syrian prime minister, Marouf Daw alibi, in addition to two non-Muslim luminaries, Aurelio Peccei, and another original endorser of Planetary Citizens, Lord Caradon, Britain's Jerusalem expert and former British ambassador to the U.S.

One of the sponsors of Islam and the West was the prestigious International Federation of Institutions of Advanced Studies. Among its funders were Aurelio Peccei, Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands, and Robert O. Anderson. Islam and the West held its first planning sessions at Cambridge University in England. Backed by the International Federation of Institutes of Advanced Study, headed by Alexander King, Islam and the West assembled a policy outline in 1979, on science and technology for the subversion of Islam. Alexander King was also a Club of Rome member, and a founder of NATO"

The connection between the revolutionaries and the Conspirators was demonstrated when in 1981 the newly established Iranian government send an envoy to attend a Club of Rome meeting beating on how to deindustrialize the world nations especially Iran, as was reported by Dr John Coleman.

"I fully reported the D'Avignon Plan in April 1981 Economic Review. Attending that fateful December 10th Club of Rome meeting in Washington D.C. was a mystery man from Iran who turned out to be Bani Sadr, the Ayatollah Khomeini's special envoy"

The Iranian revolution was not a heroic uprising of the people in fact the people had little to nothing to do with it, nor is the Iranian republic a movement against the western influence quite the opposite the revolution and the government founded thereby were western creations, it was the western British and western Franch intelligence agencies who overthrew the Shah and replaced him with the modern Iranian Shia republic.

Although less visible on the center of this conspiracy stood the Ismaili brotherhood the modern order of assassins, they provided the theological frame of the revolution which claimed from himself to be Islamic but was infect based on occult Ismailism, it was also the brotherhood who founded and created the illuminati organization Islam and the West, the connection between Khomeini and the brotherhood is blur but it is not farfetched to claim that Khomeini and the main figures of the revolution were members of the brotherhood or at least stood close to them the revolutionaries preached nonSlavic nihilism based on the Ismaili terrorism In 1980 Khomeini proclaimed to the people of Iran, "destroy, destroy, destroy. There cannot be enough destruction."

After the revolution many insiders of that time even claimed that the Brotherhood had taken over Iran, once the revolutionaries had taken over the country, they did what all illuminati revolutionaries do and what their predecessors the Safavid revolutionaries had done, they hunted down all oppositely, destroyed all academic institutions, took over the intellectual class got rid of all those who did not play along, and established a tyrannical occult regime.

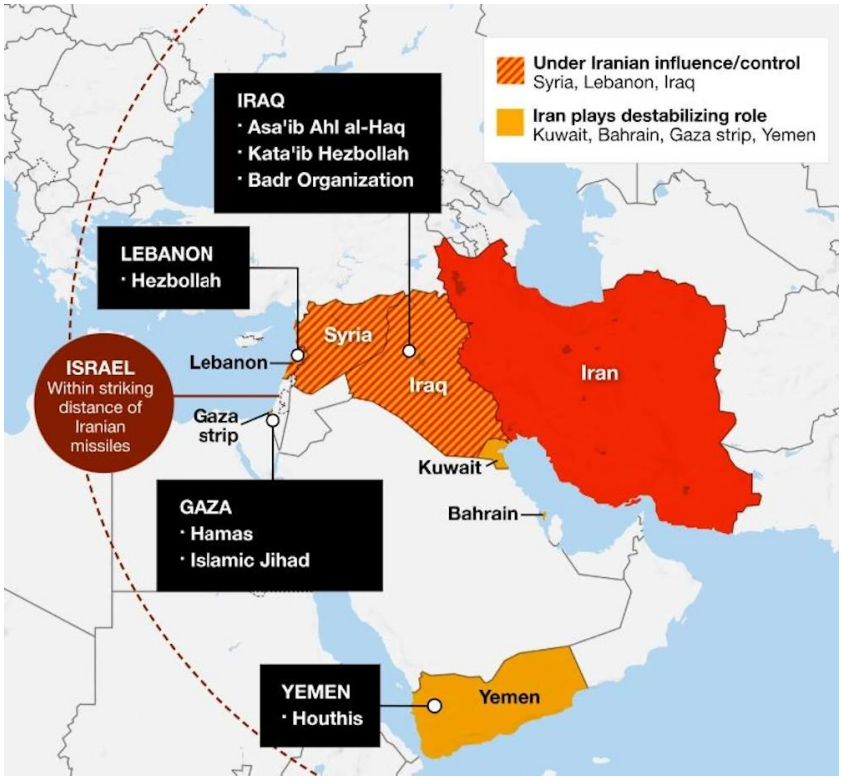
There were several reasons why the Bani Nimrod decided to overthrow the Sha, he planned to industrialize Iran and did not

support their deindustrialization plans, the Shah also became an obstacle for the drug industry as he did not allow opium from the golden crescent to enter Europe, after the Shah's disposal the number of drug addict in Iran increased both in number and percentage and there was no one that opposed the immunity plans anymore, the main reason for the coup on the Shah was the fact that and occult Shia state had to be built in Iran in order for the endgame plan of the conspirators to work.

So you see the revolution and the Iranian republic have nothing to do with Islam nor are they protecting it against outer enemies, Iran likes to claim that it is the enemy number 1 of Israel but that is not the case in fact they are the greatest supporters of one another, Iran was the second country in the Islamic world to recognize Israel as a legitime state and under the Shah the two counties had great relations after the revolutions this relations changed only publicly, one of the biggest partners of Israel is Azerbaijan a Shia majority nation.

Iran and Israel are dependent on one another, Israel needs the threat Iran offers to justify its fascist militarism and genocidal expansionism and Iran needs Israel for the same reasons, two occult nation’s that are fighting a genocidal war against Islam.

The western imperialist forces led by the USA have fought several genocidal wars against the unman and Iran has supported every single one of this genocides and they are amongst the few who profited from them, thanks to the genocidal destruction of Iraq they were able to take over it, thanks to the genocidal destruction of Syria they were able to take over it, thanks to the genocidal war on Yemen they were able to take over it and build a Shia empire falsely called axis of resistance.



The Shia republic is also refusing to fight the imperialist despite them claiming they do, Iraq is under Iranian control and there are still US military bases and CIS torture camps and the Shia republic is refusing to fire a single bulled at them nor did they every really harm Israel despite them having all reason to do so, between 2010 and 2020 Israel as assassinated 5 nuclear scientist of Iran, hundreds of officers were killed, high ranking government and military leader were assassinated, the Iranian consulates were attacked, the Iranian airspace was violated and there were many other attacks of irreal on Iran and did they do nothing, they made parades and insulted them mostly in rare occasions they threw some rockets who did not hit anything, the miserable nature of the Iranian attacks on the west was perfectly shown when they "attacked" Israel in 2024 after they had bombed their consulate in Syria, the so called attack was the biggest theater in modern history, Iran used old and useless drones and misses instead of launching fast and heavy ballistic rockets, they used military bases on Iran to launch them instead of bases on Syria or Lebanon which were way closer and would have given Israel less time to react, the quantity was to low and Iran even warned Israel that the attack would come and when he would happen so that they may be prepared and in the end the Israeli iron dome basically blocked 99% of all misses and the ones that reached the ground hit nothing, every time Iran attacks the western force they make sure

that their rockets are so bad aimed that they hit nothing Israel did not even need an iron dome even if all the missile had hit then Israel would have had 3 deaths 2 of whom were cows.

The love that Iran had for Israel is proven again in the case of the Hamas, Iran publicly claims that it supports the Hamas but in fact they did not send one bulled to them or one penny, the Hamas is forced to fight with light primitive mostly self-made weapons this leaves them unable to properly fight the Zionists on the other hand Iran has read the Hezbollah with modern and heavy weapons, they don't give this kind of weapons to the Hamas as they know that should they do so then the Mujahideen of the Hams would reconquer Palestine and destroy their friend Israel all in a week.

The occult Shia republic has no intensions of fighting the nondualism quite the opposite, their primary goal is the conquest of the Islamic world, the disarmed of the ummah, the destruction of mecca and medina and the eradication of Islam.

They Ismaili Shia republic of Iran is very open and honest with their intention they declared war on Islam and are in an open crusade against mecca and medina, their end goal is to orchestrate a genocidal Shia revolution all over the ummah, they want to do what they did to Islamic Persia to all the Muslim world that's why they supported the genocidal wars against the ummah, this Shia takeover has already started in Iraq the Muslims have and are suffering heavily under the Shia tyranny, in Baghdad the former capital of the Caliphate Islam was genocide away all Muslims were either forcefully converted, exiled or killed, death squads were formed that raged around executing Muslims, kidnaping and torturing them, imprisoning people and taking their children away to brainwash them, many Muslims have formally joined the Shia cult out of fear or have taken Shia named to blend in, the same happened although in lower intensity in Yemen and Syria to.

In conclusion we can say that the Iranian republic, in a illuminati creation based on Babylonian Ismaili declines with its goal being the genocide of Islam, they are amongst the greatest enemies of the ummah.

SUFISM

The Sufism is another occult religious heresy, the Sufis claim to be a sect which focuses of the spiritual aspects of Islam and reality studying the unseen, it is important to know that gaining knowledge about the unseen in order to understand it is not wrong and at some extend even necessary but between studying it to understand it and studying it to contact the shay teen is a very thin line and the Sufis are on the wrong side of it.

Sufis was formed when Islam was combined with the satanic Kabbala, this connection between Islam and the kabbalah was established in the 9th century by the Sabian's who originated from the remnants of the Jews taken to Babylon, David Livingstone wrote.

"The Sabian's, acting as translators and astrologers, were responsible for the diffusion of mystical teachings to the Islamic world, and of contributing to the formation of a mystical version of that faith, known as Sufism. It is also accepted that a set of Sufi treatises, known as the Epistles of the Ikhwan al Saffa was Khulan al Wafa, or of "The Brethren of Purity and Loyal Friends", a philosophical and religious encyclopedia, which scholars regard as reflecting elements of Pythagorean, Neoplatonic, and the traditions of the Magi, were drawn up in the ninth century AD, under Sabian influence"

The Sufis are not one of many movement with and occult base their connection to the Bani Nimrod and illuminati goes far deeper, they did not simply adapt the Kabbalah they were essential for the preservation spread and further develop emend of the Kabbalah in fact the Kabbalah existed for centuries mostly based on Arabic Grammer and it were the Sufis who taught it to the occult and satanic jews of Spain which formed many occult loges, the connections between the Sufis and Jewish mystics doesn't end there as they were also connected to Sabbatai Zevi and his network of satanic hidden jews.

The Sufis had also a strong presence in Spain and were connected to the Knight Templar and had landed on Scotland, it was the Sufis who helped the Templars of Spain flee to Scotland as reported by Fritz Spring Meier in his work Bloodlines of The Illuminati.

> *"The Sufis reached Scotland in the 13th century, and laid the groundwork for the Knights Templar of Spain to flee to Scotland. Once in Scotland, they secretly assisted the Scots to win their freedom in the Battle of Bannockburn by their Knights mounting a surprise attack on the English longbowmen."*

Sufism has a deep connection to the satanic illuminati network, Dr. Li Soong member of the Luciferian Li bloodline was an expert on Sufism, he had studied it deeply in Mongolia and China. Sufism is one of the oldest forms of some of the Illuminati's teachings, Dr. Li claimed as reported in Scott. The People of the Secret that Sufism represents

"The maintenance and sustaining of the most ancient human developmental teachings which we would do well to investigate if we are to arrive at a higher destination of humankind."

The Sufis act on outside as an Islamic movement which they are not and their so called spirituality is nothing more that satanic filth and has nothing to do with the soul strengthening effect of Islam, the Sufis also were key players in the conspiracy that overthrew Caliph Abdul Hamid II, they attempted to destroy the Caliphate for centuries and organized in secret loges who deceived young men attracting them by claiming they were youth clubs to defend orthodox Islam.

The Sufis are deeply connected with the Scottish rite Freemasonry and their power is not to be underestimated, Fritz Spring Meier wrote about this.

“The most powerful secret society: The Illuminati .(A word to those with ears to hear. Powerful branches of the Illuminati include: Sufism, the Skoptsi, Freemasonry and the Jesuits. They each deserve respect in their own right. Peter-Hans Kolvenbach is head of the Jesuits. It’s possible the head of the Sufi’s is Rhamat Ahmad (Khalifah-ul-Masih V), perhaps others like Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan plays a role. While the head of the Jesuits and the head of the Sufis are powerful, PLEASE note, I would NOT put them in the top 10, but they are certainly close to the top”

SALAFI

In order for the satanic plan to succeed the Islamic ummah has to play its role in it but of course the conspirators know that the ummah is neither dumb nor foolish enough to play along that easily so in order for the Muslims to do what the conspirators want from them the ummah was brutally infiltrated by forcing illuminates, this was done by spreading Scottish rite Freemasonry inside the ummah to spread occult ideal and recruit locals into the conspiracy who would then act as Islamic leaders and reformers, publicly they would claim that they want to purify Islam from all innovations but secretly their goal would be to deceive the Muslims into backwards and unhealthy doctrine, this intrusion of Freemasonry inside the Ummah resulted in the emergence of the Salafi movement.

This violent spiritual invasion was led by the so-called Oxford Movement established in the 1820s, with a group of missionaries appointed by a combined grouping of Oxford University, the Anglican Church, and King's College of London University.

The leading promoters of the Oxford Movement were Lord Palmerston of the Palladian Rite, along with Prime Minister Benjamin Disraeli, and Edward Bulwer-Lytton, the leader of a branch of the English Rosicrucian's, the movement was further supported by the Jesuits. Also involved were the British royal family itself.

Their main agent for the spread of Scottish Rite Freemasonry to the Middle East was a notorious deceiver and liar by the name of Jamal us Din al Afghani who is being regarded as the founder of the Salafi movement Initially, the creation of the Salafi reform movement would serve as an early example of the methods in which Islamic terrorists were used in the future, in helping to provide a pretextfor invasion, Afghani worked closely with the British government and served as their

agent he was tasked to destabilize the ummah provide pretext for invasions and help the British secure their oil supply.

Throughout his forty-year career as a British intelligence agent Jamal us al Afghani was guided by two British Islamic and cult specialists, Wilfred Scawen Blunt and Edward G. Browne.

Little is known of Jamal Afghani's origins. Despite him being called Afghani, there are some reports claiming that he was a Jew, some scholars believe that he was not an Afghan but an Iranian Shiah and despite posing as a reformer of orthodox Islam, al Afghani also acted as missionary of the Bahai cult which as the first recorded project of the British in Persia.

Al Afghani is thought to be from Saidabad, a town in Persia, near Hamadan, an area of Ismaili settlement this connection to the Shia and Ismailis make the claim that he was one seem likely and like the Ismailis before him, Afghani believed in the need of religion for the masses, while reserving the subtler truth of atheism for the elites in addition to that many of those who witnessed Afghani's teachings confirm his deviation from orthodox Islam. Among them was Lutfi Juma, who recounted, "his beliefs were not true Islam although he used to present, they were, and I cannot judge about the beliefs of his followers." And again. Dr. Shibli Shumaya, a Syrian admirer of his, writes that, when he heard that Afghani had written a treatise against the "materialists", he commented, "I was amazed, because I knew that he was not a religious man. It is difficult for me after my personal experience of the man to pass definite judgment regarding what I heard about him afterwards, but I am far more inclined to think that he was not a believer."

Salim al Anhui, a Syrian writer who later knew him in Egypt, Afghani's first travels outside of Iran were to India. It was there, he maintains, that Afghani acquired his heretical bent. His studies in religion, relates Anhui, led into atheism and pantheism. Essentially, Afghani believed in a philosophy akin to Lurianic Kabbalah, of a natural evolution of the universe, of which the intellectual progress of man was a part.

As Anhui described, Afghani believed:

"Man began by saying that he would pass on after his death to an eternal life, and that the wood or the stone were what would lead him to his highest place if he showed reverence to it and showered devotion upon it, and there arose from this worship liberation from the bitterness of thought about a death with no life after it. Then it occurred to him that fire was more powerful and greater in benefit and harm, so he turned to it. Then he saw that the clouds were bet¬ Ter than fire and stronger, so he adhered to and depended on them.

The links of this chain, wrought by the two tools of delusion and desire together with the instinct and nature of man, continued to in¬ crease until man culminated at the highest state. The result of natural laws was a reaction leading to the conviction that all the above is idle talk which originates in desires, and that it has no truth and no definition"

According to a report by an Afghan from the local government of Afghanistan, Afghani was

"...well versed in geography and history, speaks Arabic and Turkish fluently, talks Persian like an Irani. Apparently, follows no portico¬ lar religion. His style of living resembles more that of a European than of a Muslim."

About Afghanis activities in the Sultanate of Rome David Livingstone wrote:

"Afghani then appeared in Istanbul in 1870, brought there by Ali Pasha, himself a Freemason, and Grand Vizier five times during the reign of Sultan Abdul Majid and Sultan Abdul Aziz. Afghani was severely disliked by the clergy for his heretical views, however. Hasan Fahmi, a leading scholar of his time, and the Shaikh al-Islam of the Ottoman Empire, pronounced a Fatwa declaring Afghani a disbeliever, and he was expelled

In 1871, Afghani went to Cairo, sponsored by Prime Minister Mustafa Riad Pasha, who had met him in Istanbul, and who then placed him on a generous salary

and had him appointed to the prestigious Muslim university of A1 Azhar. Initially, Afghani remained strictly orthodox, but in 1878, he moved into the Jewish quarter of Cairo, where he began open political organizing. Afghani then announced the formation of the Arab Masonic Society. And, despite their public profession of orthodox Islam, the members of Afghanis inner-circle evinced their adherence to the Gnosticism of the Ismailis. Afghani would refer to his Masonic brethren as Ikhwan al Saffa was Khulan al Wafa, in deliberate reference to the tenth century Ismaili brotherhood by the same name."

So, in summary the Salafi movement was created as a result of the penetration of Freemasonry in the ummah the frontman for this was an occult Ismaili and British agenda called Jamal Uda Din al Afghani who was either and Iranian or a Jew.

The movement claims that people are losing knowledge and understanding about Islam and as a consequence are practicing it the wrong way, and they the Salafis have come to change than and purify Islam again, the first part of the statement is true, the ummah is losing knowledge about Islam this is because they have been distanced themselves from the source texts but the Salafis do not intend to change that they do not bring people closer to the source material instead make baseless claimed like all the others.

They are basically doing the same as the Shias, they claim that Islam is corrupted and everyone has gone astray therefore there is the need for a reform in which Islam is supposed to be reestablished based on their understanding of it, if anyone tells you something like that then you know he is a liar especially is he doesn't try to reduce the distance between the people and the source texts.

The Salafis are mutilating Islam and their reform is a lobotomy turning the ummah into a backwards and wisdom less mass.

SECTS

Islam is a complex matter and the was how different people understand things will always vary a little bit, in most cases this differences are so small that they are unnoticeable but in some

instances people start having different interpretations and the differences become notable this is no real issue as long as the articles of faith are being keep and the red lines not crossed there is no reason to even discus it but there are also instances were certain grouped have interpretations and opinions so dramatically different that all the red lines and crossed in this instances this groups fall of the religion and become a sect.

The Honorable messenger of Allah said in authentic hadith.

"The Jews split into seventy-one sects, one of which will be in Paradise and seventy in Hell. The Christians split into seventy-two sects, seventy-one of which will be in Hell and one in Paradise. I swear by the One Whose Hand is the soul of Muhammad, my nation will split into seventy-three sects, one of which will be in Paradise and seventy-two in Hell." It was said: "O Messenger of Allah, who are they?" He said: "The main body."

(Sunan Ibn Majah 3992)

There will be 72 false religions coming out of Islam, the first of whom was Shi'ism which is the mother of all sects, it is the biggest and the oldest of all sects and was the most harmful to the ummah, all of these 72 sects are based on the Babylonian mysteries and have deviated beyond recognition, the sects usually attack and corrupt specific things in Islam these are.

- Monotheism, there are over 4500 false religions not one of them has a pure monotheistic doctrine and the sects are no different
- The sunnah, Prophet Muhammad saw was undaughterly the best example and in his sunnah there lie the answers to all our problem that's why attacking it was a primary goal of every sect, the Shias are basing their believe on denying the sunnah.
- Caliphate, the Islamic political system is being denied by all sects, without it the Muslims would have no means to unite organize and act that's why in order to cripple the ummah all sects attacked it.

The sects are all occult creation to fight Islam and they have betrayed the ummah whenever they could, they collaborated with the crusaders and the Mongols, and the colonial powers, with Israel

and the USA, with the Communist and all the other enemies of Islam.

Muslims are soft and we tend to see everyone as a brother in Islam who associates himself with it even a little bit but we have to be colder as the times require it, we must be able to identify the enemy in our minds and destroy him.

DICTATORSHIPS

No matter how much the conspirators try to deceive the Muslim in the end we are still the greatest ummah of all and we won't play along this is where dictatorships come in, after the fall of the Caliphate the ummah has been divided to 1000 pieces, on every single piece there has been a dictatorship build a tyrannical government whose purpose is to suppress the Muslims and prevent them from rising up again, this dictatorships have been created by the Conspirator bodies and are being supported by the imperialist nations financially, politically and military, we are going to give a look at some of this dictatorships.

Syria - the Syrian state stood for over 50 years under the leadership of the Assad family but the roots of this tyranny go deeper.

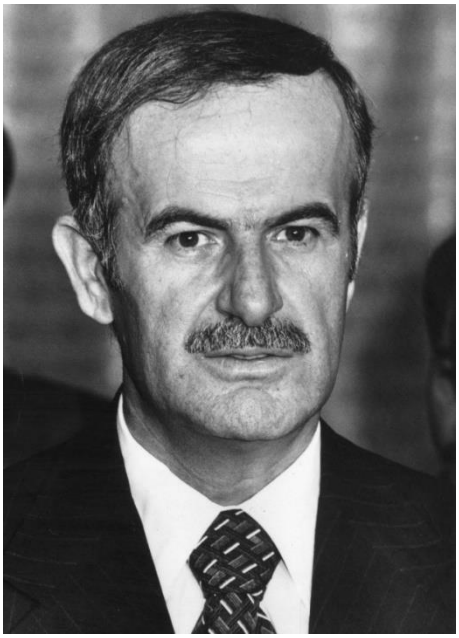
After the destruction of the Sultanate of Rome in WW1 the Bani Nimrod divided the Muslim lands amongst the imperial forces via the Sykes–Picot Agreement, Syria fell under French colonial rule and stood under its control from 1918 until 1946.

In Syria there exists a small religious minority called the Alawites, they are a cult preaching occultism they originated from the Shiism caused by Abdullah Ibn Saba and go so far as to claim that Ali Ibn Abi Talib was God himself, when the French entered Syria it were this Kuffar who became fanatical supporters of the colonial occupation of Muslim lands to be more specific it was a man named

Salman al-Murshid who helped the French, he was a charlatan who proclaimed himself God and declared one of his followers to be his prophet, he supplied the colony with all they needed to keep the tyranny going, he formed a cult the Nasiriya which was an occult conspiratorial organization, when the French government restructured the colony and gave it more independence he was favored by them and became the president of the Alawites and ruled parts of Syria the put heavy taxes on the surrounding villages and rose up his own

army, after Syra became independent the Muslims broke his army and hanged him, afterwards his son became the leader of the cult and he suffered the same fate.

The French foreign ministry has documents in a document with the number 3547 they reported how shortly after they wanted to end their colonial occupation of Syrian the Nasiriya as representative of the Alawites begged the French Kuffar to continue their occupation and under the signers of this perdition was Muhammad Assad.

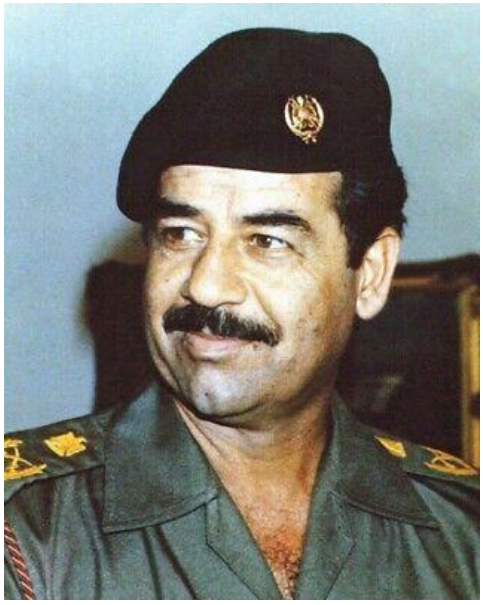


The Alawites were always tractors they supported the crusaders the Mongols and the Imperialsit powers, after a series of military coups the Assad family under Hafez al-Assad took control over Syria in 1971 with the help of the British intelligence apparatus and then he established a stable dictatorship, Hafez was send with a military delegation for 6 month in London to be inspected by the illuminati in order to find out if he can be of use to them,

The primary purpose of the Assad regime was to prevent the Muslims to wipe the fascist illuminati colony called Israel out of Palestine, in the war of 1967 Hafez al-Assad who was defense minister back then gave up the Golan heigh several defense lines and entire city to the Zionist without even trying to defend them, he was the one who ordered the Syrian army to retread and that 17 hours before the Zionist forces even arrived, insiders have exposed how the Syrian government had already made the decision not to oppose Israel no matter what, Hafez al-Assad issued a decree which was keep secret but leaked out there he ordered for captured Israeli spies to be released you see the Assad regime was totally supportive towards the Zionist they even fought side by side against the Muslims in Lebanon where they committed great atrocities and massacres whose death tole sometimes rose up to 6000 people.

The French tyrannized surly for 30 years then Syria was tyrannized for 25 by communist after that the Nasiriya under the leadership of the Assad family took over untyrannized the land for 50 years they even supported the illuminati plan total destroy Syria in an genocidal war this war ended surprisingly in December 2024 when the Syrian opposition overthrew the Assad regime but don't let this deceive you Bashar al-Assad was not overthrown he was fired and a new democratic Kufr government was established by the rebels who were a creation of the intelligence apparatus.

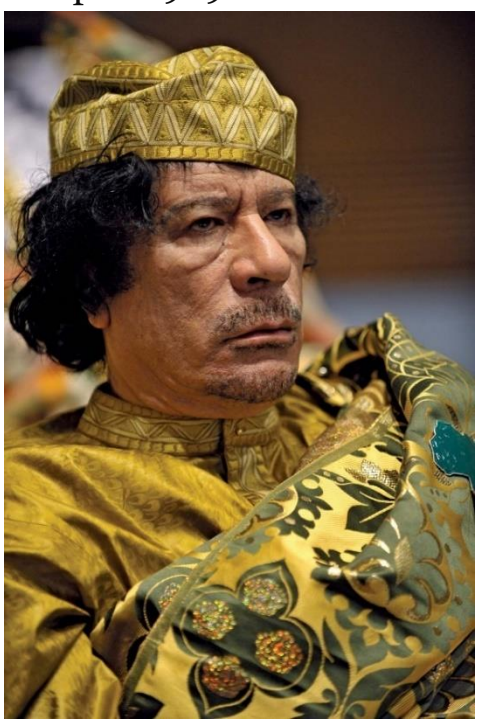
Iraq - in Iraq the conspirators established a series of Kufr states but the most notorious was the regime of Saddam Hussein and he was an CIA agent.



Iraq was becoming filled with Communist and soviet symposiasts as a center reaction to than the CIA managed to bring the fall of the state and establish a new government under their agent Saddam Hussein who received payment as early as 1959.

Saddam Hussein was extremely US friendly he sold them oil for a cheap price and bought their weapons with the money, together he and the US used poison gas attacks against the Muslims and established a strict dictatorship, Saddam Hussein also supported the illuminati plans during his war against Iran where he intentionally held his forces back because the Conspirators wanted a stalemate and not a victory for Iraq, later on Hussein was overthrown in a genocidal war, he was set up and thrown in the trash when no longer needed and his tyranny was replaced with a far greater one.

Lybia - after it became in depended from the colonial powers Libya was ruled by a king which was quickly overthrown by the army via a coup in 1969 which made Muammar Gaddafi to the nation's leader,



Gaddafi was a Freemason and served as the frontman in Libya for the Conspirators.

Libya was for a long time a center for the terrorist network in the Islamic world all under Gaddafi's supervision, in 1980 the US started bombing terror sites which resulted in the death of over 60 people including Gaddafi's daughter, meanwhile he himself enjoyed illuminati protection, Dr. Stoney Merriman, former Public Affairs Chief of the US Marine Corps at the Pentagon, US Special Forces ground troops had intercepted and

protected Qaddafi, in order to prevent his injury during the bombing.

Later on, he was overthrown in a brutal invasion and killed as his services were no longer needed.

Some people may object what I say and claim that people like Gaddafi or Hussein were heroes who defended the Islamic world against the western invaders and I understand why they think so, under the leadership of this statesman the people enjoyed way more freedom and security they had more comfort and wealth, Muammar Gaddafi even had a national bank by which he limited the power of the Banking Cartel an managed to offer great services to the people but that does not make him a hero, you know who else had a national bank and committed an economic miracle. Adolf Hitler did that make him a hero?

It is true that after this people were disposed the situation for the Muslims in their states got way worse but a great bad does not justify the small one, and coincidentally all people who admire them have never lived in their states or were liquid at that time.

These people ruled with manmade kufr laws and a shirk constitution, they ruled over nation states and not over just Caliphates this makes them to Kuffar as the noble Quran teaches us.

“Indeed, we revealed the Torah, containing guidance and light, by which the prophets, who submitted themselves to Allah, made judgments for Jews. So too did the rabbis and scholars judge according to Allah’s Book, with which they were entrusted and of which they were made keepers. So do not fear the people; fear Me! Nor trade my revelations for a fleeting gain. And those who do not judge by what Allah has revealed are ˹truly˺ the disbelievers”

(5:44)

This were 3 of hundreds of examples, there are over 50 so called Islamic states all of them are ruled by kuffar, and their sole purpose it´s to keep the ummah down, accepting this Staes as Islamic would be nothing less that treachery towards Allah and his Messenger.

THE JEWISH INFILTRATORS

The Jewish people were suffering persecution all over Europe many of them seemed refuge in the Islamic caliphate under the Sultanate of Rome, during the 15th century jews migrates in Muslim lands, some of them where Ashkenazi's who came through the Balkans and some were Sephardic and came from Spain, this resulted in a significant increase in the Jewish population of the Caliphate but more significantly through this migrations many kabbalistic jews who had a history with satanic secret societies ended inside the Caliphate and would cause great harm to it.

In the year 1666 a Jew names Sabbatai Zevi proclaimed himself to be the awaited messiah of the Jews, his story was already explained in the 3rd chapter of this book but here a summary of it.

He abrogated all holy scriptures and Abrahamic morals, he declared sin as inexistence and all prohibited action were no permissible and even mandatory, is followers started having feast when they should fast, they committed all kinds of adultery and incest, began engaging in satanic practices and developing occult secret societies.

Half of the Jewish population worldwide followed Sabbatai Zevi around 1 million people, the Islamic authorities became aware of

him and decided to have him executed the problem with that was that they could not simply massacre all him 1 million followers (They should have done it) and killing their messiah would make him a martyr and further strengthen his movement so they gave Zevi the choice Death or publicly converting to Islam, he chose conversion the ottomans did this in the hope that seeing their messiah deny his own holiness would break the movement.

The plan did not work out instead the followers of Sabbatai Zevi falsely converted to Islam in masses, they professed Islam publicly but secretly they were still following kabbalistic satanism, they developed a degree like system to make this strategy work, the Jewish people at that time already had a history with false conversion later on the movement would also penetrate in Europe and falsely convert to Christianity.

This hidden satanic Jew cause great harm inside the ummah, they infiltrated the caliphate and started a brutal financial crusade using the satanic usury banking methods, the Jew had a long history of using them it was the harm which they caused to all nations that took them it that resulted in them being exiled from 108 nations, and this hidden Jews were the main satanic group responsible for the destruction of the Caliphate.

JUDEO-YOUNG-TUKR REBELLION

In 1908 a group called the Young Turks rebelled against the Caliphate, they managed to take over the state and overthrow the rightful Caliph Sultan Abdulhamid II afterwards they established an improvised government with an unacceptable Shirk constitution and corrupted parliament and this government ruled the Sultanate of Rome until the end of the WW1 where the Sultanate of Rome fell and the Young Turks established the Turkish state.

The Young Turks claim to have been a movement made out of young Turkish men who wanted to save their nation from demise by modernizing it and leading it to the future but that could not be further away from the truth.

The Young Turks were an anti-Islamic movement made out of Kabalistic Jews who worked for the Bani Nimrod, their goals were

the destruction of the Caliphate of Islam and the establishment of a satanic colony called Israel.

The followers of Sabbatai Zevi also known as Sabbatians converted in masses to Islam but they never disappeared, in secret they still practices Kabbalistic Judaism they build a network of secret societies and used a degree system to hide their intension, they were fell connected with the conspirators worldwide and through their brother in Europe Jacob Franc they even allied themselves with the illuminati loge, this converts or crypto jews were called Dönmeh and it were this very crypto Jews who abolished the Caliphate.

This Dönmeh started to corrupt the caliphate from within mostly via financial warfare, Jewish people enjoyed all freedoms in the Islamic caliphate and they were allowed to do business unrestricted based on their own laws this included charging interest rates, what was a well-in tensioned merciful act on the site of the ottomans but they failed to grasp the sheer scale of the conspiracy which was forming against them, they thought that the Sabbatians disappeared and had no idea how many of them continued to exist, to indoctrinate their children into the satanism and to conspire against Islam.

The Dönmeh began to accumulate wealth, they loaned money on people and charged interest rates on them, they were bankrupting the nation and its people tripping them away of their gold and silver reserves, they used their money to bride important people and place their own on positions of power, soon many powerful men were ideated to them and the Dönmeh began to use their power to harm the Muslims, they conspired together with all the enemies of Islam, they orchestrated wars against the Sultanate of Rome using mostly Russia and Austria they were also the masterminds behind the Balkan wars and orchestrated the Crimean war.

They used the power which they gained dover the state affair to corrupt the Islamic political system by changing its laws adding falsehood to it, establishing Kufr parliament and Shirk Constitutions all of this made the state into an old crippled man who barely could no anything furthermore this new reformed and laws which were inspired by western tyrannies were extremely unjust and resulted in non-Turkish people feeling like second class people, the Dönmeh then used this discontent of the minorities to inside them against the Caliphate and they formed terror organizations

using the minorities, all of this systematic corruption lasted for over 200 years and by the time they rose up to an open rebellion the Sultanate of Rome was merely the sick man of the Bosporus.

The Dönmeh Sabbatians were centered around the city of Salonika which they took as their center, there the Dönmeh leader came together and formed and satanic secret society the Salonika Committee which existed as a secret conspiratorial group until 1909 when it became a public political party under the name of İttihad vet Turaki (Society of Union and Progress), the committees main goal was to instigate a revolution that would overthrow the Ottoman dynasty and open the way for the destruction of the Caliphate itself.

The Committee was well connected as Sabbatians they were directly linked to the Freemasons and their illuminati elite in fact Istanbul was one of the main centers of freemasonry after London and Paris, the Committee was linked to the Banking Cartel in fact it served as its extended arm, we should also not forget the Sufis who played a crucial role it was their occultism which was used to recruit supporters amongst the Turkish population, the Caliphate was also full with agents sent by the intelligence apparatus which supported the Committee, we see that there was a big conspiracy going on.

"It is a well-known fact that the Salonika Committee was formed under Masonic auspices with the help of the Jews and Dönmeh's, or crypto-Jews of Turkey, whose headquarters are at Salonika, and whose organization took, even under Abdul Hamid, a Masonic form. Jews like Emmanuel Carasso, Salem, Sasson, Fardin, Moslah, and Dönmeh's or crypto-Jews, like David Bey and the Badji family, took an influential part both in the organization of the Committee and in the deliberations of its central body at Salonika. These facts, which are known to every Government in Europe, are also known throughout Turkey and the Balkans, where an increasing tendency is noticeable to saddle the Jews and Dönmeh's with responsibility for the sanguinary blunders which the Committee has made."

(Vienna Correspondent for The London Times, "Jews and the Situation in Albania", The London Times, (11 July 1911), p. 5)

In his book The Jewish Genocide of Armenian Christians author Christopher Bjerknes gives a detailing account how the Salonika Committee and their supporters orchestrated the Young Turk revolution committed a genocide on the Armenian population and even wanted to genocide the Turks too, he wrote.

“In 1896, recalling Jewish genocidal bloodlust, United States Rear Admiral Francis Asbury Roe called for the extermination of the Turks, with the Christian massacres as a pretext-Jews were often successful in pitting Christians and Moslems against one another in unnecessary and artificially manufactured wars of extermination. Today, as in the Nineteenth Century, Jews have duped Dispensationalist Christians in America to call for a genocidal nuclear war against Moslems, and have infiltrated Moslem Governments so as to bring them into war against the interests of their Peoples. Under the heading ""The Assassin' in Greece", Roe wrote in The New York Times on 6 December 1896, on page 5,

"Extermination of the Turk the Only

Cure"

He professes the religion of the Koran, but he has turned it into the religion of Satan. Every treaty signed by Turkish Sultans with Russia or the European powers has provided rigorously for equal justice and protection to his Christian subjects with those of his own race, and he has violated every one, and broken every pledge, and laughed at every promise, from the capture of Constantinople to the treaty of Berlin.

If England has much to answer for his life of brigandage and massacre in Europe, France has far more. Thrice Russia has been at the door of the Turk, and thrice she has been driven back by France and England.

Like the Canaanites of old, Turkey is a plague-spot, and a contamination to the nations by whom she is surrounded; and, like the ancient Hebrews, the modern world is waiting wearily for another Joshua to exterminate the Turk, as he exterminated the Canaanites.”

The Young Turk movement arouse as the political arm of the Salonika Committee, its leaders were all Talmudic dome Jews and a great number of members as well, the Young Turk revolution had nothing to do with Turks nor with young people in general it was a brutal takeover of the Bani Nimrod.

We have explained in great detail how the Bolshevik revolution in Russia was a led by jews the same goes for the revolution in the Caliphate too, it was not a Turkish revolution but a Jewish rebellion, Professor Avrum Ehrlic write about his in his book titled Sabbatean Messianism as Proto-Secularism: Examples in Modern Turkey and Zionism.

"The extent to which Jews were involved in the Young Turk revolution is debated, some arguing that Jews and Donme dominated the Committee of the Union and Progress Party (C. U. P) which gained control of the State. Others argue that this was anti-Semitic rhetoric and exaggerated and that while the Jews supported the revolution on a grass roots level, they were not highly represented in the upper echelons of the party. Indeed British diplomats did report to the home office that a Jewish-Masonic conspiracy was at work favouring the revolution. The Donme are believed to have been equally involved in the revolution but exact details are less known due to a number of reasons. Many Donme were cursorily described as Jews by observers lacking an appreciation for the subtleties of the two communities. The general secrecy of the community and its increased secrecy after WWII and the threats of Islamic fundamentalism, peppered with assimilation trends and extreme secularism, makes documentation difficult. The fear of reprisal by fundamentalist groups in Modern Turkey has left the remnants of Donme communities less willing to testify to their role in the revolution. Rumours were always extant that key activists in the revolution were of Donme stock; even Ataturk was alleged by some to have Donme ancestry. It was via the Masonic lodges that the Donme, the Jews, Bektashi and secularists who were less accepted in mainstream society were able to meet on an

equal footing, many of them becoming major instruments of the revolution.

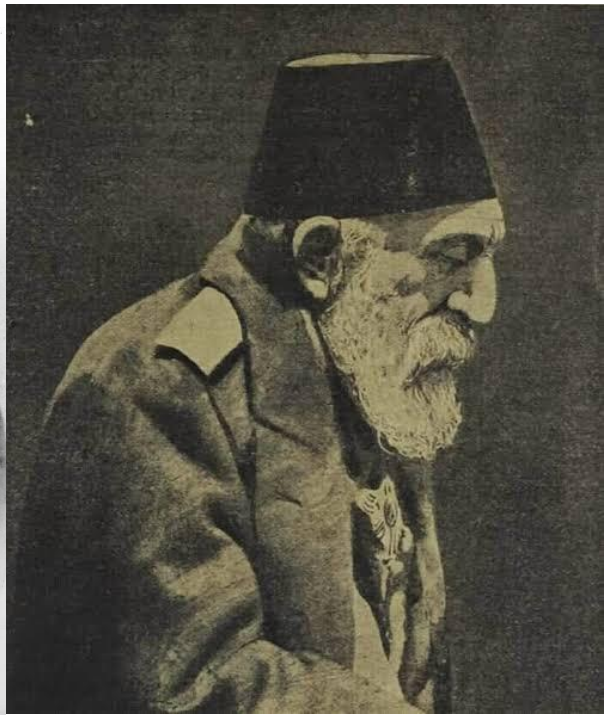
Salonica was a nest of revolutionary sentiments and home to its major figures. It is no coincidence that it was also home to the strongest Donme and most vibrant Jewish community of the Empire. Coopermans' description is apt: Salonica afforded an eclectic and often, but not exclusively, cosmopolitan environment where Dervis sects crossed paths with the Donme, where Jewish and Turkish businesses were interspersed on the same streets, and where commercial and municipal courts were mixed. Here, where the Jewish Masonic organizations supported the creation of Muslim-Turkish lodges, and where Muslim-Turkish newspapers supported the election of Jewish municipal assembly candidates, was the source the combination of inter-communal energies which gave the revolution of 1908 its impetus'. The Donme served as a bridge between the Jewish community and the Turks which made winners all-round, improving the Jewish position, helping the revolution and bringing the Donme back to a degree of acceptance amongst Jews. Their assimilationist attitude had won them equal footing with Muslims as well as opportunities to make inroads into public life without being marked or discriminated as a Jew. Their educational doctrine was conducive to public works and revolutionary activity. They must have seen this period as a window of opportunity, their accounts of them becoming less secretive and more publicly minded. The Great Mosque (Yeni Camii) built by the Donme in Salonica in 1903 was a public face of loyalty to Islam. Whether indicating that they no longer needed to worship in secret because their Jewish rites were less important than in the past is a subject of discussion, but secrecy was becoming less characterisite. The Donme have been described as full of ardour for action at the avant-garde of civilisation...ideas of justice and progress. Mehmet Cavit Bey (1875-1926) was one of the most significant Donme political figures. He was active in the revolution as a highly articulate editor of a tabloid and professor of finance and was three times Finance Minister of Modern

Turkey until his execution for his alleged role in the assassination attempt of Ataturk. It is believed that Cavit Bey was an ardent Zionist and saw the advantages for Turkey in the Jewish settlement of Palestine. Articles appeared that showed ardent support both for the Ture revolution and Zionism, as if part of the same process. Revolutionary activists Leon Gattegno and a Donme friend Mazlum Hakki, published a journal in Paris entitled 'Resad' under the pseudonym of 'sucro' and sent it to the great powers, condemning the Sultan's government. In an article in the C.U.P journal 'Mechveret Suppliment Francais the Donme were mentioned to be the only group in Salonica active on behalf of the CUP and the revolution. Another article describes the Donme as one of the most modernised groups in the empire. According to Pukru Haniolu, about five people appear active in the Salonican branch of the C. U. P. Two were Jewish and two of possible Donme descent. Emmanuel Karasu was Grand Master of the Macedonia Risorta Masonic Lodge and invited Muslims and Donme to join the lodges of the Empire sheltering them and providing them with a framework to disseminate their ideas. Avram Galante was a writer and participated in the Second Turk Congress in Paris in 1907. Ferdinand Efendi, an Ottoman of Greek descent and possibly Donme. A man called Archbolo whose ethnic descent is unknown, and another who had a Muslim name but might also have been Donme. Dr Nazim, Nuzhet Faik, Mustafa Arif, Muslihiddin Adil, Sukru Bleda, Halide Edip Adivar and Ahmet Emin Yalman were all active in the Young Turks and of Donme families. Mehmet Kapanci (1839-1924) who was a mayor of Salonica and a well-known banker funded the C. U. P and was a Donme. Other Jews active in the Young Turks were Nissim Mazliah from Izmir and Vitali Faradji, Moise Cohen (later called Munis Tekinalp) who was an active Jew and once rabbinical student who turned to business and actively asserted a proud Turkish identity along with Zionist sentiments. Other Jews and Donme served as ranking officers in the Turkish army. Jews had always been represented in Ottoman

parliaments but there had been a significant rise after the revolution reflecting their degree of participation."

The intention of the Dönmeh conspirators was to destroy the Caliphate in order to create a illuminato colony called israel which they then wanted to populate with their own Khazar Askenazim jews by genociding the local Palestinian population away.

On 17th May 1901, Theodor Herzl the founder of Zionism meet Sultan Abdulhamid II, he asked of his to sell the land of palestine off to his and his Zionist is return he and the bankers supporting him would erase the Caliphates dept, the Sultanate of Rome was deep indepted to the Banking Cartel thanks to the Dönmeh and now the



Zionist wanted to use this weakness to take over palestine but Sultan Abdulhamid's answer was direct and cold, he rejected his pathatic bribe saying that land that was won with blood he cant sell for money and that they cant accept the existence of a jewish colony on muslim lands.

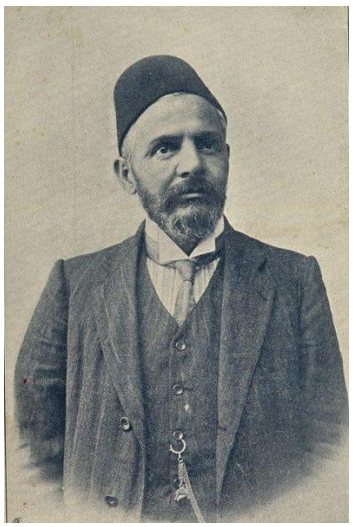
Sultan Abdulhamid was by no means an enemy of the jewish people quite the opposite, in all of europe jews were consideret by many to be extinct they were a small oppressed minority suffering attacks and frocefull assimilation, many of this jews asked for asyl in the Sultanate of Rome and the Caliph welcomed them in, they were

granted lands and shelter, they were given all freedoms and soon many new jewish communities flourished.

Sultan Abdulhamid II also was dedicated to purify the state from the corruptions that were introduced by the Conspirators, he abolished the Shirk constitution, disolved the parlament and he invalidated the new remormed Kufr laws who were based on western filth instead he replaced them with authentic Shariah law.

The Sultan was no fool he was aware of the fact that state borders dont matter much anymore and that the enemie was already inside, he build his own intelligence network in order to find the conspirators and eleminate the threat, the Sultan send his spies to investiaget the Young Turks and the hostile intentions of the movement were exposed, the sultan attacked the movement arresting many members and emagin the its tructures hard, Sultan Abdulhamid II was heping the jewish people when even the zionist did not want to but he was not gonna let the Kabbalistic cospirators to ruin the Ummah, he tried his best may Allah be pleased with him.

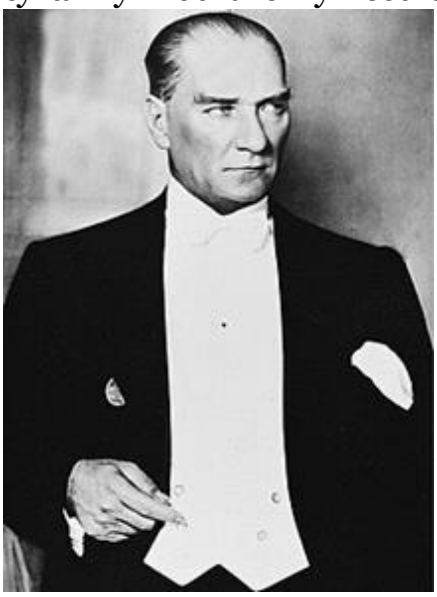
Th Sultan tied to save the ummah but it was not enough and in 1908 the Conspirators organised the Judeo-YoungTurk rebellion which succedet and managed to overthrow the Calipha and take him to their custody and on 27th April 1909 the Caliph was officialy dethroned, a delegation o people came to inform him that he was dethroned these people were Emmanuel Carasso a jew and greandmaster of the freemanson loge of Salonika, Essad Toptani an albanian, Aram Açıkbaşyan an armeinian, and these people call themself Young TURKS what a joke.



After the Caliph was dethroned the Judeo-YoungTurks established a new goverment with a Shirk constitution and nonislamic law, they formed a parlement filled with Dönmeh and declared Mehmed V to be the new Sultan but he was merely a merionette to fool the muslims, the true Caliph was imprisoned in the Beylerbeyi Palace in Islambul and would die there in 1918.

With the Caliph overthrown there was no obsticle for the satanic agenda anymore and the reset wars started, the Judeo-Young Turks led the nation in this pointless war with the intention of destroying it.

During the war campaings the forces of the Young Turks commited a brutal genocide on the armenians, they murders around 1.5 million innocent people all of it in order to restructure and middle eastern demographis and support the illuminati plan to carve up the muslim world, once the Sultanate of Rome had fallen and was destroyed by the inner and outer attacks the loges wrote the Sykes–Picot Agreemen which was signed by the Allied forces in 1916, the treaty detailed how the muslim lands were supposed to be carved up and fall under colonial rule and in 1920 the Treaty of Sèvres was signed which focused soly on anatonia and determined how it should be dividet amongst the european imperialist powers, the Bani Nimrod never realy intendet puting the tukish people under colonial rule because they knew that this could not work, the arab speaking lands were thin populated desserts with little industry but the turkish people had a relatively high population with a high fertitity rate and industial capacity, rdtablishing an open colonial tyranny would only result in an islamic uprising agaist it so they



decidet to establish another kinfof tyranny on the tukish people, the tyranny of a National state, the frontman for the illuminati plan was a man named Mustafa Kemal widely known as Atatürk (father of the turks), he is being called father of the turks but there is no evidence that he was a turk, his father is unknown and his mothers parents aswell, we know that he was born in Salonika the center of the Dönmeh, is mother is reported to have

been linked to them and many Dönmeh themselfs claimed that Mustafa Kemal was one of them.

Kemal rose to prominence in the ottoman army after the Judeo-YoungTurks took over, during WW1 he rose to popularity as a commander defending Gallipoli agaist the british, the Gallipoli front was the only one the ottomans were not retreating and this made Kemal famous the whole thing was staged and he was allowed to win in fact the Gallipoli campaing was a great victory for britain as it caused a chainreaction which led to the armenian genocide which made it easier for the british to plunder middle eastern oil, and coviniently Kemal was able to predict precisely where the British would attack thats because he was an British agent.

After the fall of the Sultanate of Rome the Allies decided to divide anatolia amongst France, Great Britain, Italy and Greece.

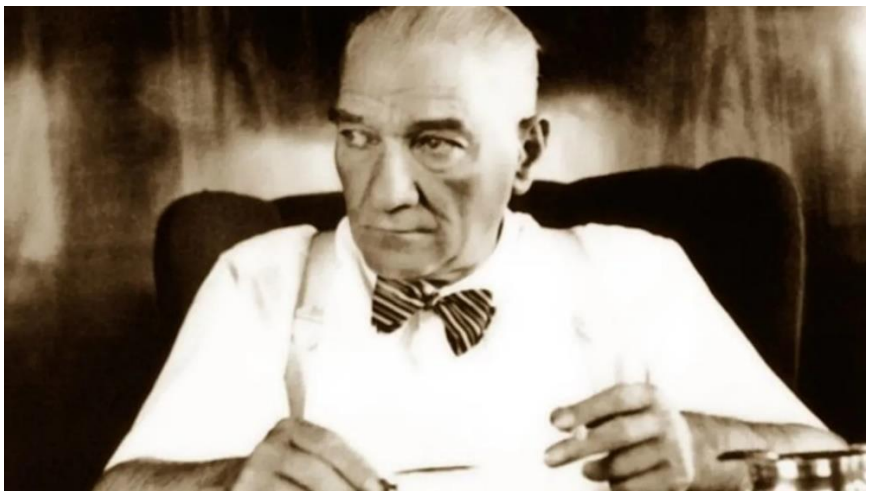
Kemal became the chief of the Young Turks and rose up an netional army do prevent the european conquest of anatolia he was able to do so because in contrast to WW1 this time the Young Turks actualy wanted to win and because the Banking Cartel gave him everything he needed.

Kemal with his Dönmeh controled army managed to fight the greeks out while the British and French refused to interven he then founded the modern Turkish state and annexed to Kurdish regions.

In north Kurdistan a great man and great muslim decidet to resist, Sheikh Said a schoolar of Kurdish origin declared war on the Shirk goverment and managed to convince 15.000 of his kurdish followers to join him in an open rebellion, his goal was the restauration of the Caliphate and not the creation of a Kurdish state as many claim, Kemal used brutal military force to crush the rebellion, the muslim army of Sheikh Said was attacked from the air with planes because the nationalist were to cowardly to fight from close distance, the rebellion failed Sheikh Said was executed his army crushed and dozent of thousands of Kurds displaced, and with this the Caliphate found its end.

Kemal build a national state and became its dictator, the state was build on Shirk constitutions and Shirk laws which have nothing to do with what prophet Muhammad preached, Kemal and his Dönmeh supprters committed another genocide by killing all anatolian greeks arounf 1.5 million people were murdered.

Mustafa Kemal hated islam and his primary goal as a illuminati agent was to destroy it, his anti-islamic views are no secret and he expressed them openly in many of his own writings and saying, here some of them.



"It is well known throughout the world that our main program for state administration is precisely the program of the Republican People's Party. The principles he encompasses are the main principles that will enlighten us in both administration and politics. However, it is now very important never to compare these principles with the dogmas (articles of faith) of books believed to have been sent down from heaven"

(M. Kemal, Speeches and Declarations, Volume 1, page 389.)

"The tyranny of kings and sultans is based solely on religions."

(The Handwritten Works of Atatürk, Knowledge of Civilization, page 30.)

"The Quran and Revelation: The book in which the principles established by Muhammad himself are collected is called the Quran."

(The history textbook taught in high schools at Atatürk's instruction (1931), Volume II.)

"Fundamentally, the people have no opinion at all about their religion. What the people call religion is nothing other than senseless submission to unknown theories of faith and hopes mixed with mystery."

(The Manuscripts of Atatürk, Knowledge of Civilization, Afet Inan.)

"History teaches us that all religions among nations were founded by men who, taking advantage of their people's ignorance, could brazenly claim to have been sent by God."

(The Handwritten Works of Atatürk, Knowledge of Civilization, Afet Inan.)

"Nature created humankind and even made them worship."

(Opinions of Atatürk, collected by Prof. Enver Ziya Karal.)

"During the short period that elapsed from the death of Muhammad to the death of Abu Bekir, none of them could reveal his existence; they were completely stupefied."

(Prof. Afet Inan. Knowledge of the civilization and handwriting of M. Kemal Atatürk)

"The Turks were a great people before they adopted the Arab religion. After they adopted the Arab religion, the national ties of the Turkish people loosened. The national feelings and enthusiasm of the people gradually began to wane. This was to be expected, however. For the purpose of the religion established by Muhammad amounted to a policy of the Arab nation that surpassed all other national consciousness."

(Knowledge of Civilization and the Handwritten Works of Atatürk, Prof. Dr. Afet Inan, pages 364-365.)

"Well, dear Karabekir, I will have translated the Koran into Turkish to teach the stupid babble of the Arab's son to the sons of the Turks, and I will have them read it in this translated form so that they do not commit the foolish act of being duped."

(Atatürk - Kazim Karabekir, The Battle of the Generals, page 159)

"I belong to no religion, and sometimes I wish that all religions would be buried under the sea. Those who need religion as a means of maintaining their government are weak rulers who practically trap the people."

(Andrew Mango, Atatürk, page 447)

“Turks must never listen to and follow laws that come from a naked Arab son”

(The Handwritten Work of Atatürk Knowledge of Civilization Afidus Page 237)

“The expressions for divine providence and divine predestination, as well as fate and chance, are of Arabic origin and never concern the Turk”

(The Handwritten Work of Atatürk Knowledge of the Civilization Aphidina Page 257)

"Islam belongs in the dustbin of history!" "For more than 500 years, the rules and theories of an old Arab sheikh (Mohammed) and the abstruse interpretations of generations of filthy and ignorant Muslims have determined all civil and criminal laws in Turkey.

They have determined the form of the constitution, the slightest actions and gestures of a citizen, their diet, the hours of waking and sleeping, customs and habits, and even their most intimate thoughts. Islam, this absurd theology of an immoral Bedouin, is a rotting carcass that poisons our lives. The people of the Turkish Republic, who claim to be civilized, must prove their civilization through their ideas, their mentality, their family life, and their way of life."

(Mustafa Kemal Pasha "Atatürk" (Jacques Benoist-Méchin, "Mustafa Kemal. La mort d'un Empire", 1954))

In addition of being a Kafir and enemy of islam Kemal and all of his followers as their brothers in russia were Communists the following is nn excerpt from the book "Atatürkün Sovyetlerle Görüsmeleri" by Mehmet Perincek, translated from Turkish.

“On January 24, 1924, in Ankara, Mustafa Kemal, in the presence of the Soviet ambassador "Upmal Angorski," made the following statement:

"I personally and most of my comrades are supporters of communism. However, circumstances force us to keep this quiet. However, if I were to reveal tomorrow that I am a communist myself, there would be little left of my work and reputation... In other words, communism is our cause in Turkey as well."

Kemal and his Dönmeh declared war on islam and intendet to destroy it along with the local kulture, some of the actions taken to accomplish this are:

- They peoduced a bad tarnslation of the Quran in trukisch and banned the original arabic one
- They banned the adhan to be called in arabic
- They banned the turban, many people who still kept wearing it were hang on open street
- Teaching arabic was propgibited
- Polygamy was banned
- Kemal changed the name of Islambul (full with islam) to Istanbul, Istanbul is a Greek word. Istanbul is a Turkish corruption of the Greek word istimbólin, meaning "into the city." Istanbul and Istimbólin have the same root and produce the same result. If you now compare Istanbul and Islambol, then according to this definition you can see the clear difference which cannot be shaken. Atatürk changed the Turkish word Islambol into the Greek word Istanbul. This raises the question: why would a Turk change a Turkish word into a Greek word?
- They banned the islamic banners with the Shahada written on them
- The islam was banned from schools
- Islamic institutions and organisations were banned
- Mustafa Kemal forbid the quran to be taught in masjids
- The islamic schools of though were banned
- The Hajj to mecca was forbiden
- It was prohibited to say Allahu akbar (Allah is the greatest)

- The islamoc calendar was banned and the gregorian one was instriduced
- Minorities were systematically hunted down and gassed in bolshevik style
- Graves of islamic and ottoman historical figures were demolished, their bodies dug up and on their graves they build buildings and even poblic toilets
- Islamic schoolars and intellectuals were all hunted down, they were killed, imprisoned or exiled and some were bribed and began corruptin gislam on his orders, many Kemalist claim that Atatürk never executed any scholars at all. Now, to know which of these claims is true, let us look at the historical evidence that we can find in every Kemalist archive.

"He took a terrible step toward realizing the revolution. As long as we do not eliminate these Islamic scholars, we will not be able to achieve anything. If we cannot realize this revolution right away with our current power, then we could never achieve it again. This revolutionary spirit, which I first learned from the Fethi group, Bey's and then Mustafa Kemal Pasha, Ismet Pasha brought it to a sudden conclusion. As the intervening periods disappeared, the programs of these three personalities resounded, each of which also contained three points:

1) Islam is an obstacle to progress.

2) The Turks must be taught the foolish babble of the son of the desert (Muhammed).

3) All Islamic scholars are to be abolished."

(Kazim Karabekir, The Struggle of the Generals, Atatürk - Karabekir, distributed for publication by Ismet Bozdag, Emre Publications, December 1991, page 163)

But undoughdebly the greatest crime that Mustafa Kemal and his Sabbateans commited was the violent educational reform.

The islamic education system was abolished and replaced with the illuminati mass education menatal rape system, children were dragged away from their parent and forced to spend most of the day in school classes where they were brainwashed.

They were taught to abandon islam and its oractice and that the believe in god was stupid, istead chilren were brainwashed into worshiping Mustafa Kemal as a god and build idols for him, history lessons were the worst and there was nothing taught in there that wast a lie, racist ideologies were spread claiming that the turks were a superior race and the chilren were taught to live an unislamic, unnatural and unhealthy foreing lifestyle which was based on cultural marxism.

The most destructive part of the educational reformes of the Kemalist was the chnage of the alphabet, the Dönmeh c replaces the arabic alphabet with the latine one this was the most destructive crime they commited worse then any execution, by doing so all the things written by the turkish people durign the 700 years of the Sultanate of Rome became unredable for the young generation, not only could they not read it they count not even understand it even if someone read it loud for them, changing the alphabete will have drasrtic consequences for a language, the turkish lanaguage changed so much in the first decades after Mustafa Kemal alone that the ottoman turkish and the modern turkish are defact two seperate languages.

That means that all the writting produced by the turks for 700 years are lost forever, a great part if not most was destroyed the rest is either stolen by forign countries or is locked away and even if they were public they are unreadable fro everyone who isnt a highly educated historian and linguist who happened to have focused on the ottoman language and even those specialist have troubles understanding it as the ottoman language developed through time its own rules which differet from the original arabic use of the alphabet.

All of the ottoman poetry, literature, histrical accouts, the ottoman shariah compilations which were amongst the most suffisticated ones, legal documents, Fatwas of schoolars, bureucratical documents detailing how the ottomans build their empire, Tafsir, islamic writtings and much much more all lost forever.

The turkish nation experienced a kultural genocide, all the people that lived during the ottoman periode are dead as are their children, all the ottoman records are either destroyed locked away or unreadable, historical sites and monuments have been destroyed and most of what was build back then too, all we know is what the lluminati controled institutions tell us, the tukish culture has died, and the nations history was erased from history

Mustafa Kemal created the modern turkish state which is being ruled with the same Shirk laws, this state is being controlled by the occult Dönmeh and Sufis to this day and is a bastion of the genocide on islam, the tukish state is part of the NATO a nazi organisation and it supported all the genocides commited on the muslims, no matter if iraq, syria, or palestine the turkish state played a key role in the butchering of the muslims.

One of the main objectives of the Dönmeh was the creation of israel and the state which they founded is a Zionistic nation by nature, the tukish state was the first so called islamic nation which accnowledged israel as a legitime state, and Turkey is refusing to help the palestinians, the military strangth of turkey is far greater than the one of israel and many leading military experts claim that turkey could erase israel from the maps in weeks and yet they refuse to do so not only then they even support israel, most IDF terroris were trained in NATO bases in Turkey and they recieved their weapons via ships which came to israel using the ports of Turkey.

It is a Shirk state with no right to exist and it will fall by the fill of Allah as the noble messenger of Allah propecied in an authentic hadith.

“You have heard about a city, one side of which is on land and the other is in the sea (Constantinople). They said: Allah's Messenger, yes. Thereupon he said: The Last Hour would not come unless seventy thousand persons from Bani lshaq would attack it. When they would land there, they will neither fight with weapons nor would shower arrows but would only say: "There is no god but Allah and Allah is the Greatest," and one side of it would fall. Thaur (one of the narrators) said: I think that he said: The part by the side of the ocean. Then they would say for the second time: "There is no god but Allah and Allah is the Greatest" and the second side would also fall, and they would say: "There is no god but Allah and Allah is the Greatest," and the gates would be opened for them and they would enter therein and, they would be collecting spoils of war and distributing them amongst themselves when a noise would be heard saying: Verily, Dajjal has come. And thus they would leave everything there and go back”

(Sahih Muslim 2920a)

Nationalists

The ideology of nationalism has no place in islamic societies, whats even the point in feeling pride and arogance just because somebony else did great deed that casually hapened to belong to the same ethnic group as you or in dividing mankind in different groupes for banal differences like skin tone or laguage.

Islam teaches to love your kulture and appreciate others,it teaches us to break the berriers between cultures and learn to harminise with one another without losing out identity and thats why Nationalist hate islam.

If you take a world mape and compare the behavior of people from all nations with one another you will find out two things, first that people act the same all over the world, they dress the same things at the same situations, they wake up and go to sleep at the same time,

they buy the same things, they spend their time with the same activities and so on, the world has become a village and all the world cultures are dyng out assimilating into the liberal one world culture, this mass asimilation is a key part of the satanic agend.

And the secodn thing you will find out i that there is one gorup of people who resist this satanic assimilation the most, the muslim Ummah, muslim have a great love fro their kulture and are very protective to it noticing and banning forign filth imediately, in order to act agaist this and manipulate islamic cultrues into assimilation the illuminati elites spread nationalism in islamic societies.

Nationalist claims for himself to be an ideology which intends to prserve the local culture and protect it against foreing influence, of youse thats nothing but a lie, nationalis has 2 main goals.

- banning islam from the local cultures

- introducing foreing tradition ehich will assimilate the local culture

The Nationalist hate islam and everything linked to it and they hide this hatred behind a mask of fake love for the homeland, they constantly try to destroy islamic culture with the argument that is is assimilating the people but if that was true then why are they totally ignoring the acctual Liberal assimilation not only that they welcome it even.

If someone spends 12 years learning english is school thats ok but if he spends a month learnig to read the Quarn than this is assimilation.

If someone uses more engish than natie word in a sentence that this is ok but if he speaks one word arabic that this is assimilation.

If someon desses like a forign hollywood star than this is ok but if he dresses like his prophet this is assimilation.

If someone a nation uses the latin alhabet thats ok but if a nation uses the arabic one this is assimilation.

If someones idol is a popstar junkie this s ok but if someones idol is the peophet then tisi is assimilation.

If someone gives is child a name taken by a tv show this is ok but if he gives him a name taken by the Quran this is assimilation

And i could go on and fill a whole book with examples but that should be enough to understand that these people have not love for the nations and culture thay claim to protect they just need a pretext to attack islam.

The nationalist movement are raping cultures all over the ummah, destrying tradition, language, history, dressing and the overall mentality replacing all of it with a liberal one world assimilated cultureless mass whose way of life is based on Cultural Marxism.

JUDEO-WAHHABIYYA REBELLION

The system which is being used by the conspirators to contoll the people is widely refered to as Matrix, this system gives them control but also weakens society and the nations which in return weakens the conspirators ability to defeat a true movement of freedom as the islamic caliphate one was, it was not possible for the Bani Nimrod to defeas the ummah with conventional means assymetrical warefare was needed and as part of this assymetrical warefare the British Crown send a seres of agents to infiltrate the ummah and search for weakspots.

One of the agents deployed was a man named Hempher, a spy from whom we have relatively much information about thanks to a series of documents known as The Memoirs of Mr. Hempher: A British Spy to the Middle East, said to have been published in series in the German paper Spiegel, and later in a prominent French paper. A Lebanese doctor translated the document to Arabic, from which it was translated to English and other languages.

Hempfer claimed to have acted as a spy on behalf of the british goverment and that he was one of 9 spies send to the middle east, his mission was seeking ways of undermining the islamic Caliphate, the pretext Hempher was offered for his actions was.

> *“We, the English people, have to make mischief and arouse schism in all our colonies in order that we may live in welfare and luxury. Only by means of such instigations will we be able to demolish the Ottoman Empire. Otherwise, how could a nation with a small population bring another nation with a greater population under its sway? Look for the mouth of the*

chasm with all your might, and get in as soon as you find it. You should know that the Ottoman and Iranian Empires have reached the nadir of their lives.

Therefore, your first duty is to instigate the people against the administration! History has shown that "The source of all sorts of revolutions is public rebellions." When the unity of Muslims is broken and the common sympathy among them is impaired, their forces will be dissolved and thus we shall easily destroy them"

In 1710, the Minister of Colonies sent Hempher to Egypt, Iraq, Arabia and Islambul, where he learned Arabic, Turkish and Islamic law. After two years, he first returned to London for briefing, before being sent to Basra, a mixed city with Sunnis and Shia, there Hempher met a man named Muhammad Abdul Wahhab.

Mohammed ibn Abdul Wahhab was born in 1703, in the small town in a barren wasteland called Najd, in the eastern part of the arabian peninsula, Najd is a special place as the noble messenegr of Allah had declared that no good would come out of the region and that it would be a place from whome great Fitnah would come.

"The Prophet (□) said, "O Allah! Bestow Your blessings on our Sham! O Allah! Bestow Your blessings on our Yemen." The People said, "And also on our Najd." He said, "O Allah! Bestow Your blessings on our Sham (north)! O Allah! Bestow Your blessings on our Yemen." The people said, "O Allah's Apostle! And also on our Najd." I think the third time the Prophet (□) said, "There (in Najd) is the place of earthquakes and afflictions and from there comes out the side of the head of Satan."

(Sahih al-Bukhari 7094)

Abdul Wahhab's father was a chief judge following the Hanbali school of though which was prevalent in the area and yet, both he and Abdul Wahhab's brother, Sulayman detected signs of deviance in him from early on. It was Sulayman who would first come with a long denunciation of his brother.

After his early education in Medina, Abdul Wahhab traveled outside of the arabian peninsula, going first to Basra, he then went to Baghdad where he married a wealthy woman and settled down for

five years, Stephen Schwartz wrote in his book The Two Faces of Islam.

> *"some say that during this vagabondage Ibn Abdul Wahhab came into contact with certain Englishmen who encouraged him to personal ambition as well as to a critical attitude about Islam. Specifically, Mir'at al Harramin, a Turkish work by Ayyub Sabri Pasha, written in 1888, states that in Basra, Abdul Wahhab had come into contact with a British spy by the name of Hempher, who "inspired in him the tricks and lies that he had learned from the British Ministry of the Commonwealth."*

Recognizing his disrespekt towards the Quran and islamic way of life, Hempher recognized him as the ideal supporter for the British strategy, to make sure that Abdul Wahab was trule cirrupted by them he had arranged a temporary marriage, known in Islam as Muttah marriage and not considered legal, the marriage was with a Christian women sent by the British intelligence to seduce him, as he had been told, "We captured Spain from the disbelievers [he means Muslims] by means of alcohol and fornication. Let us take all our lands back by using these two great forces again."

Later Hempher was ordered to other parts of the muslim world, to parts of Iran, and then to Baghdad, In the meanwhile, he was concerned that knowledgable men would bring Abdul Wahab to his senses thats why Hempher advised Abdul Wahhab to travel to Iran while he is gone, an area where the Shiah dominated, and which, according to Hempher, was plagued with ignorance and therefore less of a challenge to Wahhab's deviation.

Wahhab traveled to Iran territory of Shiah, a tradition different from his own which was Sunni Islam for which he later developed great hatred, his journey can only be explained as having been in the service of Hempher, who specifically advised him, "when you live among the Shiah, make Taqiya; do not tell them that you are Sunni lest they become a nuisance for you. Utilize their country and scholars, Learn their customs and traditions. For they are ignorant and stubborn people."

Hemper was ordered back to england were he proposed Abdul Wahab as a supporter of their cause, the aithorities were pleased

with his activities and agreed with his assessement of Abdul Wahhab, David Livingstone wrote in Terrorism and the illuminati.

"He was then introduced to certain secrets, many of which were contained in a thousand-page book that outlined the deficiencies of the Muslims, and prescribed ways to destroy them. The book notices that, despite commandments to the contrary in Islam, the Muslims' weak points are as follows: sectarian divisions, illiteracy, and poor hygiene making them vulnerable to disease. They are ruled by unjust dictatorships, there is poor infrastructure, general disorderliness, where rules of the Koran are almost never put into practice. They exist in a state of near economic collapse, poverty, and retrogression. The military is weak, and weapons employed are out-of-date or obsolete. Women's rights are commonly violated.

"What the book recommends corresponds closely with British and then American covert strategy in the Third World into the twentieth century. It recommends, in order to undermine the Muslims' strong points, to popularize their other shortcomings, according to the following methods: foment discord and publish literature to further incite controversies. Obstruct education, and encourage forms of otherworldliness like mystical Sufism. Encourage oppressiveness among emperors. Encourage secularism, or the need to separate religion from state affairs. Aggravate economic decline through sabotage. Accustom statesmen to such indulgences as sex, sports, alcohol, gambling, and interest banking. Then, in order to make the new generation hostile towards their rulers and scholars, expose them for their corruption.

In order to spread the misconception that Islam is chauvinistic towards women, they must encourage the misinterpretation of the verse in the Koran which state, "Men are dominant over women," and the saying, "The woman is altogether evil." Most importantly, they ought to introduce fanaticism among Muslims, and then criticize Islam as a religion of terror.

The means of popularizing these vices were determined as having spies appointed as aides to Islamic statesmen, or passed off as slaves and concubines to be sold to their close relatives. Missionary projects are to be carried out in order to penetrate into all social classes of the society, especially into such professions as medicine, engineering, and bookkeeping. The publication of propaganda was to be issued using as fronts churches, schools, hospitals, libraries and charitable institutions in the Islamic countries. Millions of Christian books were to be distributed free of charge. Spies were to be disguised as monks and nuns, and placed in churches and monasteries, and appointed leaders of Christian movements."

The illuminati elites in london decidet to openly discuss their intensions will Abdul Wahhab their plan with his was simply to play the two greatest ethic groupes of the Caliphate the turks and arabs against one another by instigating an arab uprising againt the central govermetn in Islambul.

Abdul Wabbab agreed to their plan but under conditions, he demandet to be supported with the money and weapons needed to protect himself when the local authorites and schoolars start acting against him and he demnded that a principality should be established in arabia, the British agreed.

Muhammad Abdul Wahab started his movement and rallied supporters around him, he manipulated and ecieved the people by claiming that his goal was to purify islam from all the inovations, he brainwashed his followers into hating other muslims by arguing that they were no real muslims, the ummah of that time was indeed plagued by innovations which sometimes even bordered Shirk, innovations like shrines were dead saints were admired even worshiped, Wahhab made his supporters belive that this actions made this people into Kuffar and waging war against them was mandatory for all muslims, he of cource had no intentions to abolish inovations he only needed a pretext to declare several islamic grouped manly the turks as disbelivers, his actions agaist the shrines and amuletes were exxagerated, yes some turks used to visit shrines

but that does not justify calling for genocide against them furthermore by claiming that islam was corrupted and had to be purified this enabled him to spread his version of islam which has nothing to do witht the teachings of Quran and Sunnah.

Abdul Wahhab was joined by Hempher in Najd who became the connection between Wahhab and the illuminati elites in London, all of Wahhab's lies came directly from his overlored in Great Britain and were based on satanic plans on how to destroy islam, Hempher and the other intelligence associates taught Abdul Wahhab and his main followers the secrets of mindcontrol, brainwashing and radicalisation which they had learned from the order of Assassins this methodes were then used by Wahhab and his like to indoctrinate more people into the movement and radicalise those who are in, very soon a strong and brutal movement had rise widely known as the WAHHABIYYA.

The Wahhabiyya waged a brutal genocidal crussade agaist sunni islam, their main objectives were.

- Destroying the Caliphate
- Destroying Sunni Islam and replacing it with a corrupted version which preaches cluelessness instead of knowledge and brutality istead of mercy, a mutilated version of islam which can be used by the Bani Nimrod to play the Ummah like it was one more piece on their chess board
- To establish an tyrannical pagan arab staate on islamic lands

As part of his plans to wage a crussade agaist islam Abdul Wahab declared all muslims who did not follow him as disbelievers, and proclaimed that it is permisible and even madatory to kill them, to seize their property, to rape and to enslave them and sell them at slave markets.

His followers were to discourage Muslims from obeying the Sultan in Islambul and provoke revolts against him, they were to allege that all sacred sites and relics are idols and respecting them is synonumous with apostasy and paganism, and that they should be demolished, they were to do their best to produce occasions for insulting the Prophet Muhammad, his Caliphs and all prominent scholars of the schools of thought, and once all that was doen they were to use the Chaos and canfusion to encourage insurrections, oppressions and anarchy in Muslim countries.

The British Ministry of Commonwealth managed to acquire for Wahhab the support Mohammad Ibn Saud, the Amir of Dariyah.

The Suadi arabian family are a satanic bloodline part of the Bani Nimrod and hold a high position in the illuminati origin, according to Mohammad Sakher who was apparently ordered killed for publishing his findings the Saudis are of Jewish origin.

The Jwish ancestors of the Saudi family entered the arabian peninsula in the 15th century at the same time as the jewish migrations which would later form the Sabbateans happened, Sakher deatiles that in the 15th century a jewish merchand named Mordechai migrated to arabia settling in Dariyah where he claimed to belong to the Arabian tribe of the Aniza, and there assumed the name of Markan bin Dariyah, the Saudi family descends from this jewish settler in Dariyah and are part of the Anzia tribe, in Terrorim and the Illuminati we read

"The Aniza tribe, to which the Saudis belong, as well as the ruling Sabah family of Kuwait, originally issued from Khaybar in Arabia, and there are well documented traditions about descendants of Jews from the region, who were supposedly forcibly converted to Islam. More specifically, according to modem occult legend, the Aniza are regarded as being the source of the European Witch Cult, through the person of Abu el-Atahiyya. These legends were popularized by Gerald Gardner, the founder of the modem cult of Wicca. Gardner was also a close associate of Aleister Crowley, as well as a Co-Freemason, the irregular branch of French masonry, co-founded by Annie Besant, which admits women to the 33rd degree

Gardner was also the friend and teacher of notorious charlatan Idries Shah, whose book on Sufism is disguised Luciferianism. Idries Shah described the "Maskhara" Dervishes who were also known as the "Revellers" and the "Wise Ones", whose leader was Abu el-Atahiya. The name Aniza, he maintains, means goat and el-Atahiya was commemorated by the "Revellers" with the symbol of a torch burning between the horns of a goat, in obvious allusion to the Baphomet of the Templars. After Atahiya's

death, a group of his followers migrated to Moorish Spain.

in the early eighteenth century, the Aniza had entered the Syrian Desert where they established themselves as a powerful and influential tribe. German traveller Carlsten Niebuhr referred to them in 1761 as the strongest tribe in the Syrian Desert. Today the Aniza remain one of the largest Arabian tribes, having branches in Jordan, Saudi Arabia and Kuwait."

The Saudi family was earned their livign mostly by banditry, and their tribe can be traced back to the jews of Khaybar who were amongst the greatest opposers of Prophet Muhammad saw, the Talmudic jews of Khaybar had allied with the arab pagans and fought in the battle of the trench where they intendet to genocide islam away.

They Saudis allied with Abdul Wahhab and they agreed that the leadership over the Wahhabiyya cult would be kept amongst their descendants, after the death of Muhammad Abdhul Wahhab the Wahhabiyya fell under the control of the Saudi family alone and it is this very Bani Nimrod bloodline who controls the cult to this day, they are crypto jews who like their Dönmeh brothers intendet to destroy islam, now we should be able to recognise a patter in the 19th centuy 3 Kabbalistic jewish rebellions have been build all of whome culiminated in WW1, the Judeo-Bolshevik rebellion in russia, the Judeo-YoungTurk rebellion and the Judeo-Wahhabiyya in the Caliphate.

In 1746, the Wahhabi Saudi alliance made a formal declaration of Jihad (read Crussade) against islam, the Wahhabiyya failed to defend their views in every single debate agaist islamic schoolars and they were becoming more and more violent expanding their terror network accross arabia, in 1776 Abdul Wahhab declared himslef to be the leader of all muslims in the world in direct opposition to the rightful Caliph in Islambul, Muhammad Abdul Wahhab died in 1792 and Mohammed Ibn Saud had dies in 1765 now the Wahhabi cult was led by Ibn Saud's son Abul Aziz who also became ruler of Dariyah.

In 1801, the Wahhabiyya attacked the Shia holy city of Karbala in modern iraq, they butchered thousands of its inhabitants, this

enemies of Allah even dared to ruin and loot the tomb of Husayn ra the grandson of the Prophet Muhammed swa, it seems that Abdul Aziz was murdered in 1803 as retaliation for his crime most likely by a Shiah avenger, his son Saud ibn Abdul Aziz then succeeded him.

After sacking Karbala, the Wahhabis moved against Mecca the Muslim governor of Mecca failed to negotiate a peace, and retreated into the fortress in the city of Ta'if, where he was pursued by some 10,000 Wahhabis, when they took Ta'if the Wahhabyya set about destroying all the holy tombs and burial grounds, followed by the mosques and Islamic madrassas they even used the leather and gilt bindings of the Islamic holy books they had destroyed to to make sandals, Al Zahawi an Islamic historian of the time wrote.

"They killed everyone in sight, slaughtering both child and adult, the ruler and the ruled, the lowly and the well-born. They began with a suckling child nursing at his mother's breast and moved on to a group studying Koran, slaying them, down to the last man. And when they wiped out the people in the houses, they went out into the streets, the shops, and the mosques, killing whoever happened to be there. They killed even men bowed in prayer until they had exterminated every Muslim who dwelt in Ta'if and only a remnant, some twenty or more, remained.

These were holed up in Bait al Fitni with ammunition, inaccessible to the Wahhabis' approach. There was another group at Bait al Far numbering 270, who fought them that day, then a second and third day, until the Wahhabis sent them a guarantee of clemency; only they tendered this proposal as a trick. For when the Wahhabis entered, they seized their weapons and slew them to a man. They induced others to surrender with a guarantee of mercy and took them to the valley of Waj where they abandoned them in the cold and snow, barefoot, naked and exposed in shame with their women, accustomed to the privacy afforded them by common decency and religious morality. They then plundered their possessions, wealth of any kind, household furnishings, and cash.

They cast books into the streets, alleys, and byways to be blown to and fro by the wind, among which could be

found copies of Koran, volumes of Bukhari, Muslim, other canonical collections of Hadith and books of Islamic jurisprudence, all mounting to the thousands. These books remained there for several days, trampled upon by the Wahhabis. None among them made the slightest attempt to remove even one page of Koran from underfoot to preserve it from the ignominy of this display of disrespect. Then, they razed the houses, and made what was once a town a barren waste."

Afterwards the Wahhabiyya attacked the holy city of Mecca and managed to take the city afterwhich the baaned pilgrims from performing Hajj and their tyranny continued until the muslims were able to force them out, they then turned to Medina and sacked the holy city, they looted the Prophet's treasures including books, works of art, and other priceless relics that had been collected over a thousand years, in the meanwhile the British making use of the chaos managed to conquer many regions of south arabia but the Wahhabiyya who claimed to have been defenders of islam saw it as more important to violate the Prophats masjid istead of fighting actuall Kuffar.

The Wahhabiyya continued their cruel rampage in Arabia until 1811 when Mohammed Ali Pasha the governor of Egypt, was ordered by the Ottoman Sultan to deal with the Wahhabiyya, he appointed his son Tosun Pasha as commander but his forces were badly defeated. Ali Pasha then took the command himself and in 1812 swept through Arabia eradicating the Wahhabiyya problem.

Two of the worst Wahhabi fanatics, Uthman ul Mudayiqi and Mubarak ibn Maghyan, were sent to Istanbul, paraded through the streets, until they were executed.

Ali Pasha also sent troops under his second son Ibrahim Pasha to root the Wahhabiyya out of Syria, Iraq and Kuwait the Arabs that had suffered at the hands of the Wahhabis rose in revolt joining Ali Pasha's forces and In 1818, the Wahhabi stronghold of Dariyah was taken and destroyed, but some of the Saudis received protection from the British in Jeddah, Saud ibn Adbul Aziz had died of fever in 1814 and his heir Abdullah ibn Saud was sent to Islambul where he was executed along with other captured Wahhabis, the rest of the Wahhabi cult was held in captivity in Cairo.

The Wahhabiyya were defeated but not totally eradicated and like a cancer they spread again regrouping in Najd and making the city of Riyad their new operational center, in only a few decated they restrenghted again but his time they did not engage in open crussades agaist the Caliphate instead they chose to act like a slow disease spreading around and weakening the Caliphs grip on arabia until the time comes to rise in an open rebellion timed with their brothers Dönmeh brothers in anatolia.

The Wahhabiyya did great work and the Sultanate of Rome defacto lost control over arabia while the British entered it, and when the first reset war started the time had come for the Wahhabis under the contol of the Saud bloodline to start their open revolt.

The British intelligence aparatus send a man named Thomas Edward Lawrence to go to arabia and rally up the Wahhabis to join their war against the Caliphate, he succefuly did this and managed to rise a Wahhabi army with whome he went as deep as Damascus protecting the flanc of the British forces and enabling thir crussader army to take palestine for their Zionist project.

In the meanwhile the Saudis and their Wahhabi forces called Ikhwan (brotherhood) raged around in arabia conquering wast parts of it, this conquest came at the cost of 400.000 killed and wounded, there were 40.000 public executions and 350.000 amputations they also massacred thousands of Shias.

After the Bani Nimrod carved up the muslim lands they gave all of central arabia to the Wahhabiyya and the Saud bloodlines the reason for than is simple, you cant establish an open colonial tyranny on Mecca and Median without the whole ummah rising up agaist you therefore the illuminati decidet to create an arab state controled by them through which they could implement hidden control and so Saudi Arabi was formed in 1932.

The Wahhabiyya nowday control the arabian peninsula from Oman to Jordan but undoughdebly their capital is Riyadh and Saudi Arabia, this state has no right to exist is its constitution is an affront to Allah and its unjust laws are disgusting and they even dare to claim that their man made laws were the Shariah of Allah.

The disbelieving nature of this state its written on its face, the name alone says everything,the state is called Saudi Arabia it bears the name of a satanic Bani Nimrod bloodline and is named Arabia by which is proclaimed itself to be an nation state of the arabs but they have no right to do so, this are islamic lands they belong to all muslims and no ethnic group can just claim them from themselfs.

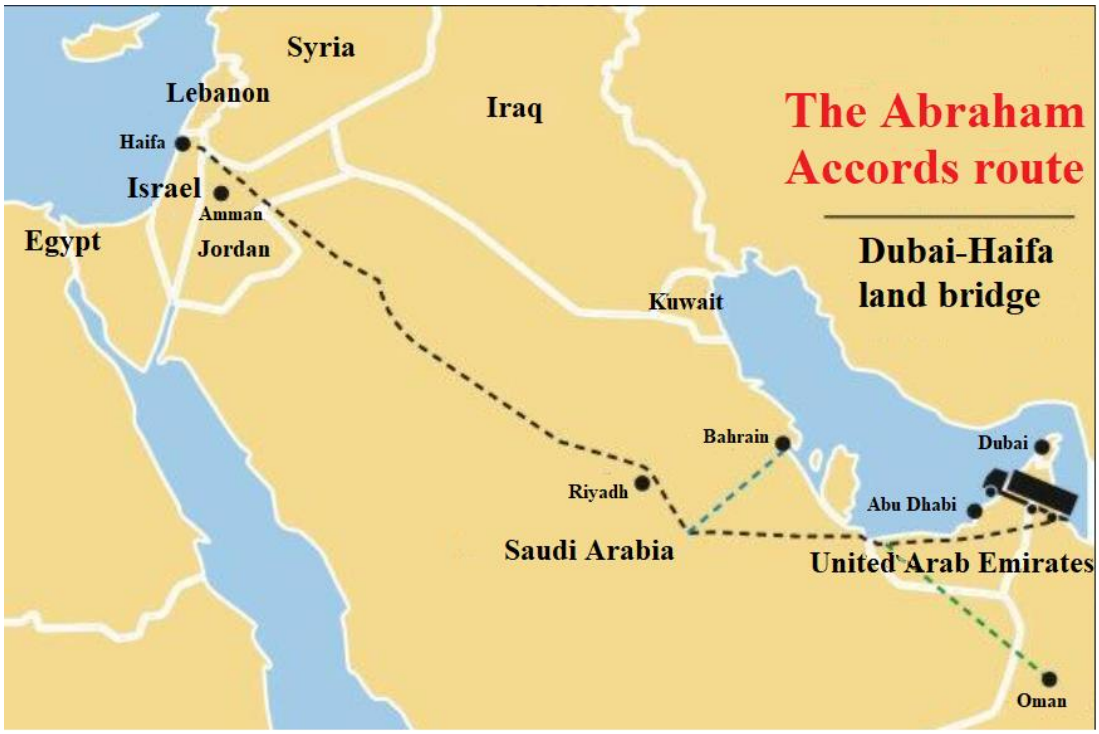
The Saudi Arabian state was one of the most valuable assest of the illuminati in their many crussades agaist islam, the Wahhabiyya allowed imperial crussader forces of the USA to be stationed on muslim lands and even spend the muslim wealth to build accomodations for the Kuffar who have occupied islamic lands with military bases and CIA torture camps.

Saudi Arabia also supported every crussade against islam and the bases on its territory were essential, no matter if Yeman, Iraq, Syria, Palestine, Libya, Afghanistan or any other genocidal war agaist islam they supported them all and become accomplice in the murder of millions of muslims.

The Wahhabiyya are an illuminati movement founded by Kabbalistic jews and as such Saudi Arabias highest priority is to protect israel and prebvent any true islmic movemet from forming, they have never taken any serious action agaist the fascist colony all they did was theater and they dont even do that anymore, Saudi Arabia as Turkey could destroy Israel in weeks if they wanted to they would not even need to do anything just stop selling oil to Israel or its supporters, this would destroy them finacialy and drive them to

bankrupcy, its that easy they simply dont want as they are jews themselfs, Kabbalistic Anzia crypto Jews.

Saudi Arabia has a deep alliance with israel and the Wahhabiyya support the colony wherever they can, they invest billions in propagating normalisation and disreditiong anti-zionist, when the Houthis blocked the red sea passage the Wahhabiyy build a land corridor to protect the Israelian economy.



When Israel launched its genocidal crussade agaist the Palestinians the Wahhabiyya were celebrating, dancing like Kuffar in concerts of Jennifer Lopez while the palestinan chilren were being headshoted, and when islamic schoolars criticised israel the Wahhabis arested them in masses, many were most likely executed.

If it wasnt for Turkey and Saudi Arabia israel could never survive.

The Saudi bloodline and the Wahhabiyya cult are important players in the oil industry as they control waste oil reserves, this oil is being controled by the oil giant Aramco, this company is part of the so called 7 Sisters, the 7 sisters are and economic syndcate made out of Socal and the Texas Oil Company, Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, Socony Vacuum, the predecessors of Exxon Mobil, British Petroleum (BP), Royal Dutch Shell, Gulf Oil and Aramco together the oil giants build a oil cartle which controls the price of petrolium,

the Luciferian Rockefeller bloodline is in charge of the / sisters they were the ones to create most of its companies including Aramco this would also made the Rockefellers to the overlords of the Saudis.

The Wahhabiyya have waste oil reverves tp their disposal, Saudi Arabia alone is said to own ober 16% of the world oil and that is propably an underestimation as the oil Cartel likes to play down the amount of oil that is do be found world wide, them we also have the other gulf states in overall we can say that the middle east especialy the Wahhabi controled arab gulf states dominate the oil production, this is walth which Allah had gives to the muslim and yet they dont see a penny of it, by Shariah law every muslim has a share on the profity made by it, in 2023 4.5 billion tons of oil were produced and the profit made by it was atronomical a great portion of it came from oil hervested from islamic lands and all of this money was stolenn from us, in the meanwhile every 5th mulim born in africa starves.

Another way how muslims are beiing stolen is throught the Hajj, the Sudi family treates the Kaaba as it was theirs and chage money on pilgrims, but they have no right to do so the Kaaba belongs to the muslims and noone has the right to charge money for it; Mecca is the most visited city on earth in ramadan alone atleast 30 million muslims go there, in2023 Saudi Arabia has reported over 100 million tourist, all of those people came there paying unlawful ussury prices, 2.000 dollar for ummrah 15.000 for Hajj plus the cost you have there, with 100 million tourist 30 million of them from outside this means that hundredts of billions of dollars are being stolen from the Ummah every single year.

The Wahhabiyya are also mass slave owners, the arab gulf states are not as arab as you think, most people dont know but most of the countries population and even more of its working force is made out of foreing migrant workers, 77% of the population of Saudi Arabi are foreing workers most of whome were not born there, the UAE has a 88% foreing workers rate with over 90% of the workforce being made out of foreigners, Oman has 81%, Qaters labour force is comprised 95% out of ferigners, 60% of the population and 78% of the workforce of Kuwait is made out of foreing workers, many people in the west complaint that they are taking to much arab refugees and that they will be a minority in some decades well the arabs can sing a song about this as it already happened to them.

The Wahhabis have filled arabia with nonarabs there are 3 main reasons for than

- Migrants are people who have abaondoned their nation, family, culture and even faith for money, migrant have little freedom they spend a lit of money go migrat and have families who are dependet on their earnings, they are ready to do much for money and as long as they get a job they will obey the state no matter how tyrannical it is
- This people are not born in arabi or are just second genration means they dont know what the local arab culture is like and have no love for it, this enables the Wahhabiyya to mutilate arabic culture without resistance.
- Migrant with no love about the culture and little understandign about the faith who just came for money will not risk their live to defent the land, this makes it possible for israel to accomplish its goal of a greater israel.

This migrant workers are mostly of muslim origin, and there are around 30 million of them in all of arabia, this wanted to migrate to the gulf countries in hopes of a better future but thats not what they got, instead they became slaves, any human rights organisation have pointed out that the living conditions and the way this migrant workers are treated is inhuman, the employers have total control over the contract and there is no room for negotiations, the workers cant really quit as the employers can make sure that they will never hired again and the Visas are bound on their contract so the emplyers can deport them away should they every quit this means that the workers have to endure everything the employers do otherwise they are beind deported and all the sacrififce was fro nothing.

The livng standarts of the workers and the arab Wahhabis are differetn and a class society was establihsed were Waahhabis earn more, have more and do the ggod clean jobs while the muslim workers are forced to do the dirty bad payed jobs, in addition to them they are often mentaly abused and put under enormous pressure, the violence towards them nor rarely escalates physicaly with beatings, litlle is known about the scale of this crimes as investigations are not allowed but the victim testimonies depict a cruel picure, many young muslim sister become maiden working for the Wahhabi elite of the gulf, they report that they were talked to as if they were animals with hardh language, psychological abuse was on the daily plan and never did they get a compliment for their work or made feel home, not rarely the Employers even harrased them sexualy, many young muslim sister rum away from their emplyers hide with others in small shelters they find.

30.000.000 muslims working as slaves for a small corruot Wahhabiyya elie, the boys are being mistreated and the girl sexualy abused, one day i am gonna die and Allah will ask me how i let this happen and i have no idea what i am gonna anwer.

In addition to being slave masters the Wahhabiyya are also very influential in the drug buissness, Dubai is after London and Hong Kong the greatest operational center of the drug industry, Heroin and other drugs come from the golden crescent and other place in Dubai where the Wahhabis them sell them to the illuminati drug distributors as was documented by Dr John Coleman in his work The Committee Of 300.

> *“high grade quality opium has come out of Pakistan via Makra on the desolate coastline of the country from whence ships take the cargo to Dubai where it is exchanged for gold. This is said to account in part for heroin being favored over cocaine today. The heroin trade is more discreet, there is no murder of prominent officials such as became an almost daily occurrence in Colombia. Pakistani opium does not sell for as much as Golden Triangle or Golden Crescent (Iranian) opium. This has greatly spurred heroin production and sales which threaten to overtake cocaine as the number one seller.”*

The Wahhabiyya as all illuminati cult inside the ummah have great hatred towards islam and wish to eradicate it but the way how they are trying to do so is totally unique, the Wahhabis did not simply simply try to erase islam like their Dönmeh brothers is Turkey, instead they chose to corrupt it which inevidabely will have the same result but their strategy in that regard was unique and clever, corrupting islam by attacking the main pillars of faith like the Shias did is easy but it is very obvious and limited the people who fall for it will allwas be a small minority so the Wahhabiyya chose a different strategy, to break their methode down we can say that istead of attacking the main pillars of faith they attack the small details.

This startegy may seem inneficient but it is exremaly dangerous by not attacking the pillars of faith you will not even notice who is a Wahhabi and who isnt this makes them invisible and their cartel like netwrok is hidden, the Wahhabiyya go so far as to deny their own existence, this invisibility makes it almost imposible to identify and destroy them and the corruption they infect islam with is not less dangerous, details matter there is a reason why people use to say "The Devil is in the details".

Islam is a way of life whose laws, principles and teaching are bursting with wisdom, everyone who studys islam law with sincerity will understand that the amount of knowledge and understanding that the legislator must have had is beyond human capability and that this law the Shariah but be divine, the Wahhabi teching sin the other hand are a dumbed down version of it, merely a pathetic man made copy, the Wahhabi teachings are oversimplified, shortened, one sided, flat, clueless, foolish, unneficient, they lack any wisdom or understanding about the problems they are trying to solve and the beings they are supposed to fit to, Islamic laws are tailor-made for mankind as they come from the creator himself.

One example for how the Wahhabiyya dumbed down islam was in the topic of divorce, contrary to the general opinion divorce is an acceptable and sometimes even wide spread thing in islam, there were many times were the islamic world had the highest divorce rates worldwide not because our marriages did not work but because they did, other cultures oppres their woman and to not give them the right to divorce and if she should to it anyway she it being regarded as a whore or used commodity, people were forced to live all their lives with partners they could not harmonize with and all

the frustartion that came with it was left out on the chilren, Islam taught us otherwise if you have an legitime reason fro divorce means you and your partner arent able to build a family together no matter how hard you try then you can and even should divorce, whats the point of spending decades with a person you cant live with and being so drained from it that you cant properly love and raise your kids, just divorce no one will take you for a whore as most of the prophets spouses were divorcies or widows, you simply find someone new someone better and even if you have chilren with your ex husbend so what then your child will have more cousins, there is not need for gosip or pointless drama.

This was the islamic law until the Wahhabiyya came and mutilated it by dumbing it down demonizing divorce and forcing young muslim girl to spend their lives with men that did not love or appreciate them, this is one of many cases where the Wahhabis corrupted islam, they are doing a similar thing as the Salafis with whome they corperate heavely.

The Wahhabi islam is nowday world wide spread and is even the domminant understanding people have this is because of the fact that islamic scriptures are being kept away from the people and no proper education is being offered, the Wahhabiyya dont waste time arestign or executing schoolars instead they corrupt them by controling their educaton and teaching them their version of islam which they have refined to perfection during their 300 years of existence, the Wahhabiyya spend billions annualy to spread their version of islam and own a great number of masjids and "islamic" institutions world wide.

The Wahhabiyya are the main financiers and organisers of pseudo islamic terrorism, most people dont understand how thousands of people can commit such horrific crimes as the ISIS did and all of this in the name of islam and the answer is simply these people did not act according to the islamic teachings but to the docrines of the Wahhabiyya.

The ummah has many problems and many young men want to solve them and thats where the trap snaps shut, these people have recieved to islamic education therefore they are vonurable for the ldalsehood which the Wahhabiyya is spreading with entire think tenks and a billion dollar budged.

The Wahhabiyya cult provided the theological framework for organisations like ISIS, Al Qaeda, Boko Haram or the Taliban, is was the Wahhabi brainroot which poisoned this peoples minds and taughted them it is legitime to kill innocents and to do suicide attacks like the order of assassins did.

It were the Wahhabiyya who in addition of providing the theological backround also financed the pseudi islamic terror netwrok with their pedrodollars, the oil crisis of 1973 was orchestarted by the 7 sisters in order to flood the gulf states will money which they would use to finace Terror in the islamic world.

The Wahhabiyya are to this day controled by the Anzia crypt-jews which are a satanic bloodlines, the heart of the silamic world is controled directly by the Bani Nimrod, the Anzia have different brainches spread all over the arabian peninsula the main branch and center of this babylonian family are the Saudis of Saudi Arabia but we also have the Sabah house of Kuwait and i suspect the Hashemites of Jordan being part of the Anzia as well, all of this families are defacto one, different branches of the same tree the Anzia crypto-jews and the Saudis are the crow of the tree.

The Saudi family as all other Bani Nimrod families are involved in satanic practices which range from sex cults to blood sacrifices, Cathy O'Brien is woman vorn in the late 50s, as a child she fell in the hands of the Conspirators who used her as a mind controlled sex slave and that for 25 years, she gained popularity is specific cirles after she made her testimony in form of a book titled Trance Formation Of America a book which she wrote together with Mark Phillips, in thsi book she explained her experiences in detail how she was kidnaped, mind programmed and raped by the illuminati elites and that since she was a child, amongst the people for raped her were George H. W. Bush, Miguel de la Madrid, Brian Mulroney and members of the Saudi family, she specificaly mentioned King Fahd of Saudi Arabia as one of her rapist, the folowing are a series of excerpts from her testimony.

“Habib took me by the hand and led me to the doorway of another room. It was a dining room of sorts where an informal array of guests was gathered. As soon as Habib appeared in the doorway, King Fahd of Saudi Arabia quickly excused himself from the table and approached. He was wearing a multicolored robe and headwear with a black-brown rope band. I was instantly repulsed by his "wicked" lecherous gaze, I stepped back into the other room in fear. Habib introduced him. "This is one of 'my friends' I mentioned in my letter." I robotically responded, "It's a pleasure to meet you" and extended my hand as taught in Charm School. Fahd bent over to kiss my hand. As he did, his evil black eyes bore into mine as he softly said, "Your beauty warms my embers. See them glowing deep within the darkness of my eyes-igniting into flame-black flame." He laughed wickedly at the effect of his use of NASA hypnotic conditioning,

Habib slapped him on the shoulder as though they knew each other well and there were no formalities between them and asked, "Am I right? Is that fit for a King?'"

Fahd was sitting in a chair by a coffee table. As I knelt on the carpel in front off him, his piercing black eyes seemed to stab into my brain like swords. I could not turn away. He stroked my neck with his index finger, activating oral sex programming. "I have heard about you and am intent on having you." Somehow he found the slit in his robes and parted it as he continued, "Come into my tent-A feast has been spread for you." He spread his legs and exposed his penis—one of the nastiest I had ever seen—like a black nightcrawler worm that smelled and tasted strongly of spice. Habib watched as I carried out my orders, much to the pleasure of Fahd,

Then Habib went to the chest of drawers and began pulling out his electric prod and bondage equipment as he explained. "Now let me introduce you to my other 'friend'. I need to bottle up a message with your Genie and send it out to sea. You know what to do. Begin undressing now."

Initial "Free Trade" including drugs and white slavery extended beyond the U.S./Mexican border. It routed U.S. traumatized, robotic, mind-controlled children into Saudi Arabia, while building up weapon stockpiles in Nicaragua and Iraq.

Saudi Arabia threaded in and out of most operations in which I was involved, primarily due to their purchase and routing of weapons, drugs, and blond-haired, blue-eyed programmed children. According to George Bush's claims, Saudi Arabia was in essence a controlled financial arm of the United States. Saudi Arabian King Fahd and his Ambassador to the U.S., Prince Bandar, provided a front for the unconstitutional and criminal covert operations of the U.S."

This is what Saudi Arabi is like it a violent tyranny where 80% of the population are slaves, a nation which robbs trillion sfrom the ummah and murders millions of muslims.

This is what the Wahhabiyya are, they are an occult islam hating terror cult whose main goal is the destruction of islam and the world.

This is what the Saudis are, they are slave owning, war waging, muslims butchering, mind programming, drug trading, satanic child raping Anzia jews.

PSEUDO ISLAMIC TERRORISM

After the end of the cold war and the collapse of the Communist block, islam has become the new old enemie number 1, since decades people are being constantly penetrated with Islamist, Fundamentalist, Terrorist, Salafist, Taliban and the rest, Islam has been portraied as a violent ideology which is the main enemie of world peace, the accusations agaist islam reach from it being violent to mysoginistic, backwards and racist of course none of those accusations is accurate, the main reason why people are thining this way is so called islamic terrorism.

The origins of terrorism go far back, the methodes used to create this organisations and the ideological framwork they use is thousands of years old, since ancient times the Bani Nimrod and

their satanic followers were higly interested in the human mind and how to control it they also were specialist in assymentrical warefare as it was the best and in many cases only way how the Bani Nimrod could defeat their enemies, these skills were neccessary in order to control the people and build their satanic network.

These mind programming and assymetrical warfare skills were used by the satanic bloodlines of europe, assasinations, coded messages and so on, and these skills they taught to the Ismailis in egypt by using their satanic connections to the land of the pharaos, when the Ismailis split a new and even more radical group emerged the Nizaris who specialised themselfs in these methodes of mind control and assymetrical warefare and it are the Nizaris from whome the Order of Assassins arose.

The Assassins adapted these methodes and developed them further not only that they perfected them, they were experts in how to find and attrackt the right people, manipulationg and recruiting them, destrying all the natural protect mechanism of the human mind and brainwashing the people until the point where they were no more than mind controlled slaves who then used the highly efficent assymetrical tactics of the order to defeat their enemies.

With the crussades the Templar came and they became partners with the Order of Assassins, the Assasins taught the Templars their methodes and the secret on how to mind program people, the Templars mastered the satanic art and when they restuctured their organisation these methodes became even more important, out of the Templars emerged the satanic loges and the modern conspiracy, the Freemansons, Illuminati and the Order of Garter, the loges used the methodes which they learned by the assasins in great amount, they used them to recruit and indoctrinate people, they used them to mind control their subjects and the assymetrical warefar thactics were needet to make the Conspiracy agaist all religions and nation even possible.

In the 16th century the loges used these methodes to build a new executive arm, the intelligence netwrok was born, it was John Dee and people like Francis Bacon who built it using the mind control methodes of the illuminati elites and the Intelligence agencies would use them to expand their network all over the world, the agencies used this methodes to brainwash chinese chilren and create violent

gangs who would use assymetrical tactics to protect the Brtish drug trade, later on in the decades prior to WW1 the satanic loges and the intelligence agencies turned their attention towards the muslim world and used this methodes to create terror organisation in the muslim world with the goal of weakeneing the Sultanate of Rome, soon the lands were filled with exremist groupes using assymetrical tactics agaist the Caliphate, soem where small occult groupes like the Armenian terrorist othere like the Wahhabis were entire crussader armies in the end they achived their goal and the Caliphate was destroyed.

Later on after the first world war Fascism arose, it was mostly an european phenomena but fascism was nevertheless present in all continents even in the muslim world the Nazis had many supporters and a thriving alliance with the arabs as they shared common enemies, the Nazis were specialist in mind programing ans used these skills to brainwash the mases into supporting them fanaticaly, assymetrical warefare tactics constantly changed with time as the technology changed, large scale assymetrical warfare better known as guirrilia warfare had allways existed but with the rapid advance of technology it quickly became outdated and no one had a clue how it can work, they knwo hoe to use guirrila tactica agsit horses, canons and boyonnetes but not how to fight an enemie with tancs, artillery and machine guns this was until the Nazis invadet Yugoslavia, there in Yugoslavia the Nazis faced undergroud resistance from guirrilia groupes led by Josip Broz better known as Tito.

Tito and his men were the first one to use large scale assymetrical warfare in modern times, he waged a guirrilia ware agist the Nazis which weakened their grip over the lands, the Nazis were interested in him and his methodes and send a man named Otto Skorzeny to anayle their fighting style and adapt it in the Nazi army.

Otto Skorzeny and his team managed to fulfil their task and soon the Nazis were able to raise up modern guirrila armies themselfs, the war was not going well and the Bolsheviks were

advancing towards german from the east so the Nazis decidet to make use of this methodes and organised a series of anti-soviet gurillia armies that woudl operate behidn enemie lines, they would assasinate generals, snipe officers, cut off supply and communication lines, destroy important infastructure and industry, spreas terror and weaken the enemy with hit and run startegies, this armies were formed by using illuminati mind programming methodes to brainwash and radicalise the recruits and by using the modern guirrila warfare methodes which thre Nazis had learned from Tito and so a series of anti-soviet armeis were formed by the Nazis, this were the frist modern large scale terror organisations.

The Nazis lost the war nontheless but Fascism itself survived and Nazis became spread in all intelligence agencies, goverments, miltaries and scientific intistutions, they also took their skills on hwo to creat terror armies with them and used it, Otto Skorzeny was recruited by the allies, he started working for Israel and trained Mossad agents, he was one of many Nazis to make use of their arab contacts and go to the middle east, he worked for the egyptian govermetn and for the algerian in addition to that he shared his skills with fascism wings inside the french military and with US intelligence agencies.

The CIA which is on its core a Nazi organisation one of the Nazis involved in the CIA was Josef Mengele who was a mind programming specialist and through him the CIA deployed the MK-Ultra program, this was a program involwing the intelligence agencies, think tanks, the miltary core, elite universities and scientific intsitutions its purpose was to improve the illuminati mind conntrol techinquest.

During the heigt of the Cold War the CIA Nazis wanted to make use of their newly gained skills on mind control and guirrila warfare by creating anti-communist terror organisations again, the operation is widely know as Gladio, the idea was to sent recruited Nazis and their recruit agents to a series of countries where they would form Nazi terror

organisatiosn, these organisations were supposed to weaken communist network and idsscredit them with the help of a flase flag operation, they would commit acts of terror and blame the communist for it by doing so communist parties would lose suport.

With the fall of the communist block the new Islam is again the main public enemie, and the intelligence agencies especially the CIA have started a islamic Gladi operation creating terror organisations which would conduct false flage operations commiting terrible crimes and blaming them on the muslims.

In 1979 the Soviet Union invade Afghanistan, the CIA was already present and planed to sabotage the communist invasion by suppoting Afghan resistance, when Ronald Reagan became president the US dicidet to create a guirrilia army in afghanistan to fight the Soviets, it was estimanted than they owuld need to form an army with 150.000 well equiped and well trined men.

When the soviet invaded the afghans offered determined resistance, the intelligence aparotus began recruiting people people for the missiong, tarining them, arming them, giving them the technolpgy needet, teaching them the know how, organising their toops, froming their command chains, and providing financila support.

The people recruited were trained in guirrila warefare and became exposed to the illuminati brainwash methodes, the Wahhabiyya were present and providet the theological backround, the Muslim Brotherhood was also involved and were the ones to find the needed recruits, soon they would have risen a brainwashed terrorist army based on Wahhabi doctrines which was over 200.000 men strong this was the first big step towards the islamic Gladio, many of the so called Mujahideen were later send to othe rparts of the muslim world were they would form local terror groupes, the frontman for the CIA in afghanistan was a man named Osama bin Laden.

Osama bin Laden was a Wahhabi conected to the Saudi family, Bin Laden's father Mohammed bin Awad bin Laden, emigrated from Yemen to Saudi Arabia as a bricklayer, and slowly built the largest Saudi construction firm. He established a close relationship with Ibn Saud, who asked him to rebuild the sacred city of Mecca. Ever since, the bin Ladens have been responsible for construction in Mecca and Medina, after Mohammed's death in a plane crash in 1967, his sons built the Saudi BinLaden Group into a multibillion-dollar enterprise, Bin Laden had also connections to the Muslim Brotherhood as while attending King Abdul Aziz University in Jeddah Osama bin Laden became close to Mohammed Qutb a memeber of the brotherhood who also initiated Bin Laden into the Muslim Brotherhood.

The Intelligence agencies continued with the islamic Gladio operation in which Osama bin Laden was recruted to, the center of the terror network in the muslim world was shifted to Sudan where the egencies build several trainings camps, according to several sources as the war was ending in Afghanistan leaders of the CIA in Peshawar held secret meetings with Bin Laden at the end of 1991 at Green's Hotel under the authority of Prince Turki al Faisal the head of Saudi intelligence.

Osama bin Laden recruited people out of the Mujahideen and formed with them another CIA controlled terroro organisation called Al Qaida, this terror organisation were used as frontman for many CIA operations like drug trafficing, Al Qaida was involved in opium trade and used to smugle it into europe together with the Taliban through the balkan and they earned 6 billion annualy from this trade.

Osama bin Laden is said to have been the mastermind behind the 9/11 attacks whichhe was not, it was simply not possible for some afghani oeasants to pull of such a actrion nor were they ever able to violate US airspace like that, it was clearely an inside job, the intelligence agencies recrutited many people for it and brought them into the US with fake passports, there is not hard evidence that the alleged plane hijackers actuall were on them, entire books can be written about this topic alone but im gonna stop here and simply assume that you were smart enough and already came to the conclusion on your own, with the 9/11 attacks the whome world turned agaist islam, Fascism and Communism as ecil exremeist

ideologies were totally forgoten and Islam was now the threat agaist which the world has to unite.

The USA and its allies started a series of genocidal wars agaist dozentzs of majority muslim nations, this wars were waged with all means and were extremaly dirty, the primary example for this is Iraq which was invaded in 2003 which led to a war that lasted over a decade, during this war the US killed over 2 million muslims (not 1 million as most assume), 80% of the victims died violently and not simply through starvation, in additon to that over 2 million muslim woman and girls of iraq simply dissapered, some may have left the country and no one reported it some died surely must the bulk of them have been enslaved and sold into prostitution, many of them especialy the younger ones propably became victims of satanic blood sacrifices, Iraq lost all industry, infra and financ structures were toally destroyed, agriculture was demolished and the seeds destroyed until the point where farmers couldnt grow anything and the whole nation is sufering from serious food and even water insecurity, over 10 million people had to flee the land and many became homless as their houses were destroyed, educational institutions were dismantled, libraries destroyed, a goverment was basicaly inexistent after the death of Sadam Hussein, and the intelligence agencies precisely killed all the intellectuals and skilled workers, they were all either killed or had fleed the land, and all of this genocide was absolutely pointless.

The pople of iraq after the invasion were poor, uneducated often homeless people, with no marriage prospects, they were starving and had no access to proper islamic education, the hatred and frustration towards the USA which grew in the hearts if the people of Iraq must have been collosal and totally justified, it was not just Iraq, in one way or another the same thing also happened in Syria, Libya, Yemen, Iran and basically half the muslim world, the EU forced the muslim north african states into unjust economic treaties which enable the europeans to olunder africa and throw thei wast in there as an export, Tunisia refursed to sigh the treaty for which they were sanctioned and economicaly forced into submission, because of modern colonialism like this every 5th child in africa starves, there are around 440 million muslims in africa which means that over 110 million msulims starved in this generation alone.

This hatred, miserabl life conditions and lack of islamic education created the oerfect conditions were terrorist organisations could grow, and the intelligence agencies began to work on creating them, in Iraq they destroyed everything but they left the guns back, they did not disarmt he enemy as usual as this weapons would be needed, the agencies recruited, trained and brainwashed the elite core of an organisation known as ISIS.

The US origins of ISIS are more than obvious, there was no ISIS in Iraq before the US, there was no ISIS in syria before the US, there was no ISIS anywhere before the US, the ISIS is not just a terror organisation it is a whole sect whose teachings have deviated so much that polyteism became wide spread in their ranks, the major world pwers declared war on terrorism which meant monitoring the people and place every muslim under general suspicion.

In the end none of this organisations is lightly islamic, they are creations of intelligence agencies using illuminati brainwash methodes and Nazi guirrilia tactics, they use terroro methodes developed by the occult Ismailis and their ideologies are deeply occult based mostly on Wahhabism, they have been created out of a sea of muslim blood in addition to that this terror armies have killed more muslims than nonmuslims.

PSAUDO ISLAMIC INSTITUTIONS

The Satanic forces understood since the crussades that destroying islam with brude outer force wil not be possible and that victory over the Ummah of prophet Muhammad can only be achived by corruptign it from within, and entire gigantic network was created to accomplish this and network whose main goal was the ocrruption of islam.

Islam is the greatest Deen and we are the greatest ummah, corupting islam is very hard and only possible in a limited way, the glorious Quran cant be corrupted as Allah himself promised to protect it, the Hadith cant be corrupted either as islamic schoolar of the old days developed exellent methodes with whome fake hafiths can be exposed, nor can the Bani Nimrod simply destroy all Qurans and hadith as there are over 200 million muslim son earth right now who have memorised the whole Quran letter by letter and there are

many people who memerised hadith, in other words the source material is untouchable becaue of this the conspirators decidet a new startegy, their plan is simply if we cant destroy or corrupt the source metrial then we will make sure that they are not read or not understood, in order to accomplish this they took over the entire islamic education system, all the universities and institutions are controled by the Conspirtors often even founded by them.

One of the most imprtant organisations with whome knowledge is being taken away from the ummah is DIB of tukey, this is a Kemalist organisation fwhose purpose it is to decieve muslims and keep them stupid, it was founded by the Dönmeh Mustafa Kemal hismelf in 1924, after the illuminati takeover inanatolia the Young Turks imprisoned or executed all schoolars with the only one left in piece being those who were bought by them, together with this traitors Mustafa Kemal created DIB. this organisation prevent muslims from gaining deep authentic knowledge and it makes sure that all those who try to get islamic education are being force to soeand years of indoctrination and brainwashing in institutions of mass education, all schoolars are being contoled and payed by DIB who also control their education, the main goal of DIB as of all other similar institutions is to deny the political aspect of islam, the political system in islam the Caliphate and the Shariah must me silenced to death, no knowledge is allowed to be spread and evryone

who propagadet them must be silenced, we saw this in Edirne when a 8 year old girl was bestaly murdered and the Imam who prayed her Janazah used the situation and preached that such a crime would not have hapened is Shariah law was ruling, he was fired imediately and even questioned as if he was a criminal, DIB is supposed to deny Shariah and the Caliphate and istead brainwash the people into a national state cult, legitimising Shirk laws and Shirk constitutions.

Then we have also the Wahhabi who spend billions to propagate their version of Islam, Saudi Arabi has spent over 90 billion dollars in less than 30 years to promote Wahhabism, and that only one of the many gulf states and only what they allow us to see, the Wahhabis control over 80% of all masjids in the USA and have similar high numbers all over the world as they are the richest pseudo Islamic cult, then we have the Salafis and the Sects, all the Scholars controlled by governments and foreign powers.

Islamic institutions are part of the problem as they have been hijacked and totally changed, they are not based on Islamic teachings but on a illuminati mass education system, the students are being locked in there for decades filled with inefficient learning, they are being indoctrinated and brainwashed all the time and get only one side half knowledge the Wahhabi are the ones controlling most elite Islamic universities and in addition to that the Intelligence agencies are present there searching for potential recruits and eliminating potential threats.

Nowadays we are left with institutions who are only crippling the ummah and are controlled by the Conspirators, with universities based on illuminati mass education and with scholars some of whom are part of sect or are serving a national state or the illuminati directly or are Wahhabi and Salafis some other are Sufi occultism many are even sorcerers, there are Ven a lot of scholars who plunder their followers for money and then we have too many scholars who simply don’t care and spend their days repeating the same five Khutbahs and giving moral advices on such a low liven that even child textbooks can do it better, in overall the scholarship is in a terrible state and true scholars can be found in two places only this days, in prisons and graveyards, the noble messenger of Allah already warned us about this in the authentic hadith.

"Verily, Allah does not take away knowledge by snatching it from the people but He takes away knowledge by taking away the scholars, so that when He leaves no learned person, people turn to the ignorant as their leaders; then they are asked to deliver religious verdicts and they deliver them without knowledge, they go astray, and lead others astray."

(Sahih Muslim 2673a)

"Ali reported God's messenger as saying, "A time is soon coming to mankind when nothing of Islam but its name will remain and only the written form of the Qur'an will remain. Their mosques will be in fine condition but will be devoid of guidance, their learned men will be the worst people under heaven, corruption coming forth from them and returning among them."

(Mishkat al-Masaba 276)

Now some of you may ask did this scholar really become helpers of tyranny with their actions and the answer is no.

THEY ARE THE TYRANNY.

The Calip is dead and there is an inbreed jew soiling the holy cities while the ummah is being filled with traitors and Kuffar, but by Allah the Caliphate will rise again and will scour our lands free from such abomination.

CHAPTER EIGHT
THE CONSPIRATORS HIRARCHY

How does the world work, this is undaughterly one of the most important questions every man asks himself at some point, many people nowadays are so mentally and spiritually destroyed that they don't even feel one of the most human impulses, Curiosity, every man must know how the world works, how it is being ruled, who rules it and how to this people operate, in this chapter I will attempt to answer this question, of course the world is big and its financial, industrial, military, political and spiritual structures are complex and deeply interwoven with one another, even if I would devote this topic a book if its own it would still not be enough to fill all gaps in knowledge, but I will provide a simple and clear explanation over the matter so that you may gain an overview.
The following chart depicts the Conspirators hierarchy based on how important the control mechanism of the Conspirators is for their agenda and we will explain each section of it.

Down bottom on the power pyramid we have the peasants, the masses, the modern slaves, there are approximately 8 billion of them this includes me and you the reader we are peasants to.

Peasants do not possess knowledge or understanding have no trained intelligence or wisdom they do not own land, real estate, gold or silver, no small business or financial stability, they barely possess any physical health.

When peasants are born they already are deeply indebted to the Banking Cartel and will spend their lives paying of their never ending dept via taxes, as soon as they start learning to think they are being forces to spend 6-12 hours a day with school where the thinking is being prevented and once they pass the 12 years of indoctrination and have become perfectly trained slaves they will go work 8 hours a day for the rest of their lives until 2-3 years before they die when they retire and are put by side to die, at least half of the money we bring into the companies is being stolen from us, from the salary we get half will be stolen again as taxes and then we have to pay usury prices on basic living, the little money which we can put by side will go on weddings or to move out the parents' home and whatever is left then will lose its value through inflation by the moment you die your kinds will have nothing to inherit and if yes that wealth will be taxed split up and spend to move out, and the whole thing starts over again.

Mankind has been degraded; we are nothing more but illiterate peasants doing slave labor for the Bani Nimrod.

First, we have the open control, humans are by nature curious and will inevitably ask questions as they want to know the truth the conspirators of course want to keep it hidden and in order to do so they invent lies and feed the people with it so that their curiosity may be satisfied while the truth is still hidden and that's where the open control comes in.

The open control tools are mainly the following, Religious Institutions, Media, School and the Governments, the purpose of this control tools is to create and maintain a lie, out of 4 institutions 3 are sold focusing on you mind, they feed you lies, root your brain, hold back knowledge, destroy wisdom and prevent any spiritual strength from developing, this creates dumb, clueless masses with no backspin at all and this kind of

people are then constantly being bombarded with lies, in school they are feed lies, in the news they are feed lies, in the internet they are feed lies, in their temples they are feed lies and this lies follow them everywhere, they are being repeated over and over again until everyone believes them and once the majority of people have been indoctrinated into believing that the facade, the theater which is being shown them it true then all of society will act based on this lies and will be hopelessly entrapped into the Matrix.

The governments play an important role in this, it may look like they step out of the line as the other 3 institutions are all based on the peoples mind but that's a false assumption, the governments are as much focused on the peoples mind as school or the media are, the governments do not determine anything and state borders are nothing but imaginary lines on maps, the word is not being ruled by state governments nor is it structured based on nation state borders or political alliances it's all just a facade which provides the framework for the lies, nations give people orientation they district them from the truth and should the people life's get ban they just blame their government and ask for a new leader as if this would change anything.

Now we arrive at the hidden layer of control which is how the world is actually build up and structured.

Companies - an essential part of the hidden layer of control is the great network of iconic syndicates called companies, these companies are what countries claim to be, companies are the ones determine where the GDP goes, they are the ones controlling the industry and workforce, the companies control the trade, from the mining to the manufacturing, transport, assemble and distribution the companies control the world industry entirely.

Intelligence agencies - The intelligence agencies are an essential tool to the conspirators, they intelligence agencies are the ones responsible for rigging elections and overthrowing governments if needed, they are responsible for creating terror organizations, orchestrating revolutions and wars, building and managing the drug trade, monitoring the people and assassinating all those who threaten the satanic agenda.

The intelligence apparatus is more than 400 years old and centered around great Britain, the British intelligence widely known as MI6 is the most powerful intelligence agencies, the MI6 has formed and controlled the network from the beginning on, we also have the USA were almost 2 dozens of intelligence agencies are to be found, the US intelligence has always played a crucial role in the conspirators actions as we have seen, the most powerful intelligence agencies in the USA is not the CIA as many would assume but the National Reconnaissance Office (NRO).

Think Tanks - Think tanks play a key role in the conspiracy, they are nonprofit organizations occult in nature in which important people gather, people from politics, industry, media etc., they fulfil three main purposes

- They are exactly what their name suggest THINK tanks, they developed the conspirators plans, in order for the satanic agenda to succeed their plans must be very well sophisticated the requires well educated specialist and that's where the Think tanks come in, there a great number of specialist gather, people who enjoyed the best education and training, people who were always close to the illuminati elites, this people gather in the think tanks and developed a plan by which the satanic agenda can be supported.
- They serve as gathering point for the conspirators
- They serve as a bridge between the occult loges and the noncult organizations like companies of governments.

There are hundreds of think tanks one of the most powerful ones is the Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA), this think tanks is made out of 2 loges one located in London the other in Paris, the (RIIA) is the direct link between the USA and the Bani Nimrod elite, the satanic bloodline giver their orders to the USA (Virgina Company) through the (RIIA).

Another extremely powerful think tank is the Club of Rome, it was the Club of Rome who developed the genocidal deindustrialization plan whose goal it is to deindustrialize and disarm the nation to support a genocidal depopulation campaign, this plans first targets were Italy and Pakistan.

The most notorious think tanks is unfoundedly the Bilderberger group, this think tank holds meeting with its members annually, in this meeting present are elites from politics, industry, banking, media, military etc., the meeting are private and no photos or other information's get out officially thee groups purpose is to foster dialoged between the nations to prevent wars but if that's true then why the secrecy, coincidentally important events seem always to happen after a Bilderberger meeting. in addition to that a series of strange coincidences involving the group happened, Emmanuel Macron a banker with no success as politician appeared at a Bilderberger meeting shortly after he became president of France, Angela Merkel a German politician which was widely unknown appeared at a Bilderberger meeting shortly after the became the Chancellor of Germany, Barack Obama a US politician unknown to the masses appeared at a Bilderberger meeting shortly after the became US president all only coincidences of course.

Banking Cartel - Without any doubt the financial system is the head of the snake and the most powerful weapon of Satan, this system if satanic from the beginning to the end, it is an abomination with not right to exist.

The financial world is a spider's web and the City of London is the spider; in chapter 6 I gave a relatively detailed explanation on the Banking Cartel and its history here we shall give a more detailed look at its hierarchy.

The City if London is the center of the financial system, from there the Bani Nimrod and the illuminati elite control the world wealth and cause misery everywhere, The City of London has a series of extended arms, smaller splinter groups which enable it to operate more efficient on a world wide scale, the most important and powerful of this extended forms of the City is The Bank of International Settlements, this bank located in Switzerland as the City of London itself is an in depended city state with its own territory, laws, constitution and defense forces.

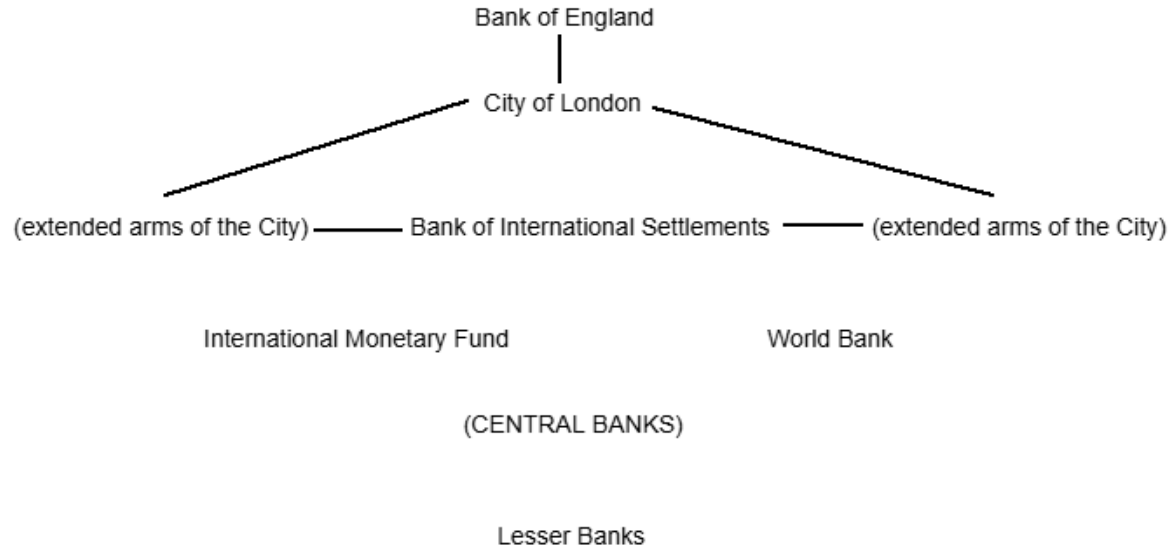
The Bank of International Settlements serves as a hub linking the entire financial network together, during WW2 the elated of all sides gathered together at this very bank trading the war bounty they made despite their nations being at war.

There are also the Word Bank and the International Monetary Fund both elite banks essential to the conspirators plans in addition to that there are hundreds of central banks existing which can be seen as the local bases of

the City of London, there are also smaller banks but they play only a minute role and the great banks are slowly destroying them in order to further centralis the system.

The City of London is the center of the system but not its head as the City itself has a government and that's central government is the Bank of England, official it is the central bank of this one nation but in reality it if far more than that, the City is being controlled by the Bank of England which was founded in 1694, the charter was signed by William of Orange a Bani Nimrod member.

SO, we have the Bank of England on the top which ruled the City of London which controls the financial system with its other chapters like the Bank of International Settlements and the International Monetary Fund or World Bank, this system has central banks at every nation on earth through which it controls them.



Loges - the Order of Sion can be seen as the first occult loge; this order developed its military arm which then extended into a complex system of satanic secret societies known as loges.

The Templar knight are the ones who founded the key streams of this network like the Freemasons or the Illuminati, there are loges everywhere all of whom are connected and build a great network, loges are the direct servant of the Satanic elite and as such are located on the centers of power, many banks and great companies have loges on their own which secures them to Bani Nimrod.

It matters surprisingly led in which occult secret society you are in as they are all part of the same network but what matter sis the degree you are in, how close are you to the Satanic bloodlines, the researcher David Icke wrote about this in his work the Biggest Secret.

> *"The biggest rite of world Freemasonry are the 33 degrees (initiation levels) called the Scottish Rite. It is named after that little country in the north of the British Isles because that is where many of the ancient bloodlines settled to be followed by the Templar knowledge at the time of Philippe the Fair. Now the Templars had re-emerged publicly under another name - Freemasonry. The other main stream of the 'craft' is the York Rite, after which New York is named, which is the center of United States Freemasonry to this day. Some researchers believe that the Priory of Sion wrested control of the Scottish and York Rites from the Templars who later crossed the English Channel to found French Freemasonry. This may be true, but in the end, they are all the same organization at the highest level. You can still see the influence of the Templars in the degrees of the York Rite. The top degree is the Knights Templar Degree, followed by the Knights of Malta Degree and the Red Cross Degree. But the official degrees are only what they admit to. Above these levels are what I call the Illuminati degrees which very, very few people even know about, never mind reach. The vast majority of Freemasons never progress beyond the bottom three levels, the 'blue degrees', and they are used as a front of respectability to hide the real Agenda which the rank and file are not aware of:"*

In summary we can divide the loge network into 3 layers, first we have the Freemasons which are the base of the network they are wide spread and there are literally millions of them most of whom have no clue at all what kind of order they have actually joined, on the highest levels of the occult network we have the illuminati which are hardcore satanist they know exactly what order they have joined and they support the satanic agenda with everything they have, and above them all is the Order of Garter.

The Order of Garter was founded in 1348 by Edward III King of England, this order as the Freemasons and Illuminati is a Templar creation and it

is as close to the Satanic Bloodlines as it can get, the Knight of this order are the personal elite knights of the Bani Nimrod.

THE COMMITTEE OF 300

When the Bani Nimrod expanded their control across the world they created a series of gigantic companies which served as executive arms between the Bloodlines and their subjects, this companies where powerful international bodies securing the control for the satanic conspirators, the Ost powerful of those "companies" were The East India Company and The Dutch East India Company both of whom operates mostly in Asia and were defector the same organizations, this organizations were already explained in chapter 5 but here again a fast summary.

The syndicates were trillion-dollar business controlling large land areas, plundering the resources of entire continents having entire nations working for them, having armies to their disposals and a powerful fled at their back.

This syndicate invented the drug industry by selling opium to China, with the trade they made an unimaginable wealth, this fortune landed in the hand of 300 men, Bani Nimrod members which controlled the syndicate.

This syndicate proceed to be of great value to the conspirators as they still had the need for and executive arm like that, that's why this syndicate never ceased to exist it just transformed into an invisible shadow government know in truth seeker circles as the Committee of 300 and in intelligence agencies circle as the Olympians.

The Committee of 300 was firstly exposed by the researcher Dr John Coleman who was recruited by the MI6 and had so access to secret document and information's with which he exposed this organizations.

The Committee of 300 is made out of Bani Nimrod members all part of sub families, the Committee is as powerful as it can get they have unlimited founding, over 400 Think tanks, over 5000 social engineers, they control the Banks, the intelligence agencies, the companies, the oil and other resources, the media, the military apparatus, the drug trade and have technology which is 50 - 100 years ahead if us.

THE COUNCIL OF 13

The Council of 13, is regarded by many researchers as the highest satanic organization, on it are the 13 Luciferian bloodlines which are the highest of all Bani Nimrod families, this families and their role were magnificently exposed by Fritz Spring Meier in his book Bloodlines of the Illuminati.

The 13 Luciferian Bloodlines are the following.

ASTOR	BUNDY	COLLINS
DUPONT	FREEMAN	KENNEDY
Li	ONASSIS	ROCKEFELLER
ROTHSCHILD	RUSSELL	VAN DUYN

13^{th} HOLY MEROVINGIAN

THE HOLY GRAIL BLOODLINE

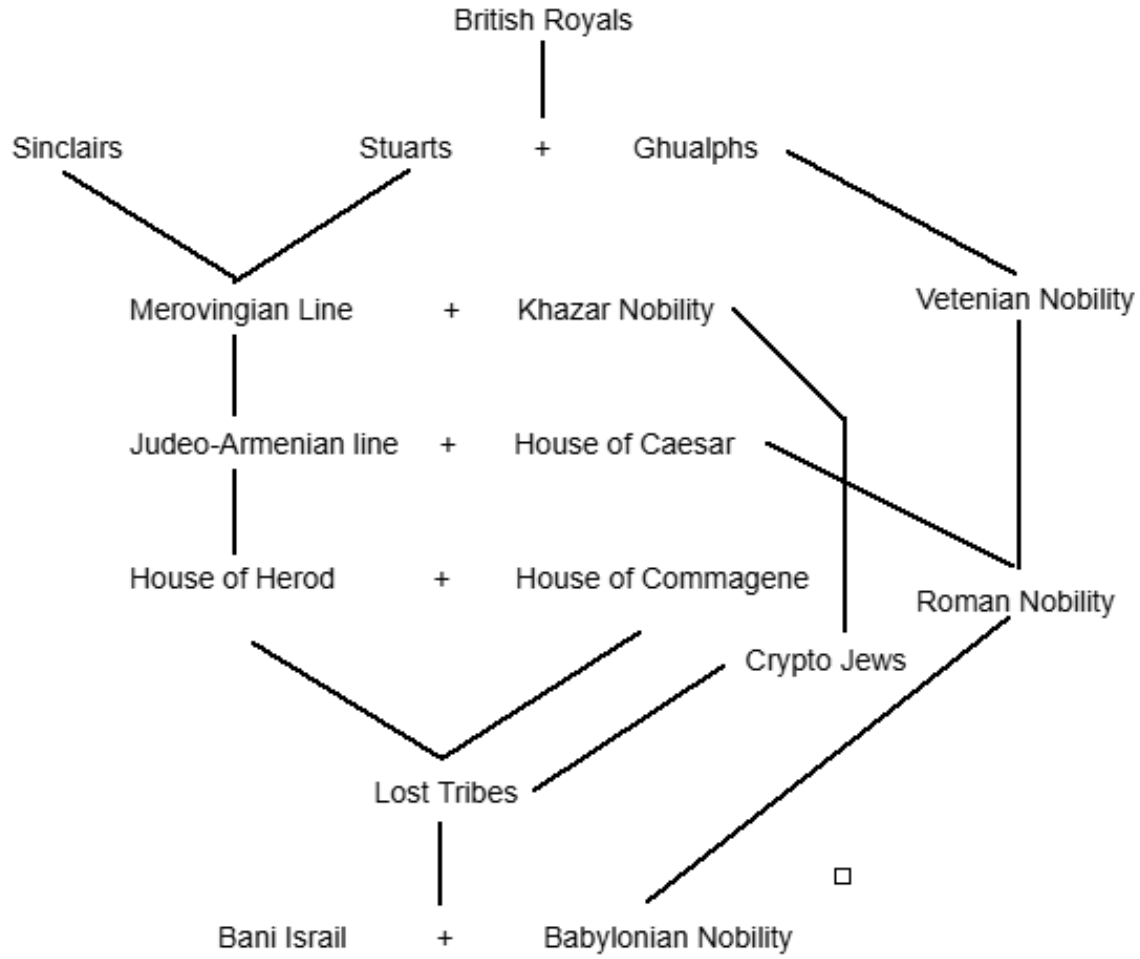
We could and even should talk and discuss every single one of these bloodlines but on this work, we will focus on one of them the 13th Bloodline also known as the Holy Grail bloodline, the Merovingian family nowadays widely known as the British royals or the Windsors.

For most people this may come in Suprise, the British royals being a Luciferian bloodline and even the highest of them, fact is this family is the result of 4000 years of select breeding which started when the Babylonian nobility breed with the Bani Israil, from this union the lost tribes came to which the House of Comma gene belonged to, this was an Bani Nimrod family located in ancient Armenia which intermarried with the House of Herod.

The whole network of the satanic bloodlines surrounds the House of Herod, after the House of Herod and Comma gene united their offspring then build a union with the dynasty of Julius Caesar producing the Merovingian bloodline.

The Merovingians were a line of red haired sorcerer kings mostly located in France, it was the preservation of this line which the order of Sion devoted itself to, the Merovingians claimed descend from Isa ibn Maryam pub, a totally absurd claim, later on the Merovingians intermarried with the eastern Khazar nobility and from this union emerged the Sinclair and

Stuart families both located in great Britain, later on the Shuarts intermarried with the Guelphs, which were a satanic venetian bloodlines, this union was orchestrated by high-ranking satanist and supported by all occult loges, the end result of this satanic breeding program was George I of Great Britain.



As you portably have noticed already greet Britain is the center of the conspiracy, the Banking Cartel is located there, the intelligence apparatus is centered there, the loges network is centered there, the greatest colonial tyranny was centered there and several Luciferian Bloodlines are located there, Great Britain id the operational center of the conspirators.

The British royals widely known as Windsors are extremely rich, rich beyond count, the Windsors are leading in the drug trade and own a great amount of the entire trade together with the whole British aristocracy, through their colonial empire the Windsors were able to bring a large share of the world resources under their control, they inherited immense

wealth from their Bani Nimrod ancestors, David Icke describes their wealth in his work The Biggest Secret as follows.

> *"The Queen has more than 300 residences, including castles or palaces like Buckingham Palace, Windsor Castle, Kensington Palace (where Diana lived), St James Palace, (the London base of Prince Charles), Holyrood House in Edinburgh, Balmoral Castle in Scotland and Sandringham in Norfolk where Diana first met Prince Charles. She owns the Duchy of Lancaster with around 40,000 acres of land, mostly agricultural, but including prime development sites of enormous value. Parliament passed a bill in 1988 to allow her to develop and sell some of this land around the Strand in London. Like much of her wealth, the contents of the Duchy of Lancaster were stolen, in this case from Simon de Montfort junior by the son of Henry II after de Montfort's efforts to establish a strong parliament were defeated in 1265. If you look at the records you will probably find that the de Montfort's stole it from someone else. The Windsors own another Duchy, that of Cornwall, administered by Prince Charles. This is another 44,000 acres which also includes plots in the most expensive parts of London. The Queen has inherited or purchased the world's biggest private collection of jewels. The Koh-I-Noor Diamond, then the world's largest, was presented to Queen Victoria after the East India Company had defeated the Maharajah of the Punjab in 1851. The Cullinan Diamond was a peace offering to British royalty after the Boer War in South Africa which was engineered by Cecil Rhodes, Alfred Milner, the Rothschilds and the Round Table. Other gifts have come from Arab oil sheikhs and various heads of state. More than 7,000 paintings and 20,000 drawings by old masters are owned by the Royal Collection Trust which the Queen controls. She privately owns a vast collection of other works and all this will be passed down the Windsor line when she dies, unless the nation wakes up and brings an end to the monarchy"*

The Merovingians/Windsors are the Holiest (unholiest) of all satanic bloodlines, they claim from themselves that the Jewish Messiah will be born from their line, as such the British Royals are extremely powerful, they have always been closely linked to Freemasonry, the Windsors have created a series of their own orders which are part of the Masons network and influence its course, some of this orders are the Order of the Thistle and the Royal Victorian Order.

The Windsors have some of the deepest connections to the illuminati elites and are even leading them mostly through the Order of Garter which an order created and led by the British Royals, the Order of Garter leads the illuminati hierarchy and only when and initiated one riches the 33rd degree he swears allegiance to the order, the knights of the Order of Garter are the closest servants of the British Royals.

They Windsors are the heads of the Committee of 300 and in addition to that control the British intelligence, in overall we can say that the Windsors are definitely one of if not the most powerful Luciferian bloodlines, they British Royals are not the undisputed rulers of the planet as some may assume, nor are the Rothschilds or any other of the 13 bloodlines they all occupy the top positions but none of them has sole control, as there are even higher layers of control which reach in the unseen dimensions.

The Queen Elizabeth II was one of if not the higher person in the satanic hierarchy and the closest human to Satan, do not led her popularity deceive you she was not everyone's nice grandma as she was portrayed.

She was the Grand Patroness of Freemasonry, the head of the Order of Garter and the illuminati, the head of the Committee of 300, she was the final result of 4000 years of select breeding, not only was her family the highest Luciferian bloodlines but she herself was a special and unique breed amongst them and had the highest concentration of satanic blood ever.

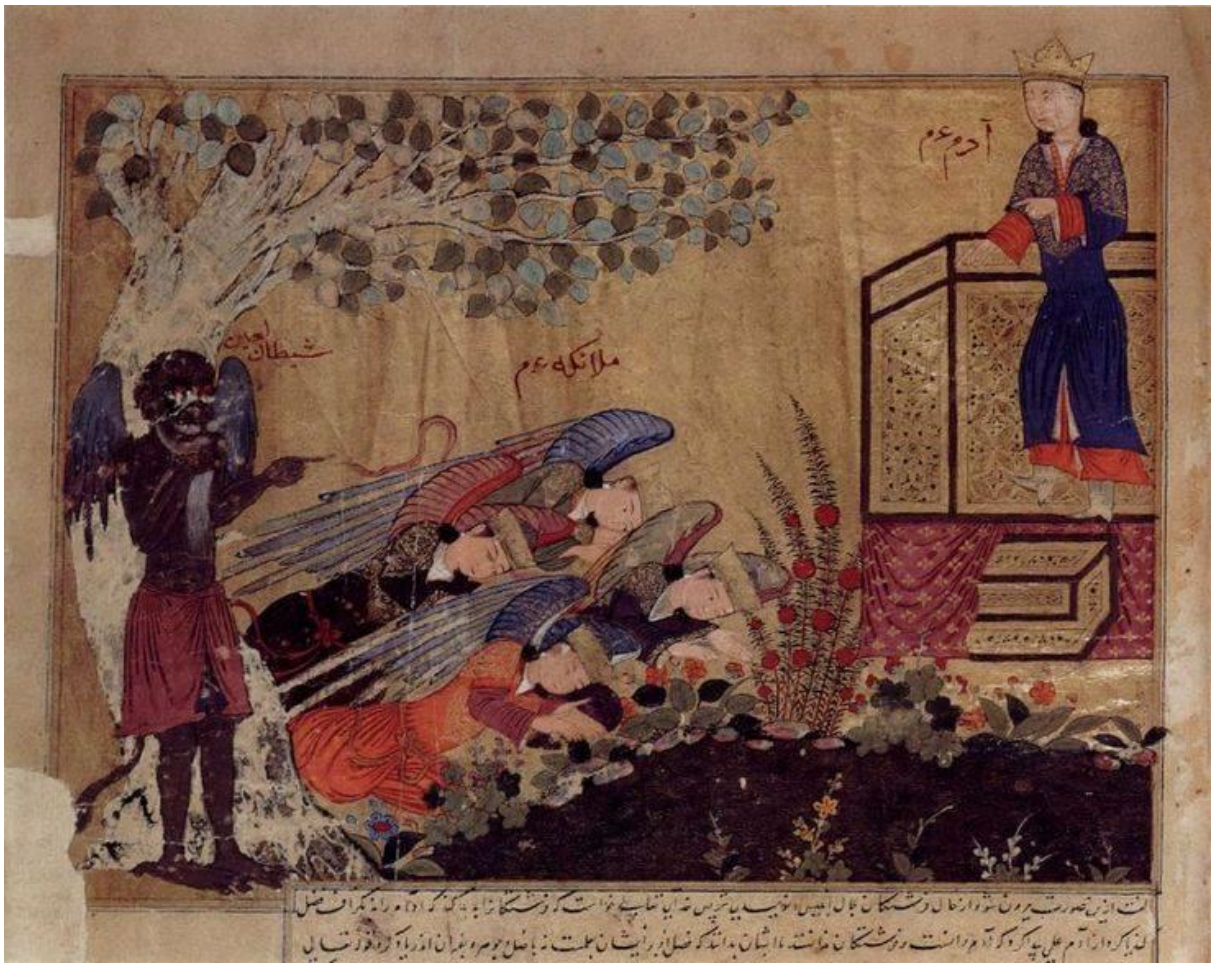
Calling the Queen a human is a great stitch, she was more shay teen that human, the members of the Luciferian bloodlines are all possessed as was the Queen, her son King Charles III is no exception to all of this, he as her mother holds some of the highest positions in the satanic and the conspirators hierarchy, he is a possessed satanist and member of the most important satanic bloodlines, the Holy Grail Bloodline, the British Royals.

Queen Elizabeth II was involved in satanic blood sacrifices of the most disturbing kind, this sacrifices are being continued by the Royals through her son King Charles III, most people think that if the stannic elites practice blood sacrifice then this must happen in small numbers but the opposite is true, blood sacrifices happen to this day in masses the numbers are probably higher that we are ready to believe fact is that there is a well sophisticated worldwide system devoted to blood sacrifice, in the same fashion as the Nazis were able to sacrifice 11 million people without the neighbor noticing in the same manner the Conspirators do it and sacrifice masses of people annually.

Order of the Serpent - this order has no name you can call it what you want, it describes a league of people members of the satanic bloodies who due to their blood connection with the shay teen not only have connection to them but even to their god king Shaytan himself.

Shayateen - Here we can to the level where the enemy actual get unseen after all this is a SATANic conspiracy against all of mankind.

Shaytan - and now we reached the top of the satanic hierarchy on which is Satan himself, Shaytan is the open enemy of all of mankind, he hates us and everything we stand for, our families, cultures, arm, intellect, righteousness and he is determined to destroy all of them as part of his racist and fascist antihuman agenda.



CHAPTER NINE
THE SATANIC AGENDA

By now we have gained a deep understanding over who the Bani Nimrod are where they came from and how they managed to take over but there is still one major question unanswered WHAT DO THEY WANT, what's the point of all of this, since 4 thousand years they are waging a war against mankind but with what goal, in this chapter I will try to explain that their goal is and how they intend to achieve it.

The conspirators have series of goals all of whom are part of their plan to take total control over the planet and enslave all humans, these goals are.

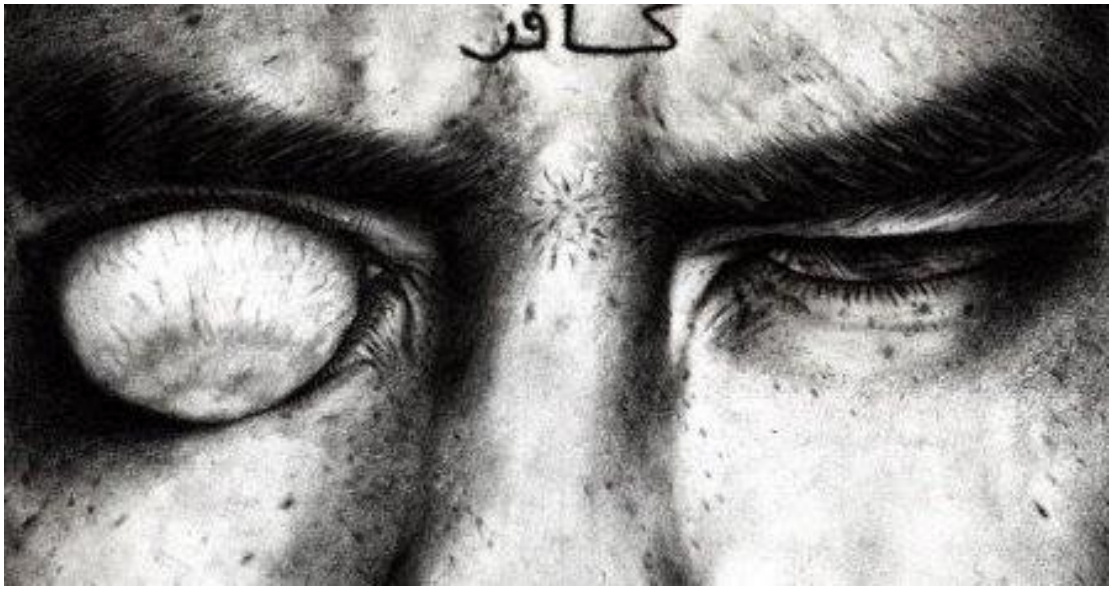
- Creating an all-powerful one world bank.
- Abolishing all private property and inheritance.
- Abolish physical money
- Disarming the people
- Taking over all food production to the point where they are the only ones with enough seeds to even do it.
- Creating a one world religion with a one world church
- Destroying all faiths and religions
- Lowering the world population drastically
- Creating a one world government
- Destroying all forms of Abrahamic morals and family values
- Erasing all cultures and individualism from the earth
- Erasing Islam from the world and history

But undaughterly the main goal of the Bani Nimrod is to Summon the Dajjal.

THE DAJJAL

In addition to Shaytan mankind has another enemy which is the antichrist known to the Muslims as the Dajjal, there have been 124.000 prophets in human history every single one of them has warned mankind from him, Prophet Muhammad saw spoke the

biggest warning do wards him claiming that he will be the greatest trial mankind will ever have.



The Antichrist is a figure to be found in all Abrahamic faiths, the Islamic scriptures give a detailed account of him, He will be a man of short stature and broad shoulders, he will have reddish curly hair and a gene defect in his leg which will cause him trouble to walk, he will have many shay teen working for him but undaughterly the most unique feature of him will be his eyes, he is one eyed.

“The Prophet (□) said, "Allah did not send any prophet but that he warned his nation of the one-eyed liar (Ad-Dajjal). He is one-eyed while your Lord is not one-eyed, the word 'Kafir' (unbeliever) is written between his two eyes."

(Sahih al-Bukhari 7408)

The Dajjal will proclaim himself to be a prophet and the he will claim to be the messiah and, in the end, he will claim to be Allah himself, and many will follow him, I won’t hold a khutbah on this subject as Muslims grow up with those stories’ fact is he will be the greatest temptation Bani Adam has ever seen and he is the man every single prophet warned about.

THE ANTICHRIST RELIGION

It is estimated that there were about 4500 religions, historians and scholar describe them as different religions but I disagree they were all the same religion, different denominations of the Antichrist religion.

All of these 4500 religions have something on common in addition to their politest nature, they have a humanoid god, the Dajjal is human who proclaims himself to be God therefore the antichrist believe will be the beige that God can be a human and based on that the Bani Nimrod created occult religions on whose center stands a humanoid god.

In Christianity we have Jesus who is man and god, in Buddhism we have Buddha a humanoid god, in Hinduism we have hundreds of humanoid gods, in paganism we have humanoid gods, demigods and their families, in Shi'ism we have Ali ibn Abi Talib who was proclaimed to be god by their occult inner circle, in Judaism we have tons of scriptural evidence that the Jewish messiah will be god in human form and I could go on and fill a whole book with examples fact is they all preach about a humanoid god all except for the Islamic den with does not insult Allah by attributing anything human to him because as the Noble Quran say he is unique.

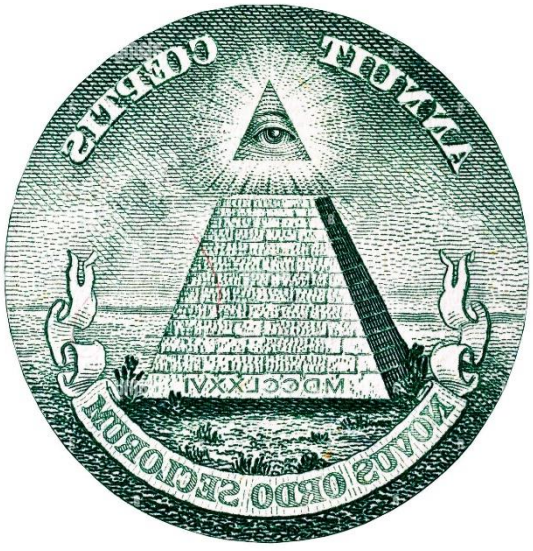
"˹He is˺ the Originator of the heavens and the earth. He has made for you spouses from among yourselves, and ˹made˺ mates for cattle ˹as well˺—multiplying you ˹both˺. There is nothing like Him, for He ˹alone˺ is the All-Hearing, All-Seeing"

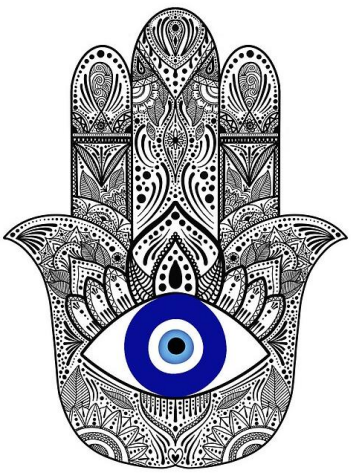
(42: 11)

These humanoid gods sometimes have also way more in common with the Dajjal then just their disbelieving nature.

In Norse mythology the chive god Odin was described as being blind in one eye, in Egyptian mythology the god Horus was described as being blind in one eye, the Hindu god Bhairavi is sometimes described as having one eye, the pagan god Ra is described as having one eye, the Sumerian god Anzu is described as having one eye, in Africa we have Ogun in America we have Coyote and so one and so

forth, you see there is a patter to be recognized all of those Shirk religions have been created by the Bani Nimrod to fool the people into believing that there is a one eyed humanoid god that's going to come to save them.





PMDesig

THE ONE WORLD RELIGION

The Bani Nimrod worship the Dajjal and will do everything in their power to help his succeed in his satanic mission to lead mankind astray, a key role to this connection between the satanic bloodlines and the Dajjal plays the Jewish link which the Bani Nimrod have as their whole Antichrist worship is based on Kabbalistic and Talmudic occultism, it were the jews who rejected the one true messiah and tried to have him killed and if you don't followed the true messiah you are inevitably going to follow the false one.

The Bani Nimrod want to make sure that when the Dajjal arrives he will be able to deceive everyone and take over the world, there are several reasons why the Bani Nimrod support the Dajjal and even put him over themselves it is mostly because they believe in him as savior who will complete the satanic agenda and they believe that achieving totally victory won't be able without him it is simply part of the satanic doctrine which they follow.

The endgame of the Bani Nimrod is to create a One world government Antichrist dictatorship, the animative worldwide tyranny where humans will be nothing more than Dajjal worshiping slaves ruled by the Bani Nimrod and their God King the Dajjal who is necessary for the agenda to succeed.

The Bani Nimrod have infiltrate and hijacked all religions using illuminati created occult streams in their minds, these cults who publicly claim to follow those religions but secretly follow only satanism worship the Merovingian line of the Bani Nimrod, the gnostic Christian cults claim that they are the descendants of Jesus and the cults inside the ummah claim they are part of the Household of the prophet, they are neither of those, the conspirators control these religions and all institutions related to them, they infiltrated and corrupted those faiths with the intention of tarring them down and build the antichrist religion on their ruining.

KABBALISTIC PROPHECIES

As we explained the Bani Nimrod and the Dajjal are mainly connected through the Kabbalistic and Talmudic religion and a major role in this connection play the Kabbalistic prophecies, the

occult Judeo-Christian scriptures have a series of end time prophecies which are to be taken as signs for the return of their messiah who is the Dajjal, amongst the followers of those scriptures there are two groups the ones who believe that this prophecies are going to come true no matter what and that humans can't prevent or cause them and the second group which believes that humans themselves have to intentionally fulfill those prophecies.

It is the second opinion which is being shared by the illuminati elites all around the world, they believe that the Dajjal and the end of the world are not going to come from alone but that they must cause them to happen by fulfilling those prophecies.

One of the main prophecies that needed to be fulfilled in order for the Dajjal to come was the Holocaust, according the kabbalistic believe it was necessary for 6 million Jews to die in order for them to conquer Palestine all of this was part of the satanic agenda, this believe originates in a Kabbalistic interpretation of (Leviticus 25:10) which says.

"And ye shall hallow the fiftieth year, and proclaim liberty throughout all the land unto all the inhabitants thereof: it shall be a jubile unto you; and ye shall return every man unto his possession, and ye shall return every man unto his family."

In his work the secrets of Hebrew words scholar Benjamin Blech explained that the number 6 million is an occult number with religious meaning and was part of kabbalistic believes since millennia, he wrote.

"The Hebrew word for "ye shall return (TaShuVU). seems to be spelled incorrectly. Grammatically it requires another (vav) It ought in read (TaSUiVU)

Why is it lacking the letter (vav) which stands for six?.

(TaShuVU) without the vav is a prediction to the Jewish people of ultimate return to their national homeland. TaShuVU in numbers adds up to 708: tav=400, shin=300, vei=2, vey=6. When we write the year, we ignore the millennia. In 1948 on the secular calendar, we

witnessed the miracle of Jewish return to Israel. On the Hebrew calendar it was the year 5708. That was the year pre-dicted by the incomplete word (Thu), you shall return. We did return, lacking 6-an all-important 6 million of our people who perished during the Holocaust.

Yet the fulfillment of the prediction of return in precisely that year implied by the gematria of (Thu) gives us firm hope that the words of the Prophets for Final Redemption will come true as well."

Kabbalistic Zionist newpapers have been claiming for decades that 6 million Jews are being persecuted and killed, those newspaper reports go as far back as the 1869.

Zionist were also aware that the Holocaust would come and even welcomed it as they believed that it was necessary for them to achieve their goal and create the terror colony of Israel, it was the occult Nazis with heir Zionist allies though which this Kabbalistic prophecy would be fill filed and as the prophecy told it directly resulted in the creation of Israel.

The so called state of Israel is one more Kabbalistic prophecy, the occult end time scholar believe that the Jewish messiah will not return until the jews have "returned" to Palestine this believe is also shared by their brothers with an Evangelical background who believe that Jesus will return to earth and rule for 1000 years as a God King but only if the jews gather at Palestine under the control of Israel, Israel is an artificial construct to provoke the coming of the Dajjal.

Another key prophecy which is not fill filed yet is the construction of the 3rd Temple, occult Jewish scriptures claim that the Jewish Messiah will be crowned in Jerusalem inside the 3rd Temple of Solomon, the illuminati believe that it is necessary to build the 3rd Temple in order for the Dajjal to appear that's the reason why they want to destroy the Al Aqsa Mosque.

In caucusing we can say that the Bani Nimrod and their ally's main goal is to bring forth the coming of the Antichrist by which the satanic agenda will be completed.

Let's give a look again at the satanic plan as described by Albert Pike in his letter.

"The First World War was to be fought so as to enable the Illuminati to overthrow the powers of the Tzars in Russia and turn that country into the stronghold of Atheistic-Communism. The differences stirred up by the Agentur of the Illuminati between the Brit¬ Ish and German Empires were to be sued to foment this war. After the war ended, Communism was to be built up and used to destroy other governments and weaken religions.

World War Two was to be fomented by using the differences be¬ tween Fascists and Political Zionists. This was to be fought so that Nazism would be destroyed and the power of Political Zionism increased so that the sovereign state of Israel could be established in Palestine. During world war two International Communism was to be built up until it equaled in strength that of united Christendom. At this point it was to be contained and kept in check until required for the final social cataclysm…

World War Three is to be fomented by using the differences the agentur of the Illuminati stir up between Political Zionists and the Leaders of the Moslem world. The war is to be directed in such a manner that Islam and Political Zionism (including the State of Israel) will destroy themselves while at the same time the remaining nations, once more divided against each other on this issue, will be forced to fight themselves into a state of complete exhaustion physically, mentally, spiritually and economically…"

The letter goes further an details as what will happen once the third world war ends, it describes a global mental and spiritual cataclysm.

"We shall unleash the Nihilists [meaning terrorists] and the atheists, and we shall provoke a formidable social cataclysm which in all its horror will show clearly to the nations the effect of absolute atheism, origin of savagery and of the most bloody turmoil. Then everywhere, the citizens, obliged to defend themselves against the world minority of revolutionaries, will exterminate those destroyers of civilization, and the multitude, disillusioned with Christianity, whose deistic spirits will from that

moment be without compass or direction, anxious for an ideal, but without knowing where to render its adoration, will receive the true light through the uni¬ versal manifestation of the pure doctrine of Lucifer, brought finally out in the public view. This manifestation will result from the general reactionary movement which will follow the destruction of Christianity and atheism, both conquered and exterminated at the same time."

The first quote describes the evants of the first world war the resulting Bolshevik revolution, the second world war and the resulting cold war in great detail, the last part of the quote explains the plan to cause an all-destroying 3rd world war and the second quote details the coming antichrist revolution and Dajjals takeover.

THE GREAT RESET

The satanic agenda is heading to its final stage, the plan sees forth to erase most of the world population and establish a one world government antichrist dictatorship this is supposed to be achieved with an all-encompassing all destroying war, the third world war, the European union is a good example on how destructive wars can result in freedom taking institutions to rise, the European nations have been killing one another for centuries and yet after WW2 they all came together gave up their serenity and established a tyrannical superstate all of that with the goal of preventing a new great war in Europe, the same will be done on a world wide scale, the world will be thrown into a war so terrible that all nations will voluntarily give up their freedom just for it to end and never happen again, the world will be put in ashes and then the Dajjal will come and rise up as a peacemaker who will rebuild the planet.

This war will have two main sides fighting one another, this are the Roman civilization and the Islamic civilization.

We will soon witness how the western world is going to be taken over by Fascism again, Germany, France, UK; USA all of it, they may not five swastikas flags and wear stylish uniforms but they will be as much fascist as the Nazis were, and as the fascism in the 20th century the modern Nazis will wage and all-out war against their enemies a war more similar to a suicide bomb attack then an actual

war, but their enemies won't be jews and communist this time, it will be Muslims.

Let's remember why did Germany run amok after the first world war, we identified 3 reasons which enabled the illuminati elite to social engineer Europe into a mindless radical mass, these reasons were.

1. The outer threat
2. The enemy inside
3. The leftist who dishonored them

Now let's look at the western civilization now and see weather these factors apply today.

- The outer threat - The western civilization always has enemies as it need them to exist in the second half of the 20th century these threat came from the Communist eastern bloc but since the fall of the Soviet Union the enemies has changed, now it is the Ummah who is the enemies of the world, Muslims have been dehumanized and demagnified for decades, internet and the media have spread the image of Muslims primitive, misogynistic, racist barbarians who wage a war against the whole world in a never ending series of terror waved of Jihadist.
- The enemy inside - This also perfectly applies to the western civilization, the Germans after WW1 blamed the Jews for all evil. nowadays the new enemies are Muslims, Muslims are widely understood as the source of all evil, Muslims are believed to be the reason for the frug problem, the grooming, raping, violence, murder, housing shortage because of the Muslims, job shortage because of the Muslims etc., in addition to that more and more people believe that Muslims are plotting the destruction of the west by overpopulating the natives, they make claims like "By 2040 there will be more Muslims then natives" etc.
- The leftist who dishonored them - The western world feels dishonored (like they ever had honor), and they blame the left parties for this, they blame them for the bad financial policy, for the destruction of culture and for letting Muslims in.

So, we see that we have the same situation today which we had in 30s Europe, and the illuminati elites are going to use this to brainwash the people into the same fascism ideology, and very soon the whole western civilization is going to wage an all-out genocidal war against all Muslims which will include and genocide attempt on the Muslim minorities in Europe and elsewhere.

The western world is suffering from a massive financial crisis, leading institutions estimate that in the next 15 years between 500 million and 2 billion jobs worldwide will be lost due to new AI and robotic technology this would defector make everyone jobless, in addition to that the jobs are being paid less and less, we have a destructive inflation, people have no savings and are basically inheriting nothing, we often see the western countries as rich but it's all just show ask the millions of homeless people and the prostitutes the unemployed who make a serious portion of the population although the western states never admit that, ask the unsupported youth or the millions working their life out for minimal wage.

Then we have the problem of the sexual frustration which men are suffering, families, marriage, children this are all thing that basically don't exist anymore in the west, people don't marry anymore and those who do do it when they are in their 30s in addition to that half of all marriages end in divorce and children are rarely made.

Men simply don't have healthy relationships anymore and that's extremely, the frustration which is accumulating in the youth is getting bigger and bigger and one day it will explode in form of a ruthless outbreak of violence.

So, let's summaries the western youth is made out of young men with no wife's, children, loving families, real estate, jobs or anything worth living for put instead they have anger and frustration in enormous masses, there are hundreds of millions of people like that and this is the perfect breeding ground for wars.

We can see clear parallels between the modern western world and 30s Germany, the Germany were suffering from a massive financial crisis and sexual frustration which created the breeding ground in which a world war grew, the west will soon be in the same financial and mental ruin in which Weimar Germany was, there will be no difference between the 30s back them and the coming 30s.

These massive angry population is going to be brainwashed into a war as were the Germany back then, and we see this is the rise of the right wing whose parties are becoming the biggest or second biggest forces in all over Europe and America.

A similar development has taken place in the Muslims world.

The Muslims are suffering, because of the west, the Muslims suffer from poverty, hunger, drought, war, homelessness and violence and all of this is to be blamed at the Bani Nimrod who used the western world as their tool to case this harm on the ummah.

Muslim nations are being invaded and militarily occupied by the dozens, millions of Muslims have and are being killed, millions starve, millions have to leave their home, may thirst to death, there are barely any jobs as all factories in many counties were bombed, millions have no shelter as their homes were destroyed and I could carry on till tomorrow.

Fact is Muslims are becoming a poor, unemployed, suffering, starving mass which has no proper education or any Islamic education all, this results in massive anger and frustration accumulating frustration which has been saucerful used in the past by the conspirators to brainwash the Muslims as we saw at the case of ISIS.

It will be the Wahhabi who will take over this frustrated mass and brainwash them into this war, in order for this to happen the Wahhabi which undaughterly are the most powerful and cruel of all conspirators creations inside the ummah have to take over the Muslim world to establish some sort of economic and military alliance between many pseudo Islamic states, and they have to then start a mass mind programing comparing to brainwash the Muslims into Wahhabi terrorist who will join this war.

The Wahhabis will take over the leadership over the Muslim world, by occupying Mecca and Medina they already control the counters of the music world and soon their influent will expand even further, in order for them to take over the Muslims world they need to destroy the Shia block which means war with Iran, the fall of the Shia block has already started we see the first step to it when the Shia Assad regime in Syra fell and was replaced by a Wahhabi regime, the Shia will continue to loose and retreat until when Iran

will be destroyed in a genocidal war by US, Israeli and Wahhabi forces, afterwards the Wahhabi will take over the Muslims world, they will control the Masjids, schools, media, oil, resources, political parties, and the inner core of all governments and military's, they will also own gangs and terror militias, with their massive wealth the will finance this takeover and establish many international treaties binding dozens of so called Muslim states to them building a False Caliphate of economic nature which will lead the ummah into this all-out war.

The Wahhabis will want to social engender the ummah into a gigantic ISIS and they will have a lot of success in this that's for sure, they will establish gigantic terror network encompassing armies, militias, gangs, intelligence agencies, mercenaries etc. in great quality, millions of Wahhabi terrorist all over the Muslims world ready to join a pointless war.

So, lest summaries, we have the western and Muslim world both being caused into great misery which leads to mutual hatred which is being used by the illuminati to brainwash them into waging a genocidal all-out war against one another, the west will be taken over by the Fascism the Islamic word by the Wahhabis they will lead these civilizations into a war in which both will be destroyed.

The war, it is hard to explain what this war will be like in fact it is impossible but I'm still going to try to give you a glimpse of it, the first two reset wars costed 200 million lives that was about 10% of the world population, is we assume that this new age of reset wars will have the same death toll of 10% then we are talking about 800 million people dying, but let's not fool around this war will be far worse, most of the victims of the previous reset wars were Europeans but the coming war will not focused on Europe, it will get equally intense everywhere, Russia lost over 16% if its population in WW2 alone together with the 60 million of the Bolshevik revolution we are closer to 30% of the population which means that the number of people that will die in the coming war will go into billions, and this is even supported by the authentic narrations of the prophet.

"I will narrate to you a Hadith and none other than I will tell you about after it. I heard Allah's Messenger (□) saying: From among the portents of the Hour are (the following): -1. Religious knowledge will decrease (by the

death of religious learned men). -2. Religious ignorance will prevail. -3. There will be prevalence of open illegal sexual intercourse. -4. Women will increase in number and men will decrease in number so much so that fifty women will be looked after by one man."

(Sahih al-Bukhari 81)

This hadith claims that woman will outnumber men 1 to 50, there are about 8 billion people on earth, 4 billion men and 4 billion woman so in order for woman to outnumber men 1 to 50 there must happen a mass dying of men, 3.920,000.000 men must die for this to happen and that's if we assume that nu woman at all will die during this war which they definitely will in mases, this war will be a genocide on all of Bani Adam the satanic agenda intends to decrease the world population massively, many talk about the golden 500 million some claim that 1 billion will exist in the new world order, I personally find the 500 million claim more logical, which means ATLEAST 7.5 billion humans are going to die, most from starvation, droughts and famines many through war or an atomic holocaust fact is billions will be killed, it will be the biggest satanic blood sacrifice ever done billions of should will be sacrificed to summon the Dajjal.

ANTICHRIST REVOLUTION

Once the world is burned to the ground and every nation, society, civilization, religion, state family and individual has been totally ruined and exhausted the Dajjal will appear and will offer peace safety and provision to those that follow him while leaving those who refuse in their misery this will be the beginning of the Antichrist revolution.

The appearance of the Dajjal itself is object of a gigantic global project widely known as Projekt Blue Beam, this project was first exposed by the journalist Serge Monast who wrote a book of this project, de claimed that this was a illuminati plan to destroy all religions and establish a new age religion and a one world government, Monast faced great oppression for his views he was arrested without any cause and held in police custody for a day after which he was set free de died not even 24h later many suspect that he was poisoned during his imprisonment, his book was forbidden

and the copies were taken out of circulation fortunately he was able to give the content of his book in many interviews.

Project Blue Beam can be summarized as the plan to destroy all religions and unite mankind behind a new one using mind control and hologram technology, holograms play an important role in this project as the plan is to put satellites with hologram technology in space and use them to project a gigantic hologram show to all population centers of the planet, this holograms will show the local gods and how they all break die and submit to the new god the Dajjal, the plan also includes faking an alien invasion to force what had remained of mankind to unite into a one world government,.

I know this sounds to creasy to be true but it's not in fact it's as logical and realistic as it can get, Serge Monast has proven to be ahead of its time he talked about things that seemed like Sci Fi at his time as the technology did not exist at least north for the mases and now 3 decades later many of the things his critics claimed were impossible have become part of our daily life.

Project Blue Beam is complex subject and I will try to break it down and explain it in 5 points.

- Discredit all religions - in order for the Dajjal to succeed all other gods and faiths have to be abandoned that's who the conspirators must find or fake evidence that discredits religions and their preachings by doing so religions are to be weakened and if needs be replaced with the religion of Atheism
- Long tern stress penetration - the people must be tortures but slowly by causing financial crisis, economic crashes, job shortages, great depressions, sexual frustration, manipulative demoralizing propaganda through media, local wars and famines all of whom are to last for decades and cause great stress a never ending stress penetration which gets worse and worse until it culminates in WW3 and when the desperation of the people has reached its peak and thy are begging for someone to save them that's when the NeXTs step begins.
- The Fallen gods - When the desperation has reached its peak and people lose hp in their gods the last bit of faith must be destroyed by literally letting them see their gods fall, this is to be made by using hologram projecting satellites and creating

light shows at all population centers depicting the peoples gods and religious figures Jesus, Buddha, Shiva, Muhammad etc. how they fall, die and are replaced by a new god, in addition to that a word wide large scale Alien invasion is to be faked to unite the world behind a common enemy, this whole illusion is to be made possible using 4 major tools.

1. Hologram technology, most people don't realize how advanced this technology actually is, the holograms we know which you only can see in proper light and right perspective are merely child play what we talk about is the hologram technology the military core and intelligence agencies possess, their technology is 50 - 100 years ahead of ours just for comparison this means that they had AI chat boots in the 70s at least maybe even at Hitlers time so imagine what they have now there are already reports about holograms which can be touched Ans interacted with, holograms which react to you touching them and that's just what we are allowed to see.
2. Mind control technology, Project Blue Beam is as much about mind control technology as it is about Hologram technology, no matter how convincing something looks faith is still a complex and often irrational thing if you want someone to believe something for sure you have to control is mind, the conspirators possess large scale mind control technology, in summary they work like this, every emotion has its specific frequency which the brain produces when feeling it, so by building devices that can replica that frequency and radiate it to the people their brain will adapt to the frequency as a heart adapt its beat to music and will start to feel that emotion, this technology can be used to mind control people and break their spirit forcing them into submission.
3. military attack - the whole thing will not be fake there will be a worldwide attack on mankind but it won't come from Aliens instead from the Bani Nimrod nevertheless people will believe that it was an Alen attack.
4. Sahr - witchcraft plays an important role to this plan, we know that the Dajjal will use the Shaya teen and their powers for its own purpose and the Bani Nimrod will bewitch the people into believing the satanic illusions.

All of this will create a complete worldwide illusion which will break all religions and make everyone believe that Alien is

invading the planet and mankind needs to unite against the threat.

- The Great Entrance - once the people have reached maximal desperation have lost all faith and are panicking thinking Aliens are bombing them, then it's time for the hers majestic entrance, the Dajjal shows up will the whole world as its audience thanks to internet, TV, holograms and frequency technology, he will be portrayed as a savior figure who succeeds where all other gods have failed, as the only remaining one true god, he will them rally up the people in his new world order and fight back the never existing alien threat after which he will also end the war his followers started, and anyone has the choice accept him as god and enjoy the safety peace and provision he offers or defy him and continue to suffer, people will either join him or be destroyed and with the whole word into this Antichrist cult establishing the one world government dictatorship will be easy.

This is project blue beam and it intends to make sure that the Dajjal will definitely manage to win most of mankind as his supporters by creating and evil and inquinating him as the good guy and messiah.

Once Project Blue Beam is complete and the Dajjal gained most of the worlds remaining population as his followers then the world-wide antichrist revolution will take place in which the Dajjal will take over the planet, destroy the old world and establish the New World Order, it was this global revolution the Marxist dreamed about.

It is extremely her if not impossible to imagine what such an event will be like, although this revolution is the biggest and cruets of all its not the only or the first of its kind, there are some historical examples of satanic takeovers which give us a glimpse on what the Antichrist revolution will be like, examples like the Bolshevik revolution, Operation Barbarossa, Safavid takeover, Vatican's persecution of intellectuals, Black Holocaust, Genocide on the native Americans etc.

Once the Dajjal and his followers are done there will be nothing left of the world let alone Islam, there will barely even exist a human race, all books and records will have been destroyed, all Harbos, airports, factories, communication points, highways, train tracks,

and all cities and villages will have been bombed and burden dint alliteration with the whole planet being burned to the ground, no evidence of human civilization will be left no written record or physical artefact nor will there be witnesses as the only "humans" alive will be the genetical modified, drugged, chip, mind programmed, bewitched Dajjal worshipers who were born during the war and never new a word before for those people there was never such a thing a human civilization but only war which the Dajjal ended.

Once the revolution succeeded the New World Order will be established, and I'm not even going to try to explain how that would be like it is simply beyond comprehension we are talking about a world were mankind has practically gone extinct and replaced with antichrist worshiper genetical modified based in transhumanistic ideology, but I'm still Ginna list a few things that may help you gain a wage understanding over what we are tiling about.

- There will be a totalitarian all seeing all hearing one-word government ruled by an all owning one world bank
- There will be only 500 million - 1 billion people all genetically modified, mind programed, perfect trained slaves
- The world will be ruled by the Dajjal as a God King with the Bani Nimrod as his aristocrats, according to the Kabbalistic Tradition when the Dajjal comes every Bani Nimrod will have 2800 slaves, by a population of 1 billion the Bani Nimrod would be 357.000 in number.
- There will be no natural reproduction, children will be made using sperm samples, children will be raised by the state and there will be no marriage, no one will have parents, children, spouses.
- There will be no culture, art, love or something worth smiling about
- There will be absolutely no freedom

In other word the NWO will be a world where mankind was simply genocide away as I don't recognize genetically modified chipped and bewitched Dajjal worshipers as humans, the Shaytan hasten Bani Adam and everything we stand for and he intended to destroy everything we ever made, and wants to rip us of our humanity.

This may frighten some, and drive other to panicky but my brothers in Islam there is not reason to be afraid, this is what their plan is, plans are fine but they will not always succeed, and I can tell you with

absolute guarantee that this plan will not succeed because as the Noble Quran says.

“And the disbelievers made a plan, but Allah also planned and Allah is the best of planners.”

(3:54)

CHAPTER TEN
WHAT CAN WE DO

We spend the last 4 hundred ages documenting this conspiracy and its goals, for every person it should be clear that this is a problem, the Bani Nimrod and their allies are a disease which intends to destroy mankind but every disease has its cure, every problem its solution and now arises the question how can the disease of the satanic bloodlines be cured and what role doe we have to play in this purification.

One thing we have to understand is that there is no escape, people don't want to think about such matters, they don't want to know about them and least alone do they want to carry the burden that comes with it, but I'm here to tell you that there is no escape, you are part of this game if weather you like it or not.

The topics detailed in this book do affect you, don't try fooling yourself by claiming otherwise, you eat food produced through agricultural industry owned by the Conspirators, you drink water that was bottled by companies owned by the conspirators, you go to school controlled by the conspirators, you live Ina country controlled by the conspirators hell even the air you breath was polluted by the conspirators and now you want to claim that the whole thing doesn't affect you, when the nukes fall and your family burns alive in the fallout are you still going to claim that it does not affect you.

You are either part of the solution or part of the problem and everyone who is not with us is against us.

We are Muslims, we are those who bear witness and as such it is upon our duties to resist oppressor, it is mandatory for us and all those who neglect these duties are deserters, traitors, Allah wrote in the noble Quran

“Let those who would sacrifice this life for the Hereafter fight in the cause of Allah. And whoever fights in Allah’s cause—whether they achieve martyrdom or victory—We will honor them with a great reward.

And what is it with you? You do not fight in the cause of Allah and for oppressed men, women, and children who cry out, “Our Lord! Deliver us from this land of oppressors! Appoint for us a savior; appoint for us a helper—all by Your grace.”

Believers fight for the cause of Allah, whereas disbelievers fight for the cause of the Devil. So fight against Satan’s ˹evil˺ forces. Indeed, Satan’s schemes are ever weak”

(4: 74 - 76)

Allah was clear in his word; every Muslim is obliged to fight evil should he not do so he is fighting for Satan wither he known it or not.

We the Ummah of Muhammad are the only ones who can stop this, we are the only society which still has a shred of unity, we are the only ones opposing the conspirators social engineering, we are the only ones who still have a free mint, we are the only ones with a connection to Allah, our message has reached every corner of the planet and we are the only ones who have an alternative to the Shirk system of the Bani Nimrod and the Kuffar.

If we don’t rise up no one is.

The Caliph was overthrown and by the law of Allah we had 3 days to choose a new one, it has been 116 years by now and we still have not done our duties and for every day for every hour for every single second that has passed we fell deeper into sin, we are at a collective sin for leaving the Ummah without a leader, may Allah forgive us.

Now that we concluded that we have to act against the Conspirators agenda we have to clarify what we are trying to achieve or more specifically what can we achieve.

Can we prevent the coming of the Dajjal, no we can't the authentic hadith document its coming in great detail, he will come there is nothing we can do to change this, nor will we be able to prevent the coming reset war, a war between the Muslim Ummah and the Romans has been prophesied by the Messenger of Allah in several authentic hadith.

"I heard the Messenger of Allah say: you will make a secure peace with the Byzantines, then you and they will fight an enemy behind you, and you will be victorious, take booty, and be safe. You will then return and alight in a meadow with mounds and one of the Christians will raise the cross and say: The cross has conquered. One of the Muslims will become angry and smash it, and the Byzantines will act treacherously and prepare for the battle"

(Sunan Abi Dawud 4292)

Another narration gives more detail into the numbers of the roman army.

"I went to the Prophet during the Ghazwa of Tabuk while he was sitting in a leather tent. He said, "Count six signs that indicate the approach of the Hour: my death, the conquest of Jerusalem, a plague that will afflict you (and kill you in great numbers) as the plague that afflicts sheep, the increase of wealth to such an extent that even if one is given one hundred Dinars, he will not be satisfied; then an affliction which no Arab house will escape, and then a truce between you and Bani Al-Asfar (i.e. the Byzantines) who will betray you and attack you under eighty flags. Under each flag will be twelve thousand soldiers."

(Sahih al-Bukhari 3176)

As you see the war between the Romans and the Ummah is going to happen and there is nothing we can do to prevent this.

But if we can prevent the WW3 nor the Antichrist revolution then what can we even achieve, we can achieve a lot, we can make sure that the third world war goes in our favor and that the Antichrist revolution will fail, this is the primary goal of the Islamic rebellion.

The goals of our movement are the following.

- To make the Islamic ummah a player again, the Muslims are not playing they are being played, if we want to chive anything and save this planet, we must become a united, healthy, movable body again
- Opposing all the Pseudo Islamic governments, the enemies in Riyadh, Ankara and Tehran are more problematic to the Islamic cause then those in Tel Aviv, Washington or Brussel and destroying these tyrannies is necessary for our movement to grow
- Opposing the Banking Cartel, the financial system is the main control organ of the conspirators and its influence has penetrated through our societies Aswell, we going to change that and banning it again, boycotting the system and establishing a parallel financial system and an entire society even.
- Spreading knowledge, the first step is knowledge without it nothing can be achieved that's why it is necessary for the movement to enlighten the people, if a nation understands the current situation be it in nature only then the Muslim nation as it is the only one with the wisdom necessary
- To improve the situation of the ummah, the Muslim world is in a terrible state and a true Islamic movement must try to improve it starting by securing unity, establishing a homeschool Islamic education, creating small business for the people, creating alternatives to the Shirk illuminati system etc.
- But untouched the highest priority to the Islamic movement should be to never compromise no matter what, even if it means the end of the world we can never compromise in our faith and law.

Now let us detail on how exactly these goals are to be achieved, what is the plan behind this Islamic movement to find out what we have to do to achieve success we have to give a look at our idol the messenger of Allah prophet Muhammad saw, if we give a look at his noble movement, we can learn what we should do to establish a similar movement.

The Islamic rebellion led by the noble messenger of Allah can be divided into 5 phases and our movement should be developed with a similar strategy too, the strategy based on the phases is.

1. Build yourself, A movement is only as strong as the people in it, the Islamic movement in Makka would never have succeeded if the prophet did not have the skills to convince the people of the message lead them effectively, you need to gain the spiritual strength, mental deeps and physically skills needed to be a source of victory for the ummah, the best way to build yourself as a man is by implementing the sunnah of the prophet into your life.
2. Build the core group, once you and many other have built themselves to proper men it's time for you to come together, when the prophet received divine revelation he spend the first 3 years in his mission training a small Groupe of 10 people, you need to surround yourself with people who share the same values as you otherwise your will rot as much as they do, the core Groupe of the movement must be made out of people who have two main qualities, first they must be trustworthy and second the must have the intellect and skill necessary to be of great value to the movement
3. Build a movement, in this phase you must expand the group, you must know exactly what kind of people you need and where to find them, you must search for them meticulously and convince them for your cause, once the prophet had trained his core team of 10 Muslims he set forth and spend the next 10 years converting people and build his movement, they were not many but they were convinced of the cause.
4. Establish the Islamic system, the end goal of the movement id to make Islam victorious and spread the Islamic way this starts with the movement itself which had to implement it on its own people, in order to establish the Islamic system the illuminati one has to

disappear it has to be banned out of the peoples life's only them can the Islamic way of life by established, the prophet did the same once he build a movement he banned the pagan way out of its peoples life's by making the Hijrah and physically distancing his people from them only them was he able to reestablish the Islamic system and create the Caliphate

5. Expand, this step is self-explaining once you have established the Islamic system you have to expand it, this can't really be done by convincing people on the cause as there are too many people to be convinced and most of them don't really have the time to listen to you they have other worried and that's how you can get them by providing solutions to their problems and making the movement to an problem solving one.

We are Muslims, we bear witness for the ones of God and in hi we put our trust, there is no reason to be afraid, Islam is going to be victorious Allah promised it and he will certainly make his promise true.

The authentic hadith provide a detailed account for the end times and the Islamic victory is them; they tell of an Arab man named Muhammad ibn Abdulah that will be born in Mecca, this man will be a descendant of the prophet and he will fil the world will justice, this man is known as the Mahdi.

"We were with Umm Salamah and we were discussing Mahdi. She said: 'I heard the Messenger of Allah say: "Mahdi will be one of the descendents of Fatimah."

(Sunan Ibn Majah 4086)

"The Prophet said: The Mahdi will be of my stock, and will have a broad forehead a prominent nose. He will fill the earth will equity and justice as it was filled with oppression and tyranny, and he will rule for seven years."

(Sunan Abi Dawud 4285)

The Hadith tell on how the tans in the Muslim world will take arm against him and are going to be crushed by him and his Islamic movement, afterward he will continue the liberation of the world by attacking the romans, the center of the Bani Nimrod, he will defeat the romans and the conspirators will be on the losing side until the Dajjal arrives and saves them, this will lead to the battle of Armageddon in which Isa ibn Maryam pbuh return and slay the Antichrist.

"The Last Hour would not come until the Romans would land at al-A'maq or in Dabiq. An army consisting of the best (soldiers) of the people of the earth at that time will come from Medina (to counteract them). When they will arrange themselves in ranks, the Romans would say: Do not stand between us and those (Muslims) who took prisoners from amongst us. Let us fight with them; and the Muslims would say: Nay, by Allah, we would never get aside from you and from our brethren that you may fight them. They will then fight and a third (part) of the army would run away, whom Allah will never forgive. A third (part of the army) which would be constituted of excellent martyrs in Allah's eye, would be killed and the third who would never be put to trial would win and they would be conquerors of Constantinople. And as they would be busy in distributing the spoils of war (amongst themselves) after hanging their swords by the olive trees, the Satan would cry: The Dajjal has taken your place among your family. They would then come out, but it would be of no avail. And when they would come to Syria, he would come out while they would be still preparing themselves for battle drawing up the ranks. Certainly, the time of prayer shall come and then Jesus (peace be upon him) son of Mary would descend and would lead them. When the enemy of Allah would see him, it would (disappear) just as the salt dissolves itself in water and if he (Jesus) were not to confront them at all, even then it would dissolve completely, but Allah would kill them by his hand and he would show them their blood on his lance"

(Sahih Muslim 2897)

“Allah will send `Isa (Jesus), son of Maryam (Mary) who will descend at the white minaret in the eastern side of Damascus, wearing two garments lightly dyed and placing his hands on the wings of two angels. When he will lower his head, there would fall drops of water from his head, and when he will raise it up, drops like pearls would scatter from it. Every disbeliever who will find his (i.e., `Isa's) smell will die and his smell will reach as far as he will be able to see. He will then search for Dajjal until he will catch hold of him at the gate of Ludd (village near Jerusalem), and will kill him.”

(Riyad as-Salihin 1808)

When the Ummah rises up the messiah returns and the Dajjal falls then there will be no escape for the Bani Nimrod and their allies, we fill find them no matter where they hide, on that day it will be billed.

When the Dajjal falls and the world is in our hands again then we will see who will have the last laugh and who will go extinct.

The Bani Nimrod is going to fall and every single member will die, it is just a quest of time

END NOTES

This work is meant to be a call upon all those who are destined to read it, the fact that this book landed in your hands was no coincidence it was DESTINY.

Allah has chosen you out of his thoughts and created you, Allah chose you're out of his creation and gave your life, Allah chose you out of his giving creation and gave you intellect, Allah chose you out of his intelligent creation and gave you a free will, Allah chose you out of the beings with free will and made you a human, Allah chose you out of the humans and made you a Muslim, Allah chose you out of the Muslims and made you part of the ummah of Muhammad.

You have been chosen.

I assume that you the reader are a Muslim man somewhere between 15 and 25 who known English which means that Allah has blessed you with strength, youth, Iman and opportunity, a young, healthy, righteous, knowledgeable, Muslim men you are the worst nightmare if the satanic forces and the only one who can bring them to fall, there are many Muslims but only few helpers, how many helpers do you think are out there out of the 2 billion Muslims, 2 million?, 200 thousand?, 20 thousand? less?, you are one of very few.

And now you must a decision will you going to answer Allah's call and follow your destiny or will you join the passive mases, I have done my part and gave you all information's you need and I ask you to do the same, spread the message and let no man claim ignorance as an excuse.

“PEOPLE DON’T WANT TO KNOW WHAT IS TRUE, BUT WHAT IS RIGHT, BUT THEY OVRLOOK THAT THE MORE YOU KNOW WHAT IS TRUE, THE MORE YOUR WILL FIND WHAT IS RIGHT”

(DR. MICHAEL DEPNER)

الله أكبر